



MAGAZINE ROOM

FOR REFERENCE ONLY



East R Div. 1

A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, NEW YORK.

1880—81.



NEW YORK:
BAKER & GODWIN, PRINTERS,
No. 25 PARK ROW.
1881.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
GENERAL STATEMENT, - - - - -	3
INSTRUCTION, - - - - -	3
DISCIPLINE, - - - - -	5
EXPENSES, - - - - -	7
COURSE OF INSTRUCTION, - - - - -	8
FACULTY AND OTHER OFFICERS, - - - - -	16
STUDENTS, - - - - -	19
LITERARY SOCIETIES, - - - - -	25
COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES, - - - - -	29
DEGREES CONFERRED, - - - - -	30
GOLD MEDALS AWARDED, - - - - -	32
MEDALS AND PRIZES AWARDED, - - - - -	33
ALUMNI OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE. - - - - -	53
OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, - - - - -	69

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED

ON

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1881.

General Statement.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE enjoys the powers and privileges of a University; and is conducted by the Jesuit Fathers. It is situated at Fordham, in a picturesque and healthy part of New York county, and is reached in thirty minutes by the Harlem trains, which leave the Grand Central Depot every half hour; it is easily accessible at all hours and seasons, either by private conveyance over the great boulevards, or by the horse-cars, which lead to the gate at the foot of the College lawn.

The grounds are extensive, well laid out for College purposes, and afford uncommon facilities for athletic sports, for bathing, and for skating. Ample opportunities are also provided for indoor amusements. The buildings are spacious, thoroughly ventilated, and supplied with modern conveniences. The Chemical Laboratory, the Philosophical Apparatus, and the Cabinet of Natural History occupy a separate building; considerable additions are made yearly to this department. Besides the College Library, which contains 20,000 volumes, there is a Circulating Library of over 5,000 volumes, especially adapted to the needs of the Students. Books of reference are kept in the Study Hall for the use of the Students.

Instruction.

The Collegiate year is divided into two terms; the first begins on the first Wednesday of September, the second on the first of February. The best time for admission is at the beginning of either term, but applicants may be received at any time during the year.

Candidates for admission, whether coming from their homes, or from other Colleges, are required to present testimonials of good moral character. They are examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class to which they are entitled by their attainments.

The scholarship of each Student is determined by weekly competitions in some branch of study, and by examinations. There are two examinations of all the classes every year, one at the end of January, and the other at the end of June. In each of the semi-annual examinations, the several classes are examined in all the branches studied during the previous half year. Any Student failing in the January examination descends to a lower class, unless he makes up for the deficiency within a specified time, besides keeping up with the class in its regular work ; failure in the June examination debars a Student from advancement to a higher class. A Student failing in any branch at either of the examinations, is not a full member of his class, so long as he does not make up for the deficiency. Testimonials are awarded for superior success in these examinations.

At the beginning of every month the standing of each Student, for conduct and application, during the previous month, is publicly read out in the College Hall, and testimonials are given to those who have attained to the specified degree of excellence.

A record of the weekly competitions, of the monthly standing, and of the general examinations of each Student, is kept in the books of the College, and a copy sent to his parents or guardian semi-annually.

Medals, prizes and honors are awarded at the Commencement, and published in the annual catalogue ; for proficiency they are determined by the weekly competitions ; for application, and for conduct, by the monthly standing ; for scholarship in the several branches of study, by competitions held immediately before the annual Commencement. No one deficient at either of the general examinations can compete for prizes or honors.

A Gold Medal, worth fifty dollars, is yearly awarded to the writer of the best biographical essay on some eminent Catholic layman of the present times, or of past ages. This prize originated with the Most Rev. John Hughes, Archbishop of New York, and has since been given every year by friends of the College.

The HUGHES' MEDAL, founded by Eugene Kelly, Esq., "to perpetuate the memory of Archbishop HUGHES," is open for competition to those members of the graduating class who were not deficient in any department of study at either of the general examinations. It is awarded to the Student who, at a special examination in Logic, Ontology, Cosmology, Psychology, and Theodicy, receives the highest number of marks, provided such number does not fall below ninety out of a possible hundred.

The decree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred at the close of the College course. The candidates for this honor are required to undergo a successful examination in Natural, Mental and Moral Philosophy, in Evidences of Religion, in the Philosophy of History, and in higher Mathematics. Such candidates must also give evidence of having attained a specified standard in Greek and Latin, and in General Literature.

Graduates who desire a fuller mental training may, in the Post-graduate class, pursue the study of Natural Law, and of other branches of higher education. This second year is of the greatest importance to young men. At the end of this year the degree of Master of Arts is conferred, after a satisfactory examination.

Discipline.

The rules of the College have for their sole end to strengthen and develop the moral character, to promote good breeding, and to secure the order essential to a successful pursuit of learning. These rules, which are

read and explained to all, must be accepted and observed faithfully. The manner of enforcing them is firm, yet mild and paternal, and appeals especially to honor, to conscience, and to religion.

The Students form three distinct divisions according to age. Each division has its separate study halls, dormitories and play grounds, its own gymnasium, billiard and reading rooms.

The correspondence of Students is under the supervision of the College authorities. No books, papers, periodicals, etc., are allowed among the Students until they have been examined and approved.

Students are not permitted to go beyond the College bounds without leave, and without the company of an officer.

The visiting days are Sunday afternoon and Thursday in Summer; Sunday, Tuesday and Thursday afternoons in Winter.

The Summer vacation begins on the last Wednesday in June, and closes on the first Wednesday in September. There is a vacation of one week at Christmas, but none at Easter.

It is of the utmost importance that Students be present every day of the Collegiate year. Absence subjects them to the loss of marks, and adds to the difficulty of obtaining prizes and honors. Permission, therefore, to visit New York city or home is granted only at the request of parents or guardians, and for reasons deemed imperative by the President. Moreover, all Students are required not to stay at home beyond the time allotted for vacations, as competition for prizes begins immediately. *The attention of parents and guardians is especially called to these regulations, and their co-operation is earnestly solicited.*

Students whose parents do not reside in New York city, are not allowed to visit it unless in company of an officer of the College.

The ordinary causes of dismissal are: insubordination, continued inapplication to study, and bad conduct.

Expenses.

All the charges are payable half-yearly in advance.

Entrance fee, to be paid only once,	\$10 00
Tuition and Board, per annum,	300 00
Washing and mending of linen, per annum,	30 00
Medical attendance, per annum,	5 00
Day Scholars, per annum,	60 00
Half Boarders, per annum,	160 00

Use of Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus, \$5 per annum for those who attend the classes of Chemistry and Physics ; Drawing, \$60 ; Piano and use of Piano, \$70 ; Violin, Flute, etc., \$60 each ; Spanish and German, \$20 each per annum, for those who wish to learn them ; \$60 for Students spending the Summer vacation in the College.

There are other slight expenses for societies which the Students form among themselves.

No deduction will be made for absence or withdrawal from College, except on account of sickness or dismissal, and in these cases no deduction will be made for a shorter period than one month.

Books, stationery, clothes, etc., are furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by parents or guardians. No uniform is prescribed ; all the College requires in the matter of clothing is, that each Student should have, in quality and quantity, what befits a young gentleman. Each one should, on entering or on returning after either vacation, bring enough of clothing to last until the next vacation.

Articles of clothing, books, etc., will not be furnished by the College, unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer. *No advances will be made beyond the deposit.*

Pocket money, if any be allowed by parents or guardians, should be left in the hands of the Treasurer, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from a distance, may have guardians appointed in the vicinity, to be responsible for the regular payment of bills, and to receive the Student if for any reason he should have to withdraw from the College.

Course of Instruction.

The instruction furnished by the College is of two kinds—Classical and Commercial.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

I.

GRAMMAR CLASSES.

1.—THIRD GRAMMAR.

Latin.—Elements. Yenni's Grammar. Reader and Exercises.

Greek.—The elements of this language are taught in the Second Term.

English.—Graded Lessons : Reid and Kellog. Exercises. Spelling. Defining. Reading. Young Catholic's Fourth Reader.

History.—Hassard's History of the United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's.

Arithmetic.—Robinson's Intellectual and Written.

Penmanship.—Lessons.

Religious Instruction.—Literal study of a short Catechism, with explanations by the Teacher.

2.—SECOND GRAMMAR.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar (continued). Reader and Exercises. Nepos, Phaedrus. Select Letters of Cicero.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar. Reader and Exercises. Æsop's Fables. Kendrick's Ollendorf.

English.—Higher Lessons : Reid and Kellog. Exercises.

Young Catholic's Fifth Reader.

History.—Ancient : Gazeau.

Geography.—Sadlier's (continued).

Penmanship.—Lessons.

Arithmetic.—Robinson's (continued).

Religious Instruction.—Literal study of Catechism ; explanation by the Teacher.

3.—FIRST GRAMMAR.

Latin.—Grammar (completed). Exercises. Cæsar's Commentaries. Cicero's De Amicitia, De Senectute, and Selectæ Epistolæ.

Greek.—Grammar (continued). Ollendorf. Exercises. Lucian's Dialogue. Xenophon's Anabasis.

English.—Grammar (completed). Exercises. Young Catholic's Sixth Reader.

History.—Roman History : Gazeau.

Geography.—Sadlier's (completed). Ancient Geography.

Mythology.—Irving's Catechism of Mythology.

Arithmetic.—Robinson's (completed).

Penmanship.—Lessons.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbê's Catechism ; explanation by the Teacher.

II.

UNDER-GRADUATE CLASSES.

4.—CLASSICS.

Latin.—Syntax reviewed. Idioms. Prosody. Exercises in Prose and Verse. Sallust. Virgil. Cicero in Catilinam.

Greek.—Grammar (completed). Prosody. Xenophon's Cyropedia. Herodotus. Homer's Odyssey.

English.—Prosody. Composition. Critical study of the "Deserted Village" and of the "Lady of the Lake."

Elocution.—Frobisher's Voice and Action.

History.—Middle Ages : Gazeau. Constitution United States.

Algebra.—Peck's University.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism (continued).

5.—BELLES-LETTRES.

Latin.—Principles of Latin Style ; Prose and Verse Composition. Livy, Horace, Virgil, Cicero, Terence, Plautus.

Greek.—Principles of Greek Style ; Prose and Verse Composition. Plato's Phædo, Demosthenes' Olynthiacs, Euripides, Homer's Iliad, Isocrates.

English.—Halpin's Precepts of Literature. Lectures on Style and Poetry. Analysis of selections from the best authors. Critical study of Shakespeare's Macbeth. Epistolary, descriptive and narrative composition, essays, poems, etc. Jenkins' History of English Literature.

Elocution.—Frobisher's Voice and Action.

History.—Modern : Gazeau.

Geometry.—Davies' Legendre.

Chemistry.—Rolfe and Gillet's.

Natural History.—Elements of.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism (completed).

6.—RHETORIC.

Latin.—Cicero's Orations, De Oratore, Ad Brutum, Horace, Juvenal, Persius, Tacitus. Prose and Verse Composition. History of Latin Literature.

Greek.—Demosthenes, Thucydides, Sophocles, Pindar, Longinus, Æschylus. Prose and Verse Composition. History of Greek Literature.

English.—Halpin's Precepts of Rhetoric. Lectures on the Principles of Rhetoric, the Construction of a Discourse, etc. Critical study of the best speeches in Goodrich's British Eloquence, and of Shake-

speare's Julius Cæsar. The utmost attention is given to English Composition. Debates are held every week.

Elocution.—Frobisher's Voice and Action.

History.—Lectures on the Philosophy of History.

Mathematics.—Peck's Analytical Geometry.

Chemistry.—Rolfe and Gillet's.

Natural History.—Elements of.

Religious Instruction.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

7.—PHILOSOPHY.

Mental Philosophy.—Jonin's Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics. First Term : Logic and Ontology. Second Term : Cosmology, Psychology, and Theodicy. The general principles of Ethics and of Civil Society. The Lectures are given in Latin. The students are required to speak Latin, and defend their theses every week in that language. Such defense is often public before the Faculty.

Natural Philosophy.—Ganot's Physics.

Mathematics.—Peck's Calculus.

Mechanics.—Todhunter's.

Astronomy.—Loomis' Treaty on Astronomy.

Geology.—Page's.

Elocution.—Frobisher's Voice and Action. The Debating Society meets every week.

History.—Lectures.

Religious Instruction.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

* * * These four Under-graduate classes correspond to the Senior, Junior, Sophomore, and Freshmen classes of other Colleges.

III.

POST-GRADUATE DEPARTMENT.

First Term.—Jouin's Ethics, and the principal systems of Mental Philosophy.

Second Term.—Jouin's Principles of Civil Society, of Political Economy, and of International Law. The relations of Church and State. History of Philosophy. In this, as well as in the first year of Philosophy, the students are obliged to defend their theses, both in class and before the Faculty, against some of their own number, or against professors and others appointed to attack them. Such discussions are usually carried on in Latin. The members of this class are required to write Dissertations and Essays, in English, on the various matters of their course. At the end of the second term, Essays on three different subjects, already treated in class, are written, and to the best is awarded a gold medal worth fifty dollars.

Various branches of Natural Science, and the Modern Languages, can be studied in this course.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

This Course embraces all the branches of a complete English education. All that is absolutely necessary for Mercantile purposes can be learned in the first and second years; especially when students have previously been subjected to the training of the two Preparatory Classes. The third, fourth and fifth years are intended for young men who seek the best education that is given without the study of Latin and Greek. At the end of the third year a Commercial Diploma is awarded to those who pass a satisfactory examination. A degree is

conferred on deserving candidates at the end of the whole course.

1.—SECOND GRAMMAR.

English.—Brown's Grammar. Exercises. Y. C. Fourth Reader, and Grammar School Speller and Definer.

History.—Hassard's History of the U. S.

Geography.—Sadlier's.

Arithmetic.—Robinson's Intellectual and Higher.

Book-keeping.—Mayhew's. Practical Business.

Penmanship.—Lessons.

Religious Instruction.—Literal Study of Catechism; explanation by the Teacher.

2.—FIRST GRAMMAR.

English.—Brown's Grammar. Exercises. Y. C. Fifth Reader and Grammar School Speller and Definer. Commercial Correspondence.

History.—Modern : Gazeau.

Geography.—Sadlier's (completed).

Arithmetic.—Robinson's (completed).

Book-keeping.—Bryant and Stratton's Counting House. Practical Business.

Commercial Law.—Lectures.

Penmanship.—Lessons.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism; explanation by the Teacher.

3.—BELLES-LETTRES.

English.—Grammar (completed). Hart's Composition and Rhetoric. Lectures on Style. Critical Study of selections from the best Authors. Letter Writing. Descriptive and Narrative Composition, etc. Jenkins' History of English Literature. Y. C. Sixth Reader.

History.—Modern : Gazeau.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic reviewed. Peck's Algebra and Geometry.

Book-keeping.—Completed and reviewed. Practical Business.

Commercial Law.—Lectures.

Elocution.—Frobisher's Voice and Action.

Natural History.—Elements of.

Chemistry.—Rolfe and Gillet's.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism (continued).

4.—RHETORIC.

English.—Halpin's Precepts of Literature. Lectures on Poetry and on the Construction of a Discourse, etc. Critical Study of Poetical Extracts, and of Select Speeches. Poems and Oratorical Composition. Jenkins' History of English Literature (completed). Debating Society.

Elocution.—Frobisher's Voice and Action.

History.—Fredet's Ancient (completed).

Mathematics.—Davies' Geometry (completed). Trigonometry. Surveying. Analytical Geometry.

Natural Philosophy.—Ganot's Physics.

Chemistry.—Rolfe and Gillet's.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism (completed).

5.—PHILOSOPHY.

Philosophy.—Hill's Mental and Moral.

English.—Lectures by the Professor. Essays. Debating Society.

Mathematics.—Analytical Geometry (completed). Calculus.

Mechanics.—Elements of.

Astronomy.—Loomis' Treatise.

Geology.—Page's.

History.—Lectures.

Religious Instruction.—Jouin's Evidences of Religion.

PREPARATORY AND OPTIONAL STUDIES.

1st. A special Latin class, which is intended to advance young men who come too late in the year, or are too old to enter the ordinary Grammar classes. The students of this class are promoted to the regular class, which their success in the January or June examination entitles them to enter.

2d. Two Preparatory classes, in which young boys are fitted to enter either of the College courses of study.

3d. A special class for Spaniards and others who do not know any, or enough English to allow them to take rank in the ordinary classes.

4th. Book-keeping is optional for the Under-graduates.

5th. French, German, Spanish and Drawing are optional, but for these branches, except French, there are extra charges.

Faculty and Other Officers.

REV. F. WM. GOCKELN, S. J., PRESIDENT.

REV. PATRICK A. HALPIN, S. J., VICE-PRESIDENT,
Prefect of Studies and Chief Disciplinarian.

REV. NICHOLAS HANRAHAN, S. J.,
Treasurer.

REV. LOUIS JOUIN, S. J.,
*Librarian ; Professor of the Post-Graduate Course of Ethics,
Professor of German.*

REV. BLASIUS SCHIFFINI, S. J.,
Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

REV. MICHAEL P. COSTIN, S. J.,
Professor of Mathematics.

REV. THOMAS J. A. FREEMAN, S. J.,
Professor of Sciences and of Evidences of Religion.

REV. MICHAEL J. BYRNES, S. J.,
Professor of Rhetoric ; President of the Debating Society.

JOHN SCULLY, S. J.,
*Professor of Introductory Class and of History ; Librarian of the
Students' Library ; Moderator of the Historical Association
and of the Dramatic Society.*

REV. PATRICK O'REILLY, S. J.,
Professor of Belles-Lettres and of Geometry ; Chaplain.

FRANCIS W. GUNN, S. J.,
Professor of Classics.

JOSEPH ZWINGE, S. J.,
Teacher of First Grammar.

CHARLES S. WILLIAMS, S. J.,
Teacher of Second Grammar.

GEORGE LUCAS, S. J.,
Teacher of Third Grammar.

JOHN C. KEVENEY, S. J.,
Professor of English Belles-Lettres, of Commercial Law, of Book-Keeping and of French ; Director of Music.

DANIEL M. McELHINNEY, S. J.,
Teacher of First English Grammar.

MICHAEL H. O'BRIEN,
Teacher of Second English Grammar and of Book-Keeping.

PETER VÂN DE VELDE, A. M.,
Teacher of the Spanish-English Class.

JEREMIAS F. A. COLEMAN, S. J.,
Teacher of Preparatory Class, of Penmanship, and of French.

WILLIAM J. RICHLEY, S. J.,
Teacher of Preparatory Class.

STEPHEN J. SHAUGHNESSY,
Teacher of Drawing.

JULIUS MACÉ, S. J.,
Teacher of Music.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

FELIX SIMON,

Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music.

J. E. FROBISHER,

Instructor in Elocution.

FRANCIS M. PURROY, A. M., M. D.,

Attending Physician.

GEORGE QUIN, S. J.,

First Assistant Disciplinarian ; Teacher of Penmanship.

DANIEL M. McELHINNEY, S. J.,

WILLIAM J. RICHLEY, S. J.,

JEREMIAS F. A. COLEMAN, S. J.,

JOSEPH ZWINGE, S. J.,

GEORGE LUCAS, S. J.,

GEORGE A. FARGIS, S. J.,

*Teacher of Arithmetic,**Assistant Disciplinarians.*

THOMAS W. WALLACE, S. J.,

JOHN P. DUNN, A. B.,

Assistant Teacher,

PETER J. O'CARROLL,

JAMES C. O'ROURKE,

Students, 1880-'81.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
AGUILERA, EUGENE L.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Santiago, Cuba.
AGUILERA, PETER J.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Santiago, Cuba.
ANGAMAR, RENÉ J.	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	New Orleans, La.
ARGILAGOS, ALFRED A.	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	New York.
AROSTEGUI, GUSTAVO A.	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	Havana, Cuba.
ASPELL, JOHN.	<i>Philosophy</i>	New York.
ASPELL, THOMAS J.	<i>Philosophy</i>	New York.
ATLEE, MAXIMILIAM J. J.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Philadelphia, Pa.
BARRETT, THOMAS H.	<i>Classics</i>	Watkins, N. Y.
BJERRING, CONSTANTINE	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
BRADFORD, WALLIE M.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
BRADY, WALTER W.	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
BROWN, FRANK RODIER.	<i>Philosophy</i>	Montreal, P. Q.
BULNES, JOSÉ	<i>English</i>	Mexico, Mexico.
BULNES, QUENTIN	<i>English</i>	Mexico, Mexico.
BURKE, CHARLES.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
BURNS, KEARNS W.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Bronxdale, N. Y.
BUTLER, JAMES F.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Williamsbridge, N. Y.
BUTLER, JAMES N.	<i>Classics</i>	Halifax, N. S.
CARDENAS, PHILIPPO.	<i>English</i>	Mexico, Mexico.
CARBONELLE, FRANCISCO.	<i>English</i>	Havana, Cuba.
CARBONELLE, JOSEPH L.	<i>English</i>	Havana, Cuba.
CARROLL, WILLIAM H.	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	Jersey City, N. J.
CAVANAGH, FELIX J.	<i>Philosophy</i>	New York.
CHARGOIS, EDWARD L.	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
CHAZARO, FRANCISCO W.	<i>English</i>	Tlacotalpam, Mexico.
CONDON, MICHAEL J.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Morrisania, N. Y.
CONNELLAN, JOHN F.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
CORKEY, WILLIAM A.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i>	Westchester, N. Y.
COYLE, PHILIP N.	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	New York.
CRANITCH, WILLIAM.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
CREIGHTON, JAMES E.	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Allegheny, Penn.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
CUSSY, EDWARD J.	<i>English</i>	Havana, Cuba.
DE LA HOZ, VICENTE.	<i>English</i>	Barranquilla, U. S. Col.
DE LA ROSA, GEORGE.	<i>English</i>	San Luis Potosi, Mex.
DE LA ROSA, LUIS.	<i>English</i>	San Luis Potosi, Mex.
DEL SOLAR, JOSEPH A.	<i>Preparatory</i>	Matanzas, Cuba.
DEMPSEY, JOHN M.	<i>Philosophy</i>	New York.
DICKINSON, ANDREW J.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
DILLON, JAMES F.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Brooklyn, L. I.
DODGE, FREDERICK D.	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Perrysburg, O.
DONATHY, JAMES F.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
DONOHUE, CHARLES S.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
DONOHUE, FRANCIS L.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
DONOHUE, JAMES F. A.	<i>Classics</i>	Tremont, N. Y.
DONOVAN, ETIENNE T.	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	Fordham, N. Y.
DONOVAN, JOSEPH P.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	Fordham, N. Y.
DONOVAN, WILLIAM B.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Troy, N. Y.
DOOLEY, JOHN H.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Williamsbridge, N. Y.
DOUGHERTY, JOHN S.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Newburg, N. Y.
DOWLEY, FRANCIS D.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
DOWNY, JOHN J.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Stamford, Conn.
DOYLE, JOHN A.	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Providence, R. I.
DUNN, JOHN P. (A.B.)	<i>Post Graduate</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
DUNN, THOMAS J.	<i>Classics</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
DUPLAN, ALFREDO.	<i>English</i>	Minatithlan, Mexico.
DUPLAN, ERNESTO.	<i>Classics</i>	Minatithlan, Mexico.
DYER, MARTIN.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	Fordham, N. Y.
ENGLISH, JOSEPH G.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	San Francisco, Cal.
FENTON, THOMAS.	<i>Philosophy</i>	Washington Hgts., N. Y.
FINNERTY, JOHN T.	<i>Special Latin</i>	New York.
FOLEY, CHARLES. ....	.....	Jersey City, N. J.
FOX, CHARLES A.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
FREEL, FRANCIS J.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
GALLAGHER, MICHAEL.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Wallingford, Conn.
GARCIA, IGNACIO.	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	Havana, Cuba.
GIDDINGS, FRANCIS A.	<i>Classics</i>	New York.
GIDDINGS, GEORGE H.	<i>Classics</i>	New York.
GOMM, WILLIAM E.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Savannah, Ga.
GRAY, CHARLES.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Baltimore, Md.
HACKETT, JAMES J.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Albany, N. Y.
HALLIGAN, JOHN J.	<i>Classics</i>	Troy, N. Y.
HALLIGAN, JOSEPH.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	Troy, N. Y.
HANNEGAN, WILLIAM J.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
HASKIN, JOSEPH L.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	Tremont, N. Y.
HAVEY, J. FRANCIS.	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	East Chester, N. Y.
HAYDEN, WILLIAM P.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Halifax, N. S.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
HOBAN, CHARLES J.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Hawley, Penn.
HORRINTINER, MANUEL	<i>English</i>	Santiago de Cuba.
HUGHES, JOHN J.	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	Mott Haven, N. Y.
HYDE, W. CLEVELAND	<i>Classics</i>	Montclair, N. J.
KEARNS, EDWARD T.	<i>Preparatory</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
KEENAN, JOHN	<i>Special Latin</i>	Glens Falls, N. Y.
KELLY, THOMAS	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Philadelphia, Penn.
KELLY, JOHN J.	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	Morrisania, N. Y.
KENNEDY, GEORGE	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
KENNELLY, JOHN J.	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Hartford, Conn.
KENNY, PATRICK J.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Mott Haven, N. Y.
KEYES, JOHN D.	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
LANGDON, FRANCIS J.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
LANGDON, JOHN S.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
LANGLER, PHILIP J.	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
LAUER, FRANCIS C.	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
LAUER, J. EDWARD	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
LEETCH, W. HUGH	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	New Orleans, La.
LEITNER, GEORGE A.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Piermont, N. Y.
LLAGUNO, MANUEL	<i>English</i>	Havana, Cuba.
LLUCH, MANUEL	<i>English</i>	Havana, Cuba.
LOMBARD, FELIX S.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
LONG, JOHN J.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Collingwood, Ont.
LOPEZ, NARCISSE J.	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	Sagua la Grande, Cuba.
LUCAS, WILLIAM J.	<i>Special Latin</i>	New York.
LYNCH, EDWARD	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
LYNCH, JEREMIAH D.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Rome, N. Y.
LYNCH, JOHN J.	<i>Special Latin</i>	New York.
MAHER, JOHN J.	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	Southport, Conn.
MCCORMACK, JOHN J.	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	Staten Island, N. Y.
MCCUSKER, ARTHUR I.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Troy, N. Y.
MCGLYNN, GEORGE E.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
MCGRATH, FRANK T.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Chicago, Ill.
MCGUINNESS, JOHN J.	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Norwich, N. Y.
MCGURK, WILLIAM J.	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Hartford, Conn.
McHUGH, EDWIN J.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
McKEON, FRANCIS A.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Staten Island, N. Y.
McMANUS, BERNARD F.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Geneva, N. Y.
McNAMARA, THOMAS F.	<i>Rhetoric</i>	New York.
McNAMARA, ROBERT J.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
McNERNY, CHARLES	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
MCDONALD, EDWARD DE B.	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	Montreal, P. Q.
MACIAS, GABRIEL	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
MADDEN, GEORGE P.	<i>Third Grammar</i>	Kingston, N. Y.
MALABET, LUCIANO	<i>English</i>	Barranguilla, U. S. Col.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
MALDONADO, FERNANDO	<i>English</i>	Mexico, Mexico.
MALDONADO, NICOLAO	<i>English</i>	San Juan Baptista, Mex.
MALDONADO, POMPOSO	<i>English</i>	Mexico.
MANNING, JOSEPH J.	<i>Special Latin</i>	New York.
MARKEY, THOMAS A.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
MARTI Y MONFERRER, J.	<i>English</i>	Spain.
MARTI Y MONFERRER, P.	<i>Preparatory</i>	Spain.
MARTIN, FRANCIS L.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Waterbury, Conn.
MASSON, JOSEPH H.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Montreal, P. Q.
MAZORRA, RODULPHO	<i>English</i>	Havana, Cuba.
MEHLES, HERMAN H.	<i>Preparatory</i>	Tremont, N. Y.
MENDOZA, ALEXANDER G.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Havana, Cuba.
MOFFITT, JAMES H.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Louisville, O.
MOREIRA, ALFRED A.	<i>Preparatory</i>	Havana, Cuba
MOROSINI, ATTILIO P.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i>	Yonkers, N. Y.
MOROSINI, GIOVANNI P.	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	Yonkers, N. Y.
MULRY, WILLIAM B.	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
MUNOZ Y PEREZ, LUIS	<i>English</i>	Tlacotalpam, Mexico.
MURPHY, CHARLES T.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
MURPHY, JAMES B.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
MURRAY, WILLIAM J.	<i>Special Latin</i>	New York.
MURRAY, THOMAS P.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
NUGENT, RICHARD A.	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	Louisville, Ky.
O'BRIEN, MICHAEL H.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Fort Edward, N. Y.
O'CONNELL, JOHN J.	<i>Philosophy</i>	Honesdale, Penn.
O'CARROLL, PETER C. J.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
O'DONOVAN, MAURICE	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Middletown, N. Y.
O'MALLEY, WILLIAM P.	<i>Classics</i>	Geneva, N. Y.
O'ROURKE, JAMES C.	<i>Philosophy</i>	New York.
O'SHEA, MARTIN J.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Paterson, N. Y.
O'SULLIVAN, DENIS	<i>Special Latin</i>	Oswego, N. Y.
OGG, T. FRANKLIN	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
PEREA, JACOB	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i>	New Mexico.
PEREZ, CHRISTOPHER	<i>English</i>	Tlacotalpam, Mexico.
PEREZ, RAFAEL	<i>English</i>	Tlacotalpam, Mexico.
PIERRE, GEORGE L.	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
PURTELL, MICHAEL A.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
RAFFERTY, TERENCE P.	<i>Philosophy</i>	New York.
REARDON, HENRY J.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i>	Albany, N. Y.
REDMOND, STEPHEN F.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i>	Albany, N. Y.
REGAN, JAMES V.	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
REILLY, THOMAS H.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
REYNAUD, CHARLES S.	<i>Philosophy</i>	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
RODENSTEIN, CHARLES E.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Kingston, Canada.
RODENSTEIN, KARL F. W.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Kingston, Canada.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
ROGERS, DANIEL J.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> . . .	Bristol, R. I.
RYAN, EUGENE L.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
RYAN, FRANK J.	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Lawrence, Mass.
RYAN, JAMES L.	<i>Preparatory</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
RYAN, JOHN T.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Perth, Ont.
RYAN, PATRICK W.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> . . .	Perth, Ont.
SANCHEZ, ALBERTO.	<i>English</i>	Tuspan, Mexico.
SCHUESSLER, ANDREW J.	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
SEDGWICK, DAVID M.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Rochester, N. Y.
SEDGWICK, JOHN B.	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Rochester, N. Y.
SEVA, JOSEPH R.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
SHRADY, ARCHIBALD M.	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
SILVA, MANUEL R.	<i>1st English Grammar</i> . . .	Puerto Principe, Cuba.
SIMPSON, CHARLES W.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> . . .	New York.
SMITH, JAMES AUSTIN.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Toronto, Canada.
SPIEHLER, GEORGE.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> . . .	Mott Haven, N. Y.
STRAUB, ADAM H.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
TAAFFE, THOMAS.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
TAAFFE, WILLIAM.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
THORNDIKE, CHARLES A.	<i>English</i>	Lima, Peru.
THORNDIKE, JOHN.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Lima, Peru.
THORON, JOSEPH W.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
TORRESEGASTI, CELESTINO.	<i>English</i>	Catalonia, Spain.
TOWNLEY, EDWARD T.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
TULLY, JAMES F.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Staten Island, N. Y.
TULLY, MATTHEW S.	<i>1st English Grammar</i> . . .	Staten Island, N. Y.
VAN DER KIEFT, A. B.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Sagua la Grande, Cuba.
VAN DER KIEFT, G. C.	<i>Classics</i>	Sagua la Grande, Cuba.
WALDRON, JAMES T.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
WALS, THOMAS.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> . . .	Mott Haven, N. Y.
WALSH, DENIS T.	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Ansonia, Conn.
WALSH, JAMES J.	<i>Classics</i>	Parsons, Penn.
WALSH, WILLIAM R.	<i>Classics</i>	Port Huron, Mich.
WATSON, JOSEPH H.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
WATTS, DANIEL C.	<i>Special Latin</i>	West Farms, N. Y.
WEST, CLAUDE V.	<i>Preparatory</i>	Deadwood, D. T.
XAVIER, AUGUSTUS P.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
YASINSKI, CASIMIR R.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> . . .	New York.
YRADIER, PABLO.	<i>English</i>	Cuba.
YBAÑEZ, FREDERICK F.	<i>English</i>	Havana, Cuba.

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED

ON

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1881.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

St. John's Debating Society

was organized in 1854. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of literary discussion, to speak with ease and fluency on useful and interesting subjects. The Society has two public exhibitions during the year.

The President and Vice-President are elected annually; the President by the Faculty, the Vice-President by the members of the Society.

Those for 1880-81 are :

REV. MICHAEL J. BYRNES, S. J.,

President.

JOHN ASPELL,

Vice-President.

The other officers are elected semi-annually :

FIRST TERM.

FELIX J. CAVANAGH.....	<i>Corresponding Sec'y.</i>
JOHN B. SEDGWICK.....	<i>Recording Secretary.</i>
JAMES E. CREIGHTON.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
F. RODIER BROWN.....	<i>Librarian.</i>
DENIS T. WALSH.....	<i>First Censor.</i>
TERENCE P. RAFFERTY.....	<i>Second Censor.</i>

SECOND TERM.

JOHN J. O'CONNELL.....	<i>Corresponding Sec'y.</i>
THOMAS F. McMANUS.....	<i>Recording Secretary.</i>
TERENCE P. RAFFERTY.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
THOMAS J. ASPELL.....	<i>Librarian.</i>
FREDERICK D. DODGE.....	<i>First Censor.</i>
FRANK J. RYAN.....	<i>Second Censor.</i>

St. John's Historical Association.

This Association was organized March 26th, 1862. Its object is to promote the investigation and diffusion of historical truth. Regular meetings are held semi-monthly. The Moderator is appointed by the Faculty. The President and other officers are elected semi-annually by the members.

The officers for 1880-81, are :

FIRST TERM.

CHARLES S. REYNAUD.....	<i>President.</i>
JOHN M. DEMPSEY.....	<i>Vice-President.</i>
JOHN ASPELL.....	<i>Corresponding Sec'y.</i>
F. RODIER BROWN.....	<i>Recording Secretary.</i>
JOHN J. O'CONNELL.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
THOMAS J. ASPELL.....	<i>Librarian.</i>

SECOND TERM.

F. RODIER BROWN.....	<i>President.</i>
JOHN M. DEMPSEY.....	<i>Vice-President.</i>
JOHN ASPELL.....	<i>Corresponding Sec'y.</i>
FELIX J. CAVANAGH.....	<i>Recording Secretary.</i>
JOHN J. O'CONNELL.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
TERENCE P. RAFFERTY.....	<i>Librarian.</i>

St. John's Literary Society

has for its object, to enable its members who are students of the higher classes of the Commercial Course, to extend their knowledge of English Literature, and to speak and write with ease and correctness on subjects connected with their studies.

The officers for 1880-81, are :

FIRST TERM.

JOHN C. KEVENEY, S. J.	<i>President.</i>
.....	<i>Vice-President.</i>
CASIMIR R. YASINSKI.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
STEPHEN F. REDMOND.....	<i>Recording Secretary.</i>
FELIX S. LOMBARD.....	<i>Corresponding Sec'y.</i>
HENRY J. REARDON.....	<i>Librarian.</i>
GEORGE E. MCGLYNN.....	<i>First Censor.</i>
ATTILIO P. MOROSINI.....	<i>Second Censor.</i>

SECOND TERM.

JOHN C. KEVENEY, S. J.	<i>President.</i>
STEPHEN F. REDMOND.....	<i>Vice-President.</i>
THOMAS H. REILLY.....	<i>Recording Secretary.</i>
JAMES F. DILLON.....	<i>Corresponding Sec'y.</i>
DANIEL J. ROGERS.....	<i>First Censor.</i>
JACOB PEREA.....	<i>Second Censor.</i>

St. John's Dramatic Association

was organized in 1871. It aims at accustoming its members, by means of dramatic readings and representations, to appear in public with greater ease and grace. The Moderator is appointed by the Faculty. The other officers, with the exception of the Stage Directors, are elected semi-annually, by the members.

The officers for 1880-81, are :

FIRST TERM.

JOHN J. KENNELLY.....	<i>President.</i>
WILLIAM J. MCGURK.....	<i>Vice-President.</i>
THOMAS F. MCMANUS.....	<i>Secretary.</i>
JOHN ASPELL.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
DANIEL J. ROGERS.....	} <i>Stage Directors.</i>
THOMAS H. REILLY.....	

SECOND TERM.

JOHN J. KENNELLY.....	<i>President.</i>
JAMES E. CREIGHTON.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
CHARLES S. REYNAUD.....	<i>Secretary.</i>
JOHN J. MCGUINNESS.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
DANIEL J. ROGERS.....	} <i>Stage Directors.</i>
THOMAS H. REILLY.....	

A. M. D. C.

THIRTY-SIXTH

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

June 22d, 1881.

Order of Exercises.

Overture.

The Coming Anniversary at Yorktown, - THOMAS J. ASPELL.

MUSIC.

The American Abroad, - - - JOHN ASPELL.

MUSIC.

The Ethics of Politics, - - - F. RODIER BROWN.

MUSIC.

Valedictory, - - - - - THOMAS FENTON.

MUSIC.

MASTER'S ORATION.

Plato and Aristotle, - - - JOHN P. DUNN, A. B.

MUSIC.

Conferring of Degrees.

Address to the Graduates, - { REV. JAMES J. MORIARTY, A. M., '62.
Pastor of St. Patrick's, Chatham, N. Y.

MUSIC.

Award of Medals.

Degrees Conferred

AT THE

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT,

1881.



THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAWS

WAS CONFERRED ON

*HON. MICHAEL P. O'CONNOR, A.M., Class '49, Member of
Congress, Charleston, S. C.

HON. HENRY H. DODGE, A.M., Class '49, Judge, Perrysburgh,
Ohio.



THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

JOHN PATRICK DUNN, A. B., Fordham, N. Y.
DAVID KEANE, A. B., New York.

* Deceased since the degree was conferred.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

THOMAS FENTON,	Washington Heights, N. Y.
TERENCE PATRICK RAFFERTY,	New York.
FRANCIS RODIER BROWN,	Montreal, P. Q.
THOMAS JOSEPH ASPELL,	New York.
JOHN MICHAEL DEMPSEY,	New York.
CHARLES SIMON REYNAUD,	Mount Vernon, N. Y.



The Highest Honors of the Graduating Class

WERE WON BY

THOMAS FENTON.

Gold Medals Awarded

JUNE, 1881.

THE HUGHES MEDAL,

(Founded by Eugene Kelly, Esq.) for the best examination in

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY,

WAS AWARDED TO

THOMAS FENTON, A. B.

THE MEDAL

FOR THE BEST

BIOGRAPHICAL ESSAY,

WAS AWARDED TO

THOMAS FENTON, A. B.

NEXT IN MERIT,

TERENCE PATRICK RAFFERTY.

SUBJECT:

DANIEL O'CONNELL.

DONOR FOR THE PRESENT YEAR,

PATRICK COSTIN, Esq.,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Medals and Prizes Awarded

JUNE, 1881.

The Students freely surrendered all claims to their prizes, and requested the Faculty to contribute the purchase-money thereof towards helping a sister college in financial distress. In place of prizes certificates were given to all successful competitors.

GOOD CONDUCT.

SENIOR DIVISION.

Silver Medal, WILLIAM J. MCGURK.

1st Prize,	JOHN A. DOYLE.
2d “	JOHN J. KENNELLY.
1st Distinction,	THOMAS A. MARKEY.
2d “	JOHN J. MCGUINNESS.
3d “	FRANCIS D. DOWLEY.
4th “	WILLIAM P. O'MALLEY.
5th “	THOMAS H. BARRETT.
6th “	FRANCIS J. RYAN.
7th “	JAMES H. MOFFITT.
8th “	D. FREDERICK DODGE.
9th “	DENNIS T. WALSH.
10th “	JAMES E. CREIGHTON.

MIDDLE DIVISION.

1st Prize,	JAMES N. BUTLER.
2d “	GONZALO B. VAN DER KIEFT.
1st Distinction,	RODULFO L. MAZORRA.
2d “	ALFREDO C. DUPLAN.
3d “	JOSEPH W. THORON.
4th “	PETER T. AGUILERA.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

1st Prize,	ANTONIO B. VAN DER KIEFT.
2d "	FERNANDO N. MALDONADO.
3d "	CHARLES S. DONOHUE.
1st Distinction,	ADAM H. STRAUB.
2d "	JOSEPH G. ENGLISH.
3d "	J. EDWARD LAUER.
4th "	CHARLES A. THORNDIKE.
5th "	FRANCIS L. DONOHUE.
6th "	FRANCIS J. LANGDON.
7th "	THOMAS P. MURRAY.
8th "	CONSTANTINE BJERRING.
9th "	LOUIS MUÑOZ Y PEREZ.

DAY SCHOLARS.

1st Prize,	JAMES F. BUTLER.
2d "	MICHAEL A. PURTELL.
1st Distinction,	JAMES B. MURPHY.
2d "	THOMAS J. DUNN.
3d "	JOHN J. DOWNEY.
4th "	DANIEL C. WATTS.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

I.

UNDER-GRADUATE CLASSES.

1.—RHETORIC.

PROFICIENCY*

Silver Medal, WILLIAM J. MCGURK.

1st Distinction,	FRANK J. RYAN.
2d "	FREDERICK D. DODGE.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	FRANK J. RYAN.
1st Distinction,	WILLIAM J. MCGURK.
2d "	FREDERICK D. DODGE.

* JOHN J. MCGUINNESS having been promoted to the class at the January examination, could not compete for Proficiency or Application.

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.

Prize,	WILLIAM J. MCGURK.
1st Distinction,	DENNIS T. WALSH.
2d “	FRANK J. RYAN.

LATIN DISCOURSE.

Prize,	WILLIAM J. MCGURK.
1st Distinction,	FRANK J. RYAN.
2d “	DENNIS T. WALSH.

LATIN POETRY.

Prize,	WILLIAM J. MCGURK.
1st Distinction,	FRANK J. RYAN.
3d “	JOHN J. MCGUINNESS.

GREEK.

Prize,	WILLIAM J. MCGURK.
1st Distinction,	FRANK J. RYAN.
2d “	DENNIS T. WALSH.

ORATORICAL ANALYSIS.

Prize,	WILLIAM J. MCGURK.
1st Distinction,	D. FREDERICK DODGE.
2d “	THOMAS F. MCMANUS.

ENGLISH DISCOURSE.

Prize,	WILLIAM J. MCGURK.
1st Distinction,	D. FREDERICK DODGE.
2d “	JOHN J. MCGUINNESS.

ENGLISH POETRY.

Prize,	FRANCIS J. RYAN.
1st Distinction,	JOHN A. DOYLE.
2d “	WILLIAM J. MCGURK.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

Prize,	WILLIAM J. MCGURK.
1st Distinction,	DENNIS T. WALSH.
2d “	D. FREDERICK DODGE.

HISTORY.

Prize,	WILLIAM J. MCGURK.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	DENNIS T. WALSH.
<i>2d " "</i>	JOHN J. MCGUINNESS.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize— <i>For six Distinctions,</i>	D. FREDERICK DODGE.
<i>" For four Distinctions,</i>	JOHN J. MCGUINNESS.

2.—BELLES-LETTRES.**PROFICIENCY.**

<i>Silver Medal,</i>	FRANCIS D. DOWLEY.
<i>Distinction,</i>	JAMES H. MOFFITT.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	FRANCIS D. DOWLEY.
<i>Distinction,</i>	JOSEPH W. THORON.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	JAMES H. MOFFITT.
<i>Distinction,</i>	FRANCIS D. DOWLEY.

LATIN NARRATION.

Prize,	JAMES H. MOFFITT.
<i>Distinction,</i>	JOSEPH H. WATSON.

LATIN POETRY.

Prize,	JAMES H. MOFFITT.
<i>Distinction,</i>	FRANCIS D. DOWLEY.

GREEK.

Prize,	JOSEPH H. MOFFITT.
<i>Distinction,</i>	JOSEPH H. WATSON.

LITERARY ANALYSIS.

Prize,	FRANCIS D. DOWLEY.
<i>Distinction,</i>	JOSEPH H. WATSON.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Prize, FRANCIS D. DOWLEY.
Distinction, JOSEPH H. THORON.

ENGLISH POETRY.

Prize, FRANCIS D. DOWLEY.
Distinction, JOSEPH W. THORON.

GEOMETRY.

Prize, JAMES H. MOFFITT.
Distinction, FRANCIS D. DOWLEY.

HISTORY.

Prize, FRANCIS D. DOWLEY.
Distinction, JOSEPH W. THORON.

CHEMISTRY.

(For the Classes of Rhetoric and of Belles-Lettres.)

1st Prize, FRANCIS D. DOWLEY.
 2d " DENNIS T. WALSH.
 1st *Distinction,* JAMES MOFFITT.
 2d " WILLIAM J. MCGURK.
 3d " JOHN A. DOYLE.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize—For four *Distinctions*, JOSEPH W. THORON.
 " " three " JOSEPH H. WATSON.

3.—CLASSICS.

PROFICIENCY.*

Silver Medal, THOMAS J. DUNN.
Distinction, JAMES N. BUTLER.

APPLICATION.

Prize, JAMES N. BUTLER.
Distinction, JAMES J. WALSH.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize, JAMES N. BUTLER.
Distinction, JAMES J. WALSH.

* WILLIAM P. O'MALLEY having been promoted to this class at the January examination, could not compete for Proficiency or Application.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Prize, JAMES N. BUTLER.
Distinction, THOMAS J. DUNN.

LATIN POETRY.

Prize, THOMAS J. DUNN.
Distinction, JAMES J. WALSH.

GREEK.

Prize, JAMES N. BUTLER.
Distinction, THOMAS J. DUNN.

ENGLISH.

Prize, JAMES N. BUTLER.
Distinction, THOMAS J. DUNN.

ALGEBRA.

Prize, THOMAS J. DUNN.
Distinction, JAMES J. WALSH.

HISTORY AND CONSTITUTION OF U. S.

Prize, *Ex æquo*, { THOMAS J. DUNN.
 JAMES J. WALSH.
Distinction, JAMES N. BUTLER.

A PRIZE OF HONOR

Has been awarded for a successful examination on the whole

ÆNEID OF VIRGIL to

THOMAS J. DUNN.

ELOCUTION.

(*For Under-Graduates.*)

1st Prize, WILLIAM J. MCGURK.
 2d " THOMAS H. BARRETT.
 1st *Distinction*, JOHN J. KENNELLY.
 2d " FELIX S. LOMBARD.
 3d " THOMAS H. MCMANUS.

II.

GRAMMAR CLASSES.

4.—FIRST GRAMMAR.

PROFICIENCY.*

Prize,	JOHN J. DOWNEY.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	PETER T. AGUILERA.
2d “	KARL F. RODENSTEIN.
3d “	KEARNS BURNS.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	JOHN J. DOWNEY.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	PETER T. AGUILERA.
2d “	ADAM H. STRAUB.
3d “	ANTONIO B. VAN DER KIEFT.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	JOHN J. DOWNEY.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	PETER T. AGUILERA.
2d “	JOHN F. CONNELLAN.
3d “	ADAM H. STRAUB.

LATIN THEME.

Prize,	PETER C. J. O'CARROLL.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	ADAM H. STRAUB.
2d “	PETER T. AGUILERA.
3d “	JOHN J. DOWNEY.

LATIN VERSION.

Prize,	ADAM H. STRAUB.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	JOHN J. DOWNEY.
2d “	PETER T. AGUILERA.
3d “	PETER C. J. O'CARROLL.

* J. AUSTIN SMITH, PETER C. J. O'CARROLL and BERNARD F. McMANUS, having been promoted to this class at the January examination, could not compete for Proficiency or Application.

GREEK.

Prize,	JOHN J. DOWNEY.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	ADAM H. STRAUB.
2d "	JOHN F. CONNELLAN.
3d "	PETER T. AGUILERA.

ENGLISH.

Prize,	PETER C. J. O'CARROLL.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	JOHN J. DOWNEY.
2d "	PETER T. AGUILERA.
3d "	ADAM H. STRAUB.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize,	JOHN J. DOWNEY.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	PETER T. AGUILERA.
2d "	ROBERT J. MCNAMARA.
3d "	CHARLES T. MURPHY.

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, AND MYTHOLOGY.

Prize,	JOHN J. DOWNEY.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	PETER T. AGUILERA.
2d "	ADAM H. STRAUB.
3d "	THOMAS G. TAAFE.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,—*For ten Distinctions*, PETER T. AGUILERA.

5.—SECOND GRAMMAR.

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,	MICHAEL A. PURTELL.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	EUGENE L. AGUILERA.
2d "	CHARLES S. DONOHUE.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	MICHAEL A. PURTELL.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	J. EDWARD LAUER.
2d "	CHARLES S. DONOHUE.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	MICHAEL A. PURTELL.
1st Distinction,	FRANCIS P. McKEON.
2d "	CHARLES S. DONOHUE.

LATIN THEME.

Prize,	EUGENE L. AGUILERA.
1st Distinction,	MICHAEL A. PURTELL.
2d "	CHARLES S. DONOHUE.

LATIN VERSION.

Prize,	J. EDWARD LAUER.
1st Distinction,	WALLIE M. BRADFORD.
2d "	MICHAEL A. PURTELL.

GREEK.

Prize,	EUGENE L. AGUILERA.
1st Distinction,	CHARLES S. DONOHUE.
2d "	WALLIE M. BRADFORD.

ENGLISH.

Prize,	J. EDWARD LAUER.
1st Distinction,	FRANCIS L. DONOHUE.
2d "	WALLIE M. BRADFORD.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize,	FRANCIS L. DONOHUE.
1st Distinction,	JAMES F. DONATHY.
2d "	CHARLES S. DONOHUE.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Prize,	WALLIE M. BRADFORD.
1st Distinction,	CHARLES S. DONOHUE.
2d "	J. EDWARD LAUER.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,— <i>For seven Distinctions,</i>	CHARLES S. DONOHUE.
--	---------------------

6.—THIRD GRAMMAR.

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,	FRANCIS J. LANGDON.
1st Distinction,	JOHN H. DOOLEY.
2d "	JOHN S. LANGDON.
3d "	EDWARD J. McHUGH.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	FRANCIS J. LANGDON.
1st Distinction,	JOHN S. LANGDON.
2d "	JOHN H. DOOLEY.
3d "	EDWARD J. McHUGH.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	MARTIN J. O'SHEA.
1st Distinction,	THOMAS P. MURRAY.
2d "	FRANCIS J. LANGDON.
3d "	EDWARD J. McHUGH.

LATIN.

Prize,	FRANCIS J. LANGDON.
1st Distinction,	THOMAS P. MURRAY.
2d "	JOHN H. DOOLEY.
3d "	JOHN S. LANGDON.

GREEK.

Prize,	FRANCIS J. LANGDON.
1st Distinction,	THOMAS P. MURRAY.
2d "	JOHN S. LANGDON.
3d "	WILLIAM J. HANNEGAN.

ENGLISH.

Prize,	THOMAS P. MURRAY.
1st Distinction,	JOSEPH R. SEVA.
2d "	FRANCIS J. LANGDON.
3d "	JOHN H. DOOLEY.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize,	EDWARD T. TOWNLEY.
1st Distinction,	FRANCIS J. LANGDON.
2d "	JOSEPH R. SEVA.
3d "	THOMAS P. MURRAY.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Prize,	THOMAS P. MURRAY.
1st Distinction,	MARTIN J. O'SHEA.
2d "	JOSEPH R. SEVA.
3d "	FRANCIS J. LANGDON.

A PRIZE OF HONOR

WAS MERITED BY

FRANCIS J. LANGDON,
of this class, for a volunteer examination on the
EPIHOME HISTORIÆ SACRÆ.

PENMANSHIP.

(For Grammar Classes.)

1st Prize,	ANTONIO B. VAN DER KIEFT.
2d "	MICHAEL A. PURTELL.
3d "	JOSEPH G. ENGLISH.
1st Distinction,	ADAM H. STRAUB.
2d "	J. EDWARD LAUER.
3d "	JOHN H. DOOLEY.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,—	<i>For five Distinctions,</i>	JOHN H. DOOLEY.
" "	<i>four</i>	JOHN S. LANGDON.
" "	<i>three</i>	EDWARD J. MCHUGH.
" "	"	JOSEPH R. SEVA.

SPECIAL LATIN.

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,	THOMAS A. MARKEY.
1st Distinction,	JAMES F. BUTLER.
2d "	JOHN T. FINNERTY.
3d "	JOSEPH G. MANNING.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	THOMAS A. MARKEY.
1st Distinction,	DANIEL C. WATTS.
2d "	JAMES F. BUTLER.
3d "	JOSEPH G. MANNING.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	THOMAS A. MARKEY.
1st Distinction,	DANIEL C. WATTS.
2d "	JOSEPH J. MANNING.
3d "	JOHN T. RYAN.

LATIN.

Prize,	THOMAS A. MARKEY.
1st Distinction,	JAMES F. BUTLER.
2d "	JOHN T. FINNERTY.
3d "	DANIEL C. WATTS.

GREEK.

Prize,	THOMAS A. MARKEY.
1st Distinction,	JOSEPH J. MANNING.
2d "	JAMES F. BUTLER.
3d "	JOHN T. FINNERTY.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,— <i>For four Distinctions,</i>	DANIEL C. WATTS.
" " " "	JOSEPH J. MANNING.
" " <i>three</i> "	JOHN T. FINNERTY.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

1.—BELLES LETTRES.

COMMERCIAL DIPLOMAS

WERE AWARDED TO

JAMES F. DILLON.
 FELIX S. LOMBARD.
 ATTILIO P. MOROSINI.
 JAMES B. MURPHY.
 JACOB PEREA.
 HENRY J. REARDON.
 STEPHEN F. REDMOND.
 THOMAS H. REILLY.

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,	JAMES B. MURPHY.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	FELIX S. LOMBARD.
<i>2d</i> "	GEORGE E. MCGLYNN.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	JAMES B. MURPHY.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	STEPHEN F. REDMOND.
<i>2d</i> "	ATTILIO P. MOROSINI.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	JAMES B. MURPHY.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	HENRY J. REARDON.
<i>2d</i> "	STEPHEN F. REDMOND.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Prize,	GEORGE E. MCGLYNN.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	DANIEL J. ROGERS.
<i>2d</i> "	FELIX S. LOMBARD.

MATHEMATICS.

Prize,	STEPHEN F. REDMOND.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JAMES B. MURPHY.
<i>2d</i> "	HENRY J. REARDON.

HISTORY.

Prize,	STEPHEN F. REDMOND.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	FELIX S. LOMBARD.
<i>2d</i> "	JAMES B. MURPHY.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Prize,	HENRY J. REARDON.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JAMES B. MURPHY.
<i>2d</i> "	ATTILIO P. MOROSINI.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

Prize,	JAMES B. MURPHY.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	GEORGE E. MCGLYNN.
<i>2d</i> "	STEPHEN F. REDMOND.

PRIZE FOR BEST SET OF BOOK-KEEPING BOOKS.

<i>Ex æquo,</i>	{ FELIX S. LOMBARD.
	{ ATTILIO P. MOROSINI.

2.—FIRST GRAMMAR.

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,	RENÉ J. ANGAMAR.
1st Distinction,	GUSTAVO A. AROSTEGUI.
2d “	JOHN J. MCCORMACK.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	RENÉ J. ANGAMAR.
1st Distinction,	GUSTAVO A. AROSTEGUI.
2d “	GIOVANNI P. MOROSINI.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	RENÉ J. ANGAMAR.
1st Distinction,	J. FRANCIS HAVEY.
2d “	JOHN J. HUGHES.

ENGLISH.

Prize,	RENÉ J. ANGAMAR.
1st Distinction,	GUSTAVO A. AROSTEGUI.
2d “	JOHN J. KELLY.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize,	J. FRANCIS HAVEY.
1st Distinction,	RENÉ J. ANGAMAR.
2d “	GUSTAVO A. AROSTEGUI.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Prize,	RENÉ J. ANGAMAR.
1st Distinction,	GUSTAVO A. AROSTEGUI.
2d “	J. FRANCIS HAVEY.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Prize,	J. FRANCIS HAVEY.
1st Distinction,	RENÉ J. ANGAMAR.
2d “	GIOVANNI P. MOROSINI.

PENMANSHIP.

Prize,	GUSTAVO A. AROSTEGUI.
1st Distinction,	EDWARD DE B. McDONALD.
2d “	JOHN J. HUGHES.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

Prize,	J. FRANCIS HAVEY.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	RENÉ J. ANGAMAR.
<i>2d</i> “	GUSTAVO A. AROSTEGUI.

3.—SECOND GRAMMAR.**PROFICIENCY.**

Prize,	GEORGE J. SPIEHLER.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	THOMAS P. WALLS.
<i>2d</i> “	JOSEPH P. DONOVAN.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	GEORGE J. SPIEHLER.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	THOMAS P. WALLS.
<i>2d</i> “	JOSEPH P. DONOVAN.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	THOMAS P. WALLS.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	PHILIP N. COYLE.
<i>2d</i> “	WILLIAM H. CARROLL.

ENGLISH.

Prize,	THOMAS P. WALLS.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	GEORGE J. SPIEHLER.
<i>2d</i> “	CHARLES W. SIMPSON.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize,	PHILIP J. LANGLER.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	CHARLES W. SIMPSON.
<i>2d</i> “	WILLIAM H. CARROLL.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Prize,	MARTIN C. DYER.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	GEORGE J. SPIEHLER.
<i>2d</i> “	THOMAS P. WALLS.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Prize,	CHARLES W. SIMPSON.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	PHILIP N. COYLE.
<i>2d</i> “	WILLIAM H. CARROLL.

PENMANSHIP.

Prize,	GEORGE J. SPIEHLER.
1st Distinction,	PHILIP N. COYLE.
2d "	WILLIAM H. CARROLL.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,—For three Distinctions,	WILLIAM H. CARROLL.
" " " "	PHILIP N. COYLE.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

1.—FIRST PREPARATORY.

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,	CLAUDE V. WEST.
1st Distinction,	JOSÉ DEL SOLAR.
2d "	WILLIAM B. MULRY.
3d "	GEORGE S. KENNEDY.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	FRANCIS C. X. LAUER.
1st Distinction,	CLAUDE V. WEST.
2d "	JOSÉ DEL SOLAR.
3d "	WALTER W. BRADY.

CATECHISM.

Prize,	WILLIAM B. MULRY.
1st Distinction,	EDWARD F. KEARNS.
2d "	JOHN D. KEYES.
3d "	CLAUDE V. WEST.

ENGLISH.

Prize,	CONSTANTINE BJERRING.
1st Distinction,	CLAUDE V. WEST.
2d "	JOSÉ DEL SOLAR.
3d "	GEORGE S. KENNEDY.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize,	FRANCIS C. X. LAUER.
1st Distinction,	POMPEYO MARTI Y MONFERRER.
2d "	HERMAN H. MEHLES.
3d "	WILLIAM B. MULRY.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Prize,	JOSÉ DEL SOLAR.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	GEORGE S. KENNEDY.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	POMPEYO MARTI Y MONFERRER.
<i>3d</i> <i>"</i>	JOHN D. KEYES.

PENMANSHIP.

Prize,	JOSÉ DEL SOLAR.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	CONSTANTINE BJERRING.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	ARCHIE M. SHRADY.
<i>3d</i> <i>"</i>	POMPEYO MARTI Y MONFERRER.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,— <i>For three Distinctions,</i>	GEORGE S. KENNEDY.
<i>" " " "</i>	POMPEYO MARTI Y MONFERRER.

2.—SECOND PREPARATORY.**APPLICATION.**

Prize,	EDWARD CHARGOIS.
---------------	------------------

CATECHISM.

Prize,	EDWARD CHARGOIS.
---------------	------------------

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Prize,	EDWARD CHARGOIS.
---------------	------------------

ENGLISH.

Prize,	EDWARD LYNCH.
---------------	---------------

PENMANSHIP.

Prize,	EDWARD CHARGOIS.
---------------	------------------

ENGLISH CLASS.**PROFICIENCY.**

1st Prize,	RODULFO L. MAZORRA.
2d <i>"</i>	FERNANDO N. MALDONADO.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	VICENTE DE LA HOZ.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	LOUIS MUÑOZ Y PEREZ.
<i>3d</i> <i>"</i>	F. NICOLAO MALDONADO.
<i>4th</i> <i>"</i>	MANUEL LLUCH.

APPLICATION.

1st Prize,	RODULFO L. MAZORRA.
2d “	FERNANDO N. MALDONADO.
1st Distinction,	F. NICOLAO MALDONADO.
2d “	LOUIS MUÑOZ Y PEREZ.
3d “	LUCIANO MALABET.
4th “	VICENTE DE LA HOZ.

PENMANSHIP.

1st Prize,	LOUIS MUÑOZ Y PEREZ.
2d “	PAUL T. YRADIER.
1st Distinction,	RODULFO L. MAZORRA.
2d “	CRISTOBAL PEREZ.
3d “	VICENTE DE LA HOZ.
4th “	FERNANDO N. MALDONADO.

ENGLISH.

1st Prize,	LUCIANO MALABET.
2d “	RODULFO L. MAZORRA.
1st Distinction,	VICENTE DE LA HOZ.
2d “	FERNANDO N. MALDONADO.
3d “	F. NICOLAO MALDONADO.
4th “	PAUL T. YRADIER.

HISTORY.

1st Prize,	FERNANDO N. MALDONADO.
2d “	PAUL T. YRADIER.
1st Distinction,	RODULFO L. MAZORRA.
2d “	LUCIANO MALABET.
3d “	VICENTE DE LA HOZ.
4th “	F. NICOLAO MALDONADO.

CATECHISM.

1st Prize,	FERNANDO N. MALDONADO.
2d “	PAUL T. YRADIER.
1st Distinction,	RODULFO L. MAZORRA.
2d “	F. NICOLAO MALDONADO.
3d “	MANUEL LLUCH.
4th “	RAPHAEL A. PEREZ.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Prize,	F. NICOLAO MALDONADO.
2d “	PAUL T. YRADIER.
1st Distinction,	VICENTE DE LA HOZ.
2d “	RODOLFO L. MAZORRA.
3d “	POMPOSO MALDONADO.
4th “	CRISTOBAL PEREZ.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,—*For six Distinctions*, VICENTE DE LA HOZ.

OPTIONAL STUDIES.

FRENCH.

FIRST CLASS.

Prize,	JOSEPH W. THORON.
Distinction,	JOSEPH MASSON.

SECOND CLASS.

Prize,	JOHN S. DOUGHERTY.
1st Distinction,	THOMAS J. TAAFFE.
2d “	ALEXANDER MENDOZA.

GERMAN.

Prize,	JUAN THORNDIKE.
--------	-----------------

MUSIC.

PROFESSOR MACÉ'S CLASS.

FIRST SECTION.

Prize,	JUAN THORNDIKE.
Distinction,	WILLIAM E. GOMM.

SECOND SECTION.

Prize,	HENRY J. REARDON.
Distinction,	ADAM H. STRAUB.

PROFESSOR SIMON'S CLASS.

VIOLIN.

FIRST SECTION.

Prize, JAMES F. DILLON.
Distinction, JAMES N. BUTLER.

SECOND SECTION.

Prize, RAPHAEL PEREZ.
Distinction, JOSEPH G. ENGLISH.

PIANO.

Prize, PHILIP J. LANGLER.
Distinction, JOSEPH W. THORON.

CORNET.

Prize, J. AUSTIN SMITH.

FLUTE.

Prize, ALFREDO C. DUPLAN.

DRAWING.

CAST AND COPY.

First Section.

Prize, LOUIS MUNOZ.
Distinction, JOSEPH W. THORON.

Second Section.

Prize, JOSEPH G. ENGLISH.
Distinction, JOSÉ DEL SOLAR.

LINEAR DRAWING.

Prize, LOUIS DE LA ROSA.
Distinction, VICENTE DE LA HOZ.

ALUMNI
OF
ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,
FORDHAM, NEW YORK,

From 1846 to 1881.

The five lists preceding the Catalogue of the Alumni contain the names: 1st. Of the Post-Graduate Medal Men, i. e., of those who obtained the Gold Medal for superior success in the Post-Graduate Department. 2d. Of the Medal Men, i. e., of those who were awarded the Gold Medal for the best Biographical Essay. 3d. Of the Honor Men, i. e., of those who passed the most successful examination in all the studies of the Senior and Graduating Classes. 4th. Of the Hughes Medal Men. 5th. Of the donors of the Biographical Medal.

The next edition of the Triennial Catalogue will be published in June, 1884. Any one who can supply appropriate information is requested to communicate with the President of the College.

POST-GRADUATE MEDAL MEN.

- 1860-'61—RICHARD MERRICK.
1861-'62—JOHN J. GAVNOR.
1862-'63—WILLIAM J. DOHERTY.
1863-'64—JAMES J. DOUGHERTY.
1865-'66—GASPARD LE MOINE.
1867-'68—JOSEPH F. MOONEY.
1868-'69—JOHN O'ROURKE.
1871-'72—JULES A. LE MOINE.

MEDAL MEN.

- 1858-'59—JAMES NILAN.
1859-'60—SANTIAGO AINSA.
1860-'61—MICHAEL MCCAFFERY.
1861-'62—WILLIAM J. DOHERTY.
1862-'63—PHILIP J. D. VAN DYKE.
1863-'64—ERNEST E. D. VAN DYKE.
1864-'65—EDWARD A. DUNPHY.
1865-'66—DANIEL C. BYRNE.
1866-'67—JOSEPH F. MOONEY.
1867-'68—MARTIN J. FLEMING.
1868-'69—THOMSON MASON.
1869-'70—DESMOND S. LAMB.
1870-'71—JOHN A. WAGNER.
1871-'72—EDMUND A. CHAPOTON.
1872-'73—JOHN P. SWEENEY.
1873-'74—HORACE K. DOHERTY.
1874-'75—THOMAS J. DUNPHY.
1875-'76—JOSEPH V. SWEENEY.
1876-'77—PATRICK H. MOONEY.
1877-'78—AUSTIN P. O'MALLEY.
1878-'79—CORNELIUS J. CLIFFORD.
1879-'80—JOHN E. MCMAHON.

HONOR MEN.

- 1845-'46—JOHN A. CARROLL.
1846-'47—ANDREW J. SMITH.
1847-'48—JOHN F. GRAY.
1848-'49—MICHAEL P. O'CONNOR.
1849-'50—THOMAS A. COLLINS.
1850-'51—WILLIAM DENMAN.
1851-'52—PATRICK K. MOLONEY.
1852-'53—THOMAS B. CONNERY.
1853-'54—WILLIAM DONNELLY.
1854-'55—JOHN R. G. HASSARD.
1855-'56—HENRY F. SMITH.
1856-'57—GEORGE F. BYRNE.
1857-'58—JOHN D. MURPHY.
1858-'59—FRANCIS J. ROCHE.
1859-'60—SANTIAGO AINSA.
1860-'61—EDWARD P. BROWNSON.
1861-'62—WILLIAM J. DOHERTY.
1862-'63—GEORGE W. OLWELL.
1863-'64—WILLIAM M. CONNELLY.
1864-'65—EDWARD A. DUNPHY.
1865-'66—CORNELIUS J. O'DONNELL.
1866-'67—JOSEPH B. RYAN.
1867-'68—THEODORE MADDEN.
1868-'69—JOSEPH A. MCCREERY.
1869-'70—JAMES A. KELLEY.
1870-'71—CHARLES A. DENIS.
1871-'72—EDMUND A. CHAPOTON.
1872-'73—WILLIAM G. DENEGRÉ.
1873-'74—GEORGE MCCREERY.
1874-'75—THOMAS J. DUNPHY.
1875-'76—FRANCIS J. JONES.
1876-'77—PATRICK H. MOONEY.
1877-'78—WILLIAM H. MURPHY.
1878-'79—CORNELIUS J. CLIFFORD.
1879-'80—JOHN P. DUNN.

HUGHES MEDAL MEN.

- 1877-'78—WILLIAM J. SULLIVAN.
1878-'79—CORNELIUS J. CLIFFORD.
1879-'80—JOHN E. MCMAHON.

DONORS OF THE BIOGRAPHICAL MEDAL.

This Medal—A GOLD ONE WORTH FIFTY DOLLARS—originated with the Most Rev. John Hughes, Archbishop of New York, and has since been given every year by friends of the College.

- 1858-'59—The Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D.,
Archbishop of New York.
- 1859-'60—The Very Rev. WILLIAM STARRS,
V. G. of the Archdiocese of New York.
- 1860-'61—Rev. WILLIAM McCLELLAN.
- 1861-'62—Hon. JOHN KELLY.
- 1862-'63—Rev. THOMAS FARRELL,
Pastor of St. Joseph's Church, New York.
- 1863-'64—Rev. THOMAS A. PRESTON,
Chancellor of the Archdiocese of New York.
- 1864-'65—JAMES OLWELL, Esq., New York.
- 1865-'66—The Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D.,
Archbishop of New York.
- 1866-'67—Rev. WILLIAM KEEGAN, A. M., Class of '49,
Pastor of the Church of the Assumption, Brooklyn, L. I.
- 1867-'68—Maj.-Gen. QUINCY A. GILLMORE, U. S. A.
- 1868-'69—Rev. SYLVESTER MALONE,
Pastor of St. Peter's and St. Paul's Church, Brooklyn, E.D.
- 1869-'70—His Grace, the Most Reverend JOHN McCLOSKEY,
Archbishop of New York.
- 1870-'71—Rev. JOHN R. McDONALD, A. M., Class of '69,
Pastor of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Brooklyn, L. I.
- 1871-'72—Rev. EDWARD J. O'REILLY,
Pastor of St. Mary's Church, New York.
- 1872-'73—Rev. JOHN J. HUGHES, Class of '62,
Pastor of St. Jerome's Church, Mott Haven, N. Y.
- 1873-'74—WILLIAM J. JOYCE, A.B., Class of '61, New York.
- 1874-'75—PAUL JONES ROBERT, Class of '66, San Francisco, Cal.
- 1875-'76—TIMOTHY F. NEVILLE, A.M., Class of '59, New Yory City.
- 1876-'77—Rev. FELIX H. FARRELLY,
Pastor of St. James' Church, New York City.
- 1877-'78—Rev. JAMES J. MORIARTY, A.M., Class of '62, Chatham, N. Y.
- 1878-'79—GEORGE HURST, Esq., New York.
- 1879-'80—His Eminence Cardinal McCLOSKEY,
Archbishop of New York.

ALUMNI.

A.

Atocha, Alcée A. A.B. 1854. Lawyer. New Orleans, La.
 Ainsa, Santiago. A.B. 1860. Merchant. Sonora, Mexico.
 *Ahearn, William. A.B. 1872. Clerical Student.
 Adams, Francis M. A.B. 1874. Merchant. Denver, Col.

B.

Burke, William A.B. 1846. Harrisburg, Pa.
 Berger, Paul. A.B. 1846. New York.
 Barnard, Edmund. A.M. 1849. Lawyer. Montreal, P. Q.
 *Erad, Stephen J. A.M. 1852. Lawyer.
 Binse, Louis J. A.B. 1853. New York.
 Brennan, Richard. A.M. 1854. Clergyman New York.
 Barnard, James. A.B. 1855. Civil Engineer. Three Rivers, P. Q.
 Byrne, Garrett. A.M. 1856. Lawyer. Middletown Point, N. J.
 Byrne, George P. A.M. 1857. Printer. New York.
 Brann, Henry A. A.M. 1857. Clergyman. Washington H'ts, N.Y.
 *Brownson, Edward P. . A.B. 1861. Army.
 Brogan, John. A.M. 1862. Clergyman. Cornwall, N. Y.
 Bracken, Thomas. A.M. 1864. Lawyer Brooklyn, L. I.
 Byrne, Daniel C. A.B. 1866. Merchant, Brooklyn, L. I.
 Brady, William F. A. B. 1866. Clergyman New York.
 Bettinger, Stephen P. . A.M. 1867. Book-keeper New York.
 Fanta, Nelson P. A.B. 1868. Clerk New York.
 Bobier, James E. A.M. 1869. Clergyman. Brooklyn, L. I.
 Brady, John J. A.M. 1872. Lawyer. Fordham, N. Y.
 Bermudez, Edward . . . A.M. 1874. Lawyer New Orleans, La.
 Boyle, John J. A.M. 1878. Clerical Student. . . Troy, N. Y.
 Barnard, Archibald . . . A.B. 1879. Lawyer. Montreal, Canada.

* Deceased.

C.

- *Carroll, John A. A.B. 1846.
 *Clarry, James. A.M. 1848.
 *Carolin, James A. A.B. 1849.
 *Collins, Thomas E. A.B. 1850. Army.
 Connery, Thomas B. A.M. 1853. Editor. New York.
 *Conron, James L. A.M. 1855. Clergyman.
 *Christie, Frederick L. A.M. 1857. Professor.
 Cosgrove, James M. A.B. 1861. Merchant. Providence, R. I.
 Carberry, John J. A.M. 1861. Lawyer. New York.
 Collins, William J. A.B. 1862. Physician. Hartford, Conn.
 Cheesebrough, Charles. A.B. 1862. Merchant. New Orleans, La.
 *Connelly, William M. A.B. 1864. Lawyer. Fall River, Mass.
 Collière, Lucien E. A.M. 1867. Professor. Washington, D. C.
 Curran, Michael P. A.B. 1869. Editor. Boston, Mass.
 Cristadoro, Alexander A. A.B. 1869. Lawyer. New York.
 Costin, Joseph P. A.M. 1870. Lawyer. Halifax, N. S.
 Coghlin, Edward M. A.B. 1870. Clerk. Toledo, Ohio.
 *Canavan, Patrick D. A.B. 1871.
 Cameron, Alpin J. A.B. 1872. Merchant. New York.
 Carey, James F. A.M. 1872. Civil Engineer. Brooklyn, L. I.
 Chapoton, Edmund A. A.B. 1872. Physician. Detroit, Mich.
 Carlin, Joseph F. A.M. 1874. Lawyer. Providence, R. I.
 Curran, Peter J. A.M. 1875. Physician Flatbush, L. I.
 Cloonan, John F. A.B. 1876. Lawyer. Rondout, N. Y.
 Colligan, George W. A.B. 1876. Physician New York.
 Coogan, John W. A.M. 1876. Lawyer. Windsor Locks, Conn.
 Cooney, Daniel G. A.B. 1876. Lawyer. Syracuse, N. Y.
 Callahan, John W. A.B. 1878. Nyack, N. Y.
 Clifford, Cornelius J. A.B. 1879. Student, S. J. West Park, N. Y.
 Curley, William H. A.B. 1880. Law Student. Newport, R. I.

D.

- *Dougherty, John S. A.B. 1846.
 *Doran, Thomas. A.B. 1847. Clergyman
 Devereux, John. A.B. 1848. Philadelphia, Pa.
 Dodge, Henry H. A.M. 1849. Judge. Perrysburg, Ohio.
 *Denman, William. A.B. 1851. Editor.
 *Durning, Daniel G. A.M. 1851. Clergyman.
 Donnelly, William. A.B. 1854. Sec. Emigrant Soc. . New York.
 Duncan, Charles. A.B. 1854. Physician. Montgomery, Ala.
 Davis, Thomas. A.M. 1869. Lawyer. New York.
 *Dolan, William. A.M. 1859. Clerk.
 Doherty, James J. A.M. 1860. Merchant. New York.
 Doherty, William J. A.M. 1862. Clergyman, S. J. Montreal, Can.
 Dougherty, James. A.M. 1863. Clergyman Kingston, N. Y.

Delaney, Peter.....A.B.	1863	Reporter.....	New York.
*D'Aguiar, Albert.....A.M.	1864	Civil Engineer.	
D'Aguiar, Louis.....A.M.	1864	.....	New York.
Dunphy, Edward A....A.M.	1865	Clergyman.....	Troy, N. Y.
*Dainty, William J....A.B.	1865	Lawyer.	
Delannoy, Alexander S..A.B.	1866	Clerk.....	Savannah, Ga.
Donworth, John P.....A.M.	1867	Lawyer.....	Honlton, Me.
Donohoe, Thomas.....A.B.	1870	Merchant.....	New York.
*Doherty, Alexander...A.M.	1871	Physician.	
Denis, Charles A.....A.B.	1871	Lawyer.....	New Orleans, La.
Denis, William J.....A.B.	1871	Merchant.....	New Orleans, La.
Dooley, Michael F.....A.B.	1872	Lawyer.....	Hartford, Conn.
Denegre, George.....A.M.	1873	Lawyer.....	New Orleans, La.
Denegre, William P....A.B.	1873	Merchant.....	New York.
Dickson, John M.....A.B.	1873	Lawyer.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Doherty, Horace K....A.B.	1874	Lawyer.....	New York.
Donnelly, Patrick.....A.M.	1874	Clergyman.....	Amherst, N. S.
De Lobel-Mahy, Ray- mond H. ....A.B.	1875	.....	New Orleans, La.
Dorian, John B.....A.B.	1875	.....	New Brunswick, N. J.
Downing, James.....A.B.	1875	Merchant....	Alleghany City, Pa.
Dunphy, Thomas J....A.M.	1875	Clergyman.....	New York.
Dunphy, William A....A.M.	1875	Clergyman.....	New York.
Dooley, Timothy J....A.B.	1876	.....	Hartford, Conn.
Deane, Patrick R.....A.B.	1878	Student, S. J.....	Frederick, Md.
Dunn, John P.....A.B.	1880	Professor.....	Fordham, N. Y.
Donlon, Thomas J....A.B.	1880	Clerk.....	New York.
Duffy, Samuel E.....A.B.	1880	Law Student.....	Fordham, N. Y.
Duffy, Joseph W.....A.B.	1880	Clerk.....	Brooklyn, L. I.

E.

Eastin, William E.....A.B.	1868	Clerk.....	St. Martinsville, La.
Egan, Joseph P.....A.B.	1871	Clergyman.....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Edebohls, George M....A.M.	1871	Physician.....	New York.

F.

*Fisher, Daniel.....A.M.	1848	Clergyman.	
*Francis, Arthur G....A.M.	1855		
*Feugas, Hippolytus V..A.M.	1855		
*Fitzpatrick, John M....A.B.	1857	Clergyman, S. J.	
*Farrell, Christopher A..A.M.	1857	Clergyman.	
Freel, Francis J.....A.B.	1858	Clergyman.....	Brooklyn, L. I.
*Fitzpatrick, George....A.B.	1858	Physician.	
Fitzimmons, Henry....A.B.	1858	Lawyer.....	New York.
*Fitzpatrick, Edward...A.B.	1859	Clergyman.	

* Deceased.

Foote, Peter.....	A.M.	1860.	Judge.....	Chicago.
Flannelly, William F....	A.B.	1863.	Clergyman.....	New York.
Fleming, Martin J.....	A.M.	1868.	Physician.....	New York.
Flood, James J.....	A.M.	1868.	Clergyman.....	New York.
Fournet, Zachary T.....	A.B.	1868.	Clerk.....	St. Martinsville, La.
*Foley, Edward D.....	A.B.	1870.	Surgeon.....	Turkish Army.
Frost, Graham R.....	A.B.	1872.	Lawyer.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Foley, John J.....	A.B.	1873.	Civil Engineer.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Farribault, Edward.....	A.B.	1874.	Lawyer.....	Assumption, P. Q.
*Fitzpatrick, Tobias.....	A.B.	1874.	Clergyman.....	
*Flattey, Francis B....	A.B.	1876.	Merchant.....	
Flattey, Walter J.....	A.M.	1876.	Physician.....	New York.
Frawley, Hubert J.....	A.B.	1879.	Medical Student...	New York.
Flood, James F.....	A.B.	1880.		New York.

G.

Gray, John F.....	A.B.	1848.	Lawyer.....	New York.
*Gillen, Peter....	A.M.	1848.	Lawyer.	
*Gaynor, Patrick.....	A.B.	1850.	Clergyman.	
Gaynor, John J.....	A.M.	1861.	Merchant.....	New York.
Galligan, Bernard J.....	A.B.	1861.	Insurance.....	Wheeling, W. Va.
Gafney, John H.....	A.B.	1862.	Merchant.....	New York.
Gallagher, Henry A.....	A.M.	1870.	Clergyman.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
*Gleavy, Samuel A....	A.M.	1871.	Lawyer.	
Gallagher, Augustus B....	A.B.	1871.	Clerk.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Gleises, John.....	A.B.	1872.	Physician.....	Texas.
Gallagher, Charles J....	A.B.	1874.	Clergyman.....	Brooklyn, L. I.

H.

Harley, Timothy.....	A.M.	1846.		New York.
Hughes, James.....	A.B.	1849.	Clergyman.....	Hartford, Conn.
Hogan, James.....	A.M.	1851.	Clergyman.....	Watertown, N. Y.
Hassard, John R. G....	A.M.	1855.	Editor.....	New York.
Hargous, Peter A.....	A.M.	1856.	Lawyer.....	New York.
Herbermann, Charles G..	A.M.	1858.	Professor.....	New York.
Healy, Gabriel A.....	A.B.	1860.	Clergyman.....	New York.
Holahan, Francis.....	A.B.	1861.		
Hughes, John.....	A.B.	1862.	Clergyman.....	Mott Haven, N. Y.
Hagan, James G.....	A.B.	1865.	Clerk.....	New York.
Hirst, Anthony A.....	A.B.	1865.	Lawyer.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Hayne, Joseph H.....	A.B.	1866.	Clergyman.....	New York.
Hart, James.....	A.B.	1868.	Merchant.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Haben, George J.....	A.M.	1872.	Merchant.....	Cortland, N. Y.
Hurst, William H.....	A.B.	1872.	Merchant.....	New York.

- Haffen, Louis F. A.M. 1875. Civil Engineer. . . . Melrose, N. Y.
 Henry, Michael. A.M. 1875. Clergyman. New York.
 Hogan, David J. A.M. 1875. Clergyman. Bloomington, Ill.
 Hamilton, John F. A.B. 1876. Merchant. New York.
 *Hendrick, Christ'r B. . . . A.B. 1876.
 Hunt, David H. A.B. 1876. Lawyer. Chappaqua, N. Y.
 Hendrick, Peter A. A.B. 1878. Lawyer. Pen Yan, N. Y.
 Hallahan, Michael A. . . . A.B. 1879. Clerical Student. . . Montreal, P. Q.
 Hammell, Bernard J. . . . A.B. 1879. Medical Student. . . New York.

I.

- Isherwood, Charles I. . . . A.B. 1872. New York.

J.

- Joyce, William J. A.B. 1861. Contractor. Avondale, N. J.
 Johnson, Conrad C. A.B. 1863. Lawyer. Islip, L. I.
 Jackson, James A. A.B. 1876. Merchant. Tampa, Fla.
 Jones, Francis J. A.B. 1876. New York.
 Jova, Andrew V. A.B. 1880. Medical Student. . . New York.

K.

- *Kerrigan, John A.M. 1848. Professor.
 Kennedy, Felix V. A.M. 1849. Lawyer. New York.
 Keegan, William. A.M. 1849. Clergyman. Brooklyn, L. I.
 Kimball, Anthony M. . . . A.B. 1850. Merchant. Zacatecas, Mexico.
 Kelly, John A. A.M. 1851. Clergyman South Amboy, N. J.
 Keating, John L. A.B. 1853. Merchant. New York.
 *Kerrigan, Michael. A.M. 1854. Physician.
 *Kerrigan, Joseph A. . . . A.M. 1854. Physician.
 *Keveny, Philip. A.M. 1854. Clergyman.
 Killeen, Thomas. A.M. 1855. Clergyman. Bergen Point, N. J.
 Kenny, George B. A.B. 1858. Clergyman, S. J. . . Charlottetown, P. E. I.
 *Kelly, Eugene. A.B. 1860.
 Kernan, Bernard P. A.M. 1863. Lawyer. New York.
 Kelly, John B. A.B. 1865. Merchant. Kellyville, Pa.
 Kierzkowski, Leon C. . . . A.B. 1866.
 Kramer, Louis. A.B. 1868. Teacher. Buffalo, N. Y.
 Kelley, James A. A.B. 1870. Clergyman. Warrensburg, N. Y.
 Keveney, John C. A.M. 1871. Professor, S. J. . . . Fordham, N. Y.
 Kearney, Thomas. A.B. 1874. Lawyer. New York.
 Keegan, William S. A.B. 1874. Clerk. Brooklyn, L. I.
 Kremp, Felix P. A.B. 1879. Law Student. . . . Reading, Pa.

* Deceased.

L.

*Lynch, Edward.....	A.M.	1851.	Clergyman.
*Legendre, Arthur.....	A.B.	1853.	Army.
*Lynch, John I.	A.B.	1861.	
La Rue, Augustus.....	A.B.	1861.	Army.....Canada.
*Lynch, Andrew J.	A.B.	1862.	Lawyer.
Lamb, Francis W.	A.M.	1863.	Lawyer. ....New York.
Languedoc, William.....	A.M.	1864.	Lawyer. ....Quebec, P. Q.
*Lynch, Andrew A.....	A.M.	1865.	Teacher.
Le Moine, Gaspard.	A.M.	1866.	Notary Public. ....Quebec, P. Q.
Laflamme, Leopold.....	A.B.	1866.	Lawyer. ....Montreal, P. Q.
Lynch, James S.....	A.B.	1867.	Clergyman. ....Troy, N. Y.
Langdon, Augustus.	A.M.	1867.	Physician. ....Brooklyn, L. I.
Lucey, John M.	A.M.	1868.	Clergyman.....Pine Bluff, Ark.
Lanigan, William J.....	A.B.	1868.	Lawyer. ....Harlem, N. Y.
Ludden, William J.....	A.B.	1870.	Lawyer. ....Binghamton, N. Y.
Lamb, Desmond S.....	A.B.	1870.	Lawyer. ....Albany, N. Y.
Le Moine, Jules E.....	A.M.	1871.	Lawyer. ....Quebec, P. Q.
Leary, John F.....	A.B.	1874.	Professor. ....Boston, Mass.
Lamontagne, J. Baptiste.	A.M.	1875.	.....Quebec, P. Q.
Lauer, Louis P.	A.M.	1876.	Physician.....Morrisania, N. Y.

M.

*McCarron, Peter.....	A.M.	1847.	Clergyman.
McGovern, Patrick.	A.M.	1848.	Clergyman ....Croton, N. Y.
*Morrogh, William P. ...	A.M.	1849.	Clergyman.
*Mahony, Patrick.....	A.M.	1850.	Clergyman.
Merrick, David A.....	A.B.	1850.	Clergyman, S. J....Philadelphia.
Moran, James.....	A.M.	1850.	Clergyman ....Brooklyn, L. I.
McCallion, Michael.....	A.B.	1851.	Clergyman ....Warren, R. I.
Moloney, Patrick K.....	A.B.	1852.	.....Barnwell, S. C.
*McQuade, John F.....	A.M.	1852.	
McNulty, James C.....	A.B.	1852.	Merchant. ....Chicago, Ill.
*McMahon, John E.....	A.M.	1852.	Army.
*Martin, James.	A.B.	1852.	Physician.
McNulty, William.....	A.M.	1853.	Clergyman ....Paterson, N. J.
Muniz, J. Fuentes.	A.B.	1853.	.....Toluca, Mexico.
*Morrogh, F. Plowden...	A.M.	1854.	Lawyer.
*Manning, John.....	A.B.	1854.	Merchant.
McMahou, Martin T.....	A.M.	1855.	Lawyer. ....New York.
McAuley, John.	A.B.	1855.	Clergyman, S. J....Worcester, Mass.
*Mullaney, Michael.....	A.M.	1856.	
Marrin, Joseph J.....	A.M.	1869.	Lawyer.....New York.

* Deceased.

- *Murphy, John D. A.B. 1858. Physician.
 McCabill, Thomas J. A.M. 1858. Lawyer. New York.
 *McGrath, Maurice. A.B. 1859. Clergyman.
 Mooney, John A. A.M. 1859. Contractor. New York.
 Merrick, Richard. A.M. 1860. Merchant. New York.
 McKcon, Matthew. A.M. 1860. New York.
 Murphy, Henry M. A.B. 1860. Merchant. New York.
 *McKcon, Oliver. A.B. 1860.
 *McKenna, Francis. A.B. 1860. Editor.
 McCaffery, Michael. A.M. 1861. Lawyer. New York.
 Moriarty, James J. A.M. 1862. Clergyman. Chatham, N. Y.
 *Murphy, Solomon H. A.B. 1862. Lawyer.
 Murphy, Eugene. A.B. 1862. Merchant. San Francisco, Cal.
 Murphy, Samuel O. A. A.M. 1863. Druggist. New York.
 McEvoy, Michael B. A.B. 1863. Clergyman. Westchester, N. Y.
 Melvin, William P. A.B. 1864. Lawyer. New York.
 Murtha, Eugene B. A.B. 1864. Physician. New York.
 McCormack, Thomas F. A.B. 1864. Judge. Elizabeth, N. J.
 *McKenna, Francis. A.B. 1864. Clergyman.
 *McElroy, Francis. A.M. 1865. Lawyer.
 Moran, William B. A.M. 1865. Lawyer. Detroit, Mich.
 Monk, Cornwallis E. A.B. 1866. Lawyer. Montreal, P. Q.
 McCarthy, Thomas. A.B. 1866. Physician. St. John, N. B.
 Mullin, James. A.B. 1866. Clergyman. Highbridge, N. Y.
 Mooney, Joseph F. A.M. 1867. Clergyman. Newburgh, N. Y.
 McCreery, John A. A.M. 1867. Physician. New York.
 Meister, Isidore. A.B. 1867. Clergyman. Mamaroneck, N. Y.
 Madden, Theodore. A.B. 1868. Clerk. Brooklyn, L. I.
 Mulhron, William. A.B. 1868. Clergyman. Auburn, N. Y.
 McCreery, Joseph A. A.B. 1869. Lawyer. New York.
 Mason, Thomson. A.B. 1869. Teacher. New York.
 *McDonald, John R. A.M. 1869. Clergyman.
 Marrin, William. A.M. 1869. Lawyer. New York.
 Morris, John W. A.B. 1870. Clergyman. New York.
 Macmannus, Ignatius. A.B. 1870. Merchant. El Paso, Texas.
 McCarthy, Robert. A.B. 1871. Merchant. Syracuse, N. Y.
 Macmannus, Thomas. A.B. 1871. Merchant. El Paso, Texas.
 Marrin, Arthur. A.B. 1872. Merchant. New York.
 McGary, James. A.B. 1872. Lawyer. Rondout, N. Y.
 McGlynn, John E. A.B. 1872. Physician. Brooklyn, L. I.
 Montgomery, Michael. A.B. 1872. Clergyman. New York.
 Meister, Philip A. A.M. 1872. Clergyman. Newburgh, N. Y.
 Marrin, Charles C. A.B. 1873. Merchant. New York.
 McBride, John C. A.M. 1874. Physician. Jersey City, N. J.
 McCreery, George. A.M. 1874. Physician. New York.
 McDermott, Michael. A.B. 1874. Contractor. Hoboken.
 Minahan, Thomas B. A.B. 1874. Lawyer. Milwaukee, Wis.

Mullaly, Peter L. A.B.	1874. Lawyer.	New York.
Murphy, Joseph D. A.M.	1874. Clergyman.	Newark, N. J.
McCormick, William. A.B.	1875. Lawyer.	New York.
Murphy, Homer G. A.B.	1875. Lawyer.	New York.
Murray, J. O'Kane. A.M.	1875. Physician.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Maher, Joseph A. A.M.	1876. Clerical Student.	Rome, Italy.
Myers, Alexis J. A.M.	1876. Law Student.	Baltimore, Md.
McEvoy, Michael J. A.B.	1877. Clerical Student.	Troy, N. Y.
McGowan, Charles E. A.M.	1877. Clerical Student.	New Haven, Conn.
McTammany, William F. A.B.	1877. Physician.	Troy, N. Y.
Mooney, Patrick H. A.B.	1877.	Rondout, N. Y.
Murray, Bernard P. A.M.	1878. Clergyman.	Michigan.
Murphy, William H. A.M.	1879. Clerical Student.	Troy, N. Y.
McKenna, John A. A.B.	1879. Clerical Student.	Troy, N. Y.
McNamara, Lawrence J. A.B.	1879. Medical Student.	Brooklyn, L. I.
McMahon, John E. A.B.	1880.	Utica, N. Y.

N.

Neville, Timothy F. A.M.	1859. Lawyer.	New York.
Nilan, James. A.M.	1859. Clergyman.	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Newton, Francis. A.B.	1862.	
Nolan, William P. A.B.	1880.	Schenectady, N. Y.

O.

O'Connor, Lawrence. A.B.	1848. Architect.	New York.
*O'Connor, Michael P. A.M.	1849. Lawyer, M. C.	
O'Neil, Augustine M. A.M.	1849. Lawyer.	New York.
*O'Donovan, Dennis J. A.M.	1855.	
O'Brien, John. A.B.	1855.	New York.
O'Connor, Thomas A. A.B.	1856.	
O'Hara, Thomas. A.B.	1858. Lawyer.	Binghamton, N. Y.
*O'Neil, Ambrose M. A.B.	1859. Clergyman.	
O'Grady, Patrick J. A.M.	1860. Professor.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Oliver, Francis. A.M.	1860. Lawyer.	New York.
Olwell, James A. A.B.	1862. Lawyer.	New York.
Olwell, George W. A.A.	1863.	New York.
O'Donnell, Cornelius J. A.B.	1866. Lawyer.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
O'Byrne, William. A.M.	1866. Physician.	Mott Haven, N. Y.
O'Reilly, Terence S. A.B.	1867.	New York.
O'Connor, John D. A.M.	1867. Merchant.	New York.
O'Brien, Morgan J. A.B.	1872. Lawyer.	New York.
O'Hare, John B. A.B.	1872. Clergyman.	New York.
O'Reilly, John C. A.B.	1872. Clergyman.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Owen, Francis P. A.B.	1872. Merchant.	Cincinnati, Ohio.

* Deceased.

O'Brien, John P. A.B.	1874.	Merehant.	New York.
O'Neill, Charles F. H. A.B.	1874.	Clergyman.	Bloomington, Ill.
O'Callaghan, Thomas. A.M.	1875.	Lawyer.	New York.
O'Callahan, George P. A.B.	1876.	Clerical Student.	Troy, N. Y.
O'Reilly, Christopher B. A.B.	1876.	Clerical Student.	Emmetsburgh, Md.
O'Malley, Austin P. A.B.	1878.	.....	Pittston, Pa.
O'Brien, Edward C. A.B.	1880.	Law Student.	New York.

P.

Pinekney, Charles C. A.M.	1851.	Physician.	Atlanta, Ga.
Prendergast, Charles. A.M.	1851.	Clergyman.	Augusta, Ga.
*Power, John T. A.M.	1855.	Lawyer.	
Poland, John N. A.B.	1865.	Clergyman, S. J.	St. Louis, Mo.
Phillips, Charles L. A.M.	1865.	Lawyer.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Purroy, Francis M. A.M.	1865.	Physician.	Fordham, N. Y.
Poland, William X. A.B.	1866.	Student, S. J.	Belgium.
Pinsonneault, Adolphus. A.B.	1867.	Medical Student. . .	Montreal, P. Q.

Q.

Quinn, John. A.B.	1865.	Clergyman.	New Haven, Conn.
Queen, Edward H. A.B.	1867.	Lawyer.	Louisville, Ky.
Quinn, Michael J. A.M.	1872.	Clergyman.	New York.
Quin, George E. A.B.	1873.	Professor, S. J.	Fordham, N. Y.
Quinn, John J. A.M.	1877.	Clergyman.	Norwalk, Conn.

R.

*Rosecrans, Sylvester H. A.M.	1847.	Bishop	Columbus, Ohio.
*Rodrigue, Andrew J. A.B.	1854.		
Rimsal, George. A.M.	1854.	Clergyman.	England.
*Rodrigue, James A. A.M.	1856.		
Roehe, Francis J. A.M.	1859.	Lawyer.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Roehe, John. A.M.	1862.	Lawyer.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Ryan, James C. A.B.	1864.	.....	Taunton, Mass.
Renaud, Zephyrin. A.B.	1865.	Clerk.	Montreal, P. Q.
Robert, Paul J. A.M.	1866.	Lawyer.	San Francisco, Cal.
*Roddy, Thomas J. A.M.	1866.	Lawyer.	
Ryan, Joseph B. A.B.	1867.	Lawyer.	Omaha, Neb.
Rogers, Charles J. A.B.	1867.	Clergyman.	Bristol, R. I.
Reilly, John J. A.B.	1870.	Merehant.	New York.
Riley, John F. A.B.	1871.	Lawyer.	Washington, D. C.
Reilly, Bernard J. A.B.	1874.	Lawyer.	New York.

* Deceased.

Rogers, Joseph J. A.B. 1875. Lawyer Denver, Col.
 Reilly, William J. A.B. 1876. Clerk New York.
 Ryan, William A. A.B. 1876. Clerical Student Troy, N. Y.
 Reardon, John J. A.B. 1877. Clerical Student . . . Milwaukee, Wis.
 Reynaud, Edward F. . . . A.B. 1879. Clerical Student, S.J. West Park, N. Y.
 Rogers, Arthur J. A.B. 1879. Professor New York.

S.

*Sweeney, Hugh. A.B. 1846. Clergyman.
 Smith, Andrew J. A.M. 1847. Lawyer New York.
 Stevenson, Richard J. . . . A.B. 1855.
 *Smith, Henry F. A.M. 1856. Lawyer.
 Smith, James A. A.M. 1869. Judge. Oregon City, Or.
 Sullivan, James. A.B. 1860. Merchant. Brooklyn, L. I.
 Sheridan, William A.B. 1861. Lawyer Rochester, N. Y.
 Samory, Numa. A.B. 1861. Physician New Orleans, La.
 *Spalding, Ralph L. A.M. 1862. Lawyer.
 Smith, Francis A.M. 1863. Clergyman, S. J. . . . Jersey City, N. J.
 Sheridan, John A.B. 1864. Clerk Rochester, N. Y.
 Smith, Cosmas F. A.B. 1864. Merchant Norfolk, Va.
 Slater, William F. A.B. 1864. Amherst, Mass.
 Schachte, Edward F. . . . A.B. 1865. Merchant. Charleston, S. C.
 Shiel, Dennis R. A.M. 1865. Lawyer Williams Bridge, N. Y.
 Schachte, John. A.B. 1869. Clergyman Charleston, S. C.
 Slattery, Edward F. . . . A.B. 1872. Clergyman New York.
 Sweeney, John P. A.B. 1873. Lawyer Lawrence, Mass.
 Shea, John A.B. 1874. Lawyer Fordham, N. Y.
 Sweeney, Joseph V. . . . A.B. 1876. Lawyer Lawrence, Mass.
 Steward, John W. A.B. 1878. Lawyer Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sullivan, William J. . . . A.M. 1878. Cler. Student, O.S.A. Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sweeney, Arthur A. . . . A.B. 1880. Law Student. Lawrence, Mass.

T.

Thebaud, Gustave J. . . . A.M. 1851. Lawyer New York.
 *Turcotte, Lucien A.B. 1864. Professor.
 Treacy, Richard S. A.B. 1869. Real Estate. New York.
 Trempe, Gustavus L. . . . A.B. 1870. Clerk Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.
 Tracy, Peter J. A.B. 1872. Contractor. New York.
 *Touhey, Robert F. . . . A.M. 1874. Lawyer

V.

Vatable, Amadens. A.M. 1852. Merchant. New York.
 Vatable, Jules A.M. 1869. Merchant. New York.
 Vallieres, Hen. de St. Real. A.B. 1853. Lawyer Three Rivers, P. Q.

- Van Dyke, Philip J. A.M. 1863. Lawyer Detroit, Mich.
 Van Dyke, Ernest E. A.M. 1864. Clergyman Detroit, Mich.
 *Villavicencio, Alex. A.B. 1872.

W.

- *Woods, Joseph A.M. 1855. Clergyman.
 Wigger, Winand A.B. 1860. Clergyman Madison, N. J.
 Walsh, Edward A.B. 1868. Engineer St. Louis, Mo.
 Wagner, John A. A.M. 1871. Clergyman Philadelphia, Pa.
 Wallace, Michael J. A.B. 1872. Merchant. Albany, N. Y.
 *Walsh, Thomas E. A.B. 1873. Clerk Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Wagner, Anthony J. A.M. 1875. Clergyman. Illinois.
 Wall, Stephen A. A.M. 1875. Law Student. Paterson, N. J.
 Weir, John. A.M. 1879. Clerical Student. Troy, N. Y.

X.

- Xavier, Henry F. A.M. 1878. Clerical Student. Troy, N. Y.

Y.

- Young, John. A.M. 1851. Physician Brooklyn, L. I.

Z.

- Zimmer, Joseph. A.B. 1867. Clergyman Raritan, N. J.
 Zwinge, Joseph. A.B. 1873. Professor, S. J. Fordham, N. Y.

* Deceased.

Honorary Degrees Conferred by the College.

LL.D.

1850..	Orestes A. Brownson.*	
1852..	General Thomas F. Mcagher.*	
1855..	Sir George S. Cartier, Bart.*	
1855..	Cosmas S. Cherrier.....	Montreal, P. Q.
1855..	Francis M. Bibaud.....	Montreal, P. Q.
1855..	Andrew N. Morin.*	
1855..	John B. Mcilleur, M.D.*	Quebec, P. Q.
1855..	Dennis B. Viger.*	
1856..	E. B. O'Callaghan, M.D.*	
1865..	Hon. Richard O'Gorman	New York.
1867..	General Martin T. McMahon, A.M.....	New York.
1869..	Hon. Albert Cardozo	New York.
1871..	Hon. Francis Kernan.....	Utica, N. Y.
1871..	Hon. John McKeon.....	New York.
1875..	John Savage	Fordham, N. Y.
1876..	Edward Bermudez, A.M.....	New Orleans, La.
1877..	Thomas E. Slevin.....	San Francisco, Cal.
1879..	John G. Shea.....	New York.
1880..	Hon. Charles Donohue.....	New York.

Ph.D.

1869..	David Chace, M.D.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
1869..	Matthew J. Elgas, A.M.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
1869..	Rev. Mariano Masnon Serra.*	

LL.B.

1869..	Patrick H. McDermott,* A.M.	
--------	-----------------------------	--

Mus. Doc.

1870..	Thomas J. Guy.....	Troy, N. Y.
--------	--------------------	-------------

A.M.

1846..	Theodore Blume.....	Seton Hall, N. J.
1849..	John C. Thompson, A.B.....	Columbus, Ga.
1850..	Alphonsus R. Lebreton	New Orleans, La.
1853..	Joseph F. Finn	St. Louis, Mo.
1853..	William Logue	Charleston, S. C.
1853..	Nicholas Quackenbos	New York.
1859..	Elie Praderes.....	Hayti.
1866..	Constantine Lippe, A.B.....	Tremont, N. Y.
1869..	John O'Rourke.....	Montreal, P. Q.
1869..	Dennis O'Donoghue	New York.
1869..	Col. James O'Beirne.....	U. S. A.
1870..	John O'Neil, LL.B.*.....	New York.
1870..	Patrick V. Hickey	Brooklyn, L. I.
1871..	Ramon Sapia.....	New York.
1874..	L. A. Huguet-Latour	Montreal, P. Q.
1878..	Edmund E. Riopel.....	Honduras.
1878..	Peter Van de Velde	Morristania, N. Y.
1879..	Francis T. Furey.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
1880..	John B. Kennedy	Olneyville, R. I.

* Deceased.

St. John's Alumni Association.

The object of this Association is to perpetuate old friendships, to bring the graduates into closer fellowship with each other, and to advance the interests of the College.

The officers of the Association for the year 1880-'81 are :

<i>President,</i>	JOHN R. G. HASSARD, '55.
<i>1st Vice-President,</i>	FELIX V. B. KENNEDY, '49.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	*MICHAEL P. O'CONNOR, '49.
<i>3d</i> <i>"</i>	MARTIN T. MCMAHON, '55.
<i>Treasurer,</i>	WILLIAM J. DONNELLY, '54.
<i>Secretary,</i>	SAMUEL O. A. MURPHY, '63.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

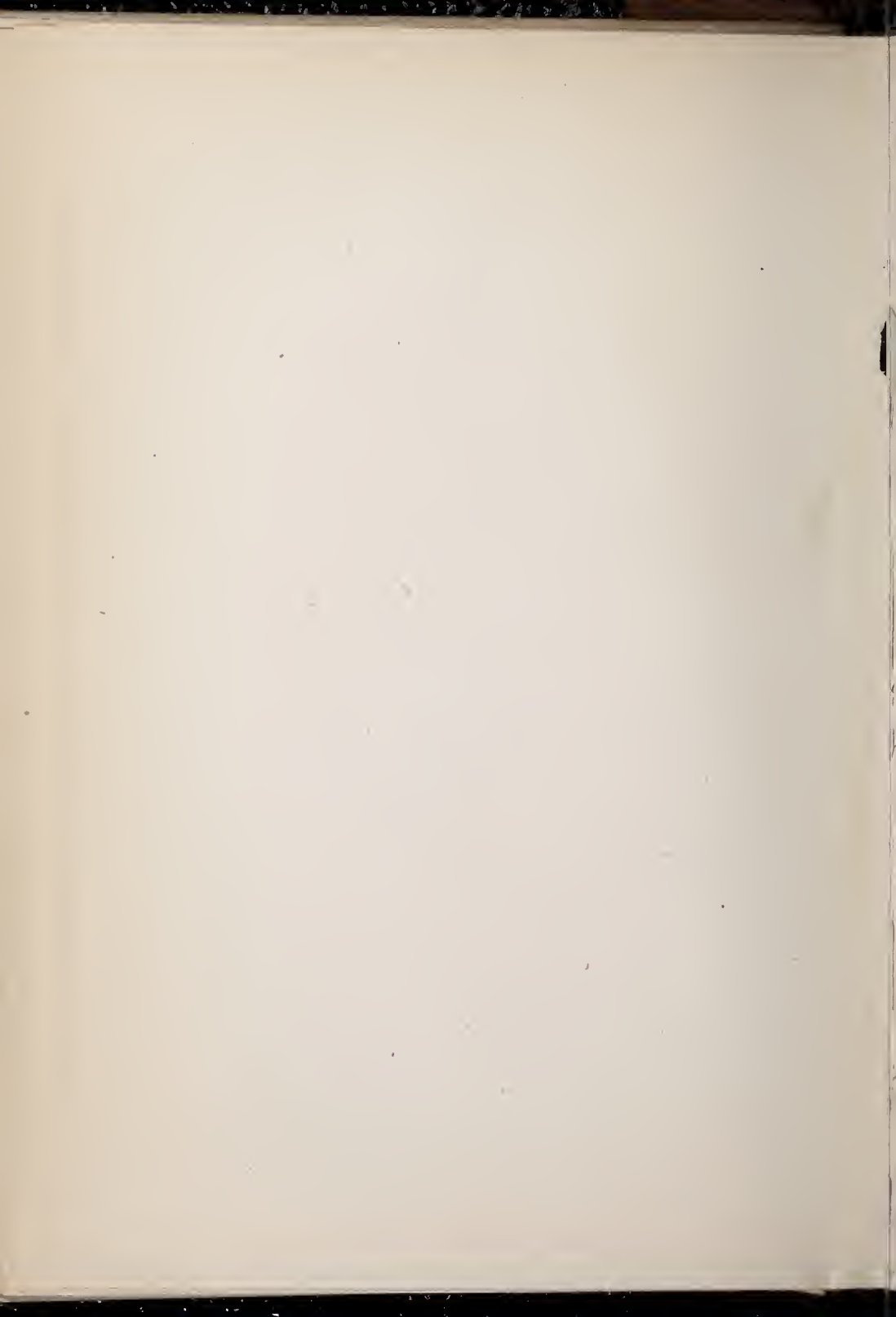
JOHN G. GAYNOR, '61.
TIMOTHY F. NEVILLE, '59.
THOMAS F. MCCORMACK, '64.
MORGAN J. O'BRIEN, '72.
REV. JAMES A. KELLY, '70.
HOMER G. MURPHY, '75.
JOHN E. MCMAHON, '80.

* Deceased.

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED

ON

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1881.



A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, NEW YORK.

1881—82.



NEW YORK:
BAKER & GODWIN, PRINTERS,
25 PARK ROW.
1882.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
GENERAL STATEMENT, - - - - -	3
INSTRUCTION, - - - - -	3
DISCIPLINE, - - - - -	5
EXPENSES, - - - - -	7
COURSE OF INSTRUCTION, - - - - -	8
FACULTY AND OTHER OFFICERS, - - - - -	16
STUDENTS, - - - - -	19
LITERARY SOCIETIES, - - - - -	25
COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES, - - - - -	29
DEGREES CONFERRED, - - - - -	30
GOLD MEDALS AWARDED, - - - - -	32
PURSE AWARDED, - - - - -	33
MEDALS AND PRIZES AWARDED, - - - - -	35
DONATIONS, - - - - -	58
OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, - - - - -	59

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED

ON

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 6TH, 1882.

General Statement.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE enjoys the powers and privileges of a University, and is conducted by Jesuit Fathers. It is situated at Fordham, in a picturesque and healthy part of New York county, and is reached in thirty minutes by the Harlem trains, which leave the Grand Central Depot every half hour; it is easily accessible at all hours and seasons, either by private conveyance over the great boulevards, or by the horse-cars, which lead to the gate at the foot of the College lawn.

The grounds are extensive, well laid out for College purposes, and afford uncommon facilities for athletic sports, for bathing, and for skating. Ample opportunities are also provided for indoor amusements. The buildings are spacious, thoroughly ventilated, and supplied with modern conveniences. The Chemical Laboratory, the Philosophical Apparatus, and the Cabinet of Natural History occupy a separate building; considerable additions are made yearly to this department. Besides the College Library, which contains 20,000 volumes, there is a Circulating Library of over 5,000 volumes, especially adapted to the needs of the Students. Books of reference are kept in the Study Hall for the use of the Students.

Instruction.

The Collegiate year is divided into two terms; the first begins on the first Wednesday of September, the second on the first of February. The best time for admission is at the beginning of either term, but applicants may be received at any time during the year.

Candidates for admission, whether coming from their homes, or from other Colleges, are required to present testimonials of good moral character. They are examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class to which they are entitled by their attainments.

The scholarship of each Student is determined by weekly competitions in some branch of study, and by examinations. There are two examinations of all the classes every year, one at the end of January, and the other at the end of June. In each of the semi-annual examinations, the several classes are examined in all the branches studied during the previous half year. Any Student failing in the January examination descends to a lower class, unless he makes up for the deficiency within a specified time, besides keeping up with the class in its regular work; failure in the June examination debars a Student from advancement to a higher class. A Student failing in any branch at either of the examinations, is not a full member of his class, so long as he does not make up for the deficiency. Testimonials are awarded for superior success in these examinations.

At the beginning of every month the standing of each Student, for conduct and application, during the previous month, is publicly read out in the College Hall, and testimonials are given to those who have attained to the specified degree of excellence.

A record of the weekly competitions, of the monthly standing, and of the general examinations of each Student, is kept in the books of the College, and a copy sent to his parents or guardian semi-annually.

Medals, prizes and honors are awarded at the Commencement, and published in the annual catalogue; for proficiency they are determined by the weekly competitions; for application and for conduct, by the monthly standing; for scholarship in the several branches of study, by competitions held immediately before the annual Commencement. No one deficient at either of the general examinations can compete for prizes or honors.

A Gold Medal worth fifty dollars is yearly awarded to the writer of the best biographical essay on some eminent Catholic layman of the present times, or of past ages. This prize originated with the Most Rev. John Hughes, Archbishop of New York, and has since been given every year by friends of the College.

The HUGHES' MEDAL, founded by Eugene Kelly, Esq., "to perpetuate the memory of Archbishop HUGHES," is open for competition to those members of the graduating class who were not deficient in any department of study at either of the general examinations. It is awarded to the Student who, at a special examination in Logic, Ontology, Cosmology, Psychology, and Theodicy, receives the highest number of marks, provided such number does not fall below ninety out of a possible hundred.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred at the close of the College course. The candidates for this honor are required to undergo a successful examination in Natural, Mental and Moral Philosophy, in Evidences of Religion, in the Philosophy of History, and in higher Mathematics. Such candidates must also give evidence of having attained a specified standard in Greek and Latin, and in General Literature.

Graduates who desire a fuller mental training may, in the Post-graduate class, pursue the study of Natural Law, and of other branches of higher education. This second year is of the greatest importance to young men. At the end of this year the degree of Master of Arts is conferred, after a satisfactory examination.

Discipline.

The rules of the College have for their sole end to strengthen and develop the moral character, to promote good breeding, and to secure the order essential to a successful pursuit of learning. These rules, which are

read and explained to all, must be accepted and observed faithfully. The manner of enforcing them is firm, yet mild and paternal, and appeals especially to honor, to conscience, and to religion.

The Students form three distinct divisions according to age. Each division has its separate study halls, dormitories and play grounds, its own gymnasium, billiard and reading rooms.

The correspondence of Students is under the supervision of the College authorities. No books, papers, periodicals, etc., are allowed among the Students until they have been examined and approved.

Students are not permitted to go beyond the College bounds without leave, and without the company of an officer.

The visiting days are Sunday afternoon and Thursday in Summer; Sunday, Tuesday and Thursday afternoons in Winter.

The Summer vacation begins on the last Wednesday in June, and closes on the first Wednesday in September. There is a vacation of one week at Christmas, but none at Easter.

It is of the utmost importance that Students be present every day of the Collegiate year. Absence subjects them to the loss of marks, and adds to the difficulty of obtaining prizes and honors. Permission, therefore, to visit New York city or home is granted only at the request of parents or guardians, and for reasons deemed imperative by the President. Moreover, all Students are required not to stay at home beyond the time allotted for vacations, as competition for prizes begins immediately. *The attention of parents and guardians is especially called to these regulations, and their co-operation is earnestly solicited.*

Students whose parents do not reside in New York city, are not allowed to visit it unless in company of an officer of the College.

The ordinary causes of dismissal are: insubordination, continued inapplication to study, and bad conduct.

Expenses.

All the charges are payable half-yearly in advance.

Entrance fee, to be paid only once,	\$10 00
Tuition and Board, per annum,	300 00
Washing and mending of linen, per annum,	30 00
Medical attendance, per annum,	5 00
Day Scholars, per annum,	60 00
Half Boarders, per annum,	160 00

Use of Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus, \$5 per annum for those who attend the classes of Chemistry and Physics ; Drawing, \$60 ; Piano and Use of Piano, \$70 ; Violin, Flute, etc., \$60 each ; Spanish and German, \$20 each per annum, for those who wish to learn them ; \$60 for Students spending the Summer vacation in the College.

There are other slight expenses for societies which the Students form among themselves.

No deduction will be made for absence or withdrawal from College, except on account of sickness or dismissal, and in these cases no deduction will be made for a shorter period than one month.

Books, stationery, clothes, etc., are furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by parents or guardians. No uniform is prescribed ; all the College requires in the matter of clothing is, that each Student should have, in quality and quantity, what befits a young gentleman. Each one should, on entering or on returning after either vacation, bring enough of clothing to last until the next vacation.

Articles of clothing, books, etc., will not be furnished by the College, unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer. *No advances will be made beyond the deposit.*

Pocket money, if any be allowed by parents or guardians, should be left in the hands of the Treasurer, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from a distance, may have guardians appointed in the vicinity, to be responsible for the regular payment of bills, and to receive the Student if for any reason he should have to withdraw from the College.

Course of Instruction.

The instruction furnished by the College is of two kinds—Classical and Commercial.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

I.

GRAMMAR CLASSES.

1.—THIRD GRAMMAR.

Latin.—Elements. Yenni's Grammar. Reader and Exercises.

Greek.—The elements of this language are taught in the Second Term.

English.—Graded Lessons: Reid and Kellog. Exercises. Spelling. Defining. Reading. Young Catholic's Fourth Reader.

History.—Hassard's History of the United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's.

Arithmetic.—Robinson's Intellectual and Written.

Penmanship.—Lessons.

Religious Instruction.—Literal study of a short Catechism, with explanations by the Teacher.

2.—SECOND GRAMMAR.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar (continued). Reader and Exercises. Nepos, Phaedrus. Select letters of Cicero.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar. Reader and Exercises. Æsop's Fables. Kendrick's Ollendorf.

English.—Higher Lessons : Reid and Kellog. Exercises.

Young Catholic's Fifth Reader.

History.—Ancient : Gazeau.

Geography.—Sadlier's (continued).

Penmanship.—Lessons.

Arithmetic.—Robinson's (continued).

Religious Instruction.—Literal study of Catechism ; explanation by the Teacher.

3.—FIRST GRAMMAR.

Latin.—Grammar (completed). Exercises. Cæsar's Commentaries. Cicero's De Amicitia, De Senectute, and Selectæ Epistolæ.

Greek.—Grammar (continued). Ollendorf. Exercises. Lucian's Dialogue. Xenophon's Anabasis.

English.—Grammar (completed). Exercises. Young Catholic's Sixth Reader.

History.—Roman History : Gazeau.

Geography.—Sadlier's (completed). Ancient Geography.

Mythology.—Irving's Catechism of Mythology.

Arithmetic.—Robinson's (completed).

Penmanship.—Lessons.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism ; explanation by the Teacher.

II.

UNDER-GRADUATE CLASSES.

4.—CLASSICS.

Latin.—Syntax reviewed. Idioms. Prosody. Exercises in Prose and Verse. Sallust. Virgil. Cicero in Catilinam.

Greek.—Grammar (completed). Prosody. Xenophon's Cyropædia. Herodotus. Homer's Odyssey.

English.—Prosody. Composition. Critical Study of the "Deserted Village" and of the "Lady of the Lake."

Elocution.—Frobisher's Voice and Action.

History.—Middle Ages : Gazeau. Constitution United States.

Algebra.—Peck's University.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism (continued).

5.—BELLES-LETTRES.

Latin.—Principles of Latin Style ; Prose and Verse Composition. Livy, Horace, Virgil, Cicero, Terence, Plautus.

Greek.—Principles of Greek Style ; Prose and Verse Composition. Plato's Phædo, Demosthenes' Olynthiacs, Euripides, Homer's Iliad, Isocrates.

English.—Halpin's Precepts of Literature. Lectures on Style and Poetry. Analysis of selections from the best authors. Critical study of Shakespeare's Macbeth. Epistolary, descriptive and narrative composition, essays, poems, etc. Jenkins' History of English Literature.

Elocution.—Frobisher's Voice and Action.

History.—Modern : Gazeau.

Geometry.—Davies' Legendre.

Chemistry.—Rolfe and Gillet's.

Natural History.—Elements of.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism (completed).

6.—RHETORIC.

Latin.—Cicero's Orations, De Oratore, Ad Brutum, Horace, Juvenal, Persius, Tacitus. Prose and Verse Composition. History of Latin Literature.

Greek.—Demosthenes, Thucydides, Sophocles, Pindar, Longinus, Æschylus. Prose and Verse Composition. History of Greek Literature.

English.—Halpin's Precepts of Rhetoric. Lectures on the Principles of Rhetoric, the Construction of a Discourse, etc. Critical study of the best speeches in Goodrich's British Eloquence, and of Shake-

speare's Julius Cæsar. The utmost attention is given to English Composition. Debates are held every week.

Elocution.—Frobisher's Voice and Action.

History.—Lectures on the Philosophy of History.

Mathematics.—Peck's Analytical Geometry.

Chemistry.—Rolfe and Gillet's.

Natural History.—Elements of.

Religious Instruction.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

7.—PHILOSOPHY.

Mental Philosophy.—Jouin's Logic, Métaphysics and Ethics. First Term : Logic and Ontology. Second Term : Cosmology, Psychology, and Theodicy. The general principles of Ethics and of Civil Society. The Lectures are given in Latin. The students are required to speak Latin, and defend their theses every week in that language. Such defense is often public before the Faculty.

Natural Philosophy.—Ganot's Physics.

Mathematics.—Peck's Calculus.

Mechanics.—Todhunter's.

Astronomy.—Loomis' Treaty on Astronomy.

Geology.—Page's.

Elocution.—Frobisher's Voice and Action. The Debating Society meets every week.

History.—Lectures.

Religious Instruction.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

* * * These four Under-graduate classes correspond to the Senior, Junior, Sophomore, and Freshmen classes of other Colleges.

III.

POST-GRADUATE DEPARTMENT.

First Term.—Jouin's Ethics, and the principal systems of Mental Philosophy.

Second Term.—Jouin's Principles of Civil Society, of Political Economy, and of International Law. The relations of Church and State. History of Philosophy. In this, as well as in the first year of Philosophy, the students are obliged to defend their theses, both in class and before the Faculty, against some of their own number, or against professors and others appointed to attack them. Such discussions are usually carried on in Latin. The members of this class are required to write Dissertations and Essays, in English, on the various matters of their course. At the end of the second term, Essays on three different subjects, already treated in class, are written, and to the best is awarded a gold medal worth fifty dollars.

Various branches of Natural Science, and the Modern Languages, can be studied in this course.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

This Course embraces all the branches of a complete English education. All that is absolutely necessary for Mercantile purposes can be learned in the first and second years; especially when students have previously been subjected to the training of the two Preparatory Classes. The third, fourth and fifth years are intended for young men who seek the best education that is given without the study of Latin and Greek. At the end of the third year a Commercial Diploma is awarded to those who pass a satisfactory examination. A degree is

conferred on deserving candidates at the end of the whole course.

1.—SECOND GRAMMAR.

English.—Brown's Grammar. Exercises. Y. C. Fourth Reader and Grammar School Speller and Definer.

History.—Hassard's History of the U. S.

Geography.—Sadlier's.

Arithmetic.—Robinson's Intellectual and Higher.

Book-keeping.—Mayhew's. Practical Business.

Penmanship.—Lessons.

Religious Instruction.—Literal Study of Catechism: explanation by the Teacher.

2.—FIRST GRAMMAR.

English.—Brown's Grammar. Exercises. Y. C. Fifth Reader and Grammar School Speller and Definer. Commercial Correspondence.

History.—Modern: Gazeau.

Geography.—Sadlier's (completed).

Arithmetic.—Robinson's (completed).

Book-keeping.—Bryant and Stratton's Counting House, Practical Business.

Commercial Law.—Lectures.

Penmanship.—Lessons.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism; explanation by the Teacher.

3.—BELLES-LETTRES.

English.—Grammar (completed). Hart's Composition and Rhetoric. Lectures on Style. Critical Study of selections from the best Authors. Letter Writing. Descriptive and Narrative Composition, etc., Jenkins' History of English Literature. Y. C. Sixth Reader.

History.—Modern: Gazeau.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic reviewed. Peck's Algebra and Geometry.

Book-keeping.—Completed and reviewed. Practical Business.

Commercial Law.—Lectures.

Elocution.—Frobisher's Voice and Action.

Natural History.—Elements of.

Chemistry.—Rolfe and Gillet's.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism (continued).

4.—RHETORIC.

English.—Halpin's Precepts of Literature. Lectures on Poetry and on the Construction of a Discourse, etc. Critical Study of Poetical Extracts, and of Select Speeches. Poems and Oratorical Composition. Jenkins' History of English Literature (completed). Debating Society.

Elocution.—Frobisher's Voice and Action.

History.—Fredet's Ancient (completed).

Mathematics.—Davies' Geometry (completed). Trigonometry. Surveying. Analytical Geometry.

Natural Philosophy.—Ganot's Physics.

Chemistry.—Rolfe and Gillet's.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism (completed).

5.—PHILOSOPHY.

Philosophy.—Hill's Mental and Moral.

English.—Lectures by the Professor. Essays. Debating Society.

Mathematics.—Analytical Geometry (completed). Calculus.

Mechanics.—Elements of.

Astronomy.—Loomis' Treatise.

Geology.—Page's.

History.—Lectures.

Religious Instruction.—Jouin's Evidences of Religion.

PREPARATORY AND OPTIONAL STUDIES.

1st. A special Latin class, which is intended to advance young men who come too late in the year, or are too old to enter the ordinary Grammar classes. The students of this class are promoted to the regular class, which their success in the January or June examination entitles them to enter.

2d. Two Preparatory classes, in which young boys are fitted to enter either of the College courses of study.

3d. A special class for Spaniards and others who do not know any, or enough English to allow them to take rank in the ordinary classes.

4th. Book-keeping is optional for the Under-graduates.

5th. French, German, Spanish and Drawing are optional, but for these branches, except French, there are extra charges.

Faculty and Other Officers.

REV. F. WM. GOCKELN, S. J., PRESIDENT.

REV. PATRICK A. HALPIN, S. J., VICE-PRESIDENT,
Prefect of Studies and Chief Disciplinarian.

REV. NICHOLAS HANRAHAN, S. J.,
Treasurer.

REV. LOUIS JOUIN, S. J.,
*Librarian; Professor of the Post-Graduate Course of Ethics;
Professor of Spanish.*

REV. TIMOTHY O'LEARY, S. J.,
*Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy; President of the
Debating Society.*

REV. MICHAEL P. COSTIN, S. J.,
Professor of Mathematics.

REV. THOMAS J. A. FREEMAN, S. J.,
Professor of Sciences and of Evidences of Religion.

REV. PATRICK O'REILLY, S. J.,
Professor of Rhetoric; Chaplain.

GEORGE A. FARGIS, S. J.,
*Professor of Geometry and of History; Librarian of the Students'
Library; Moderator of the Historical Association and of the
Dramatic Society; Director of Music.*

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.,
Professor of Belles-Lettres.

MICHAEL H. O'BRIEN, S. J.,
Professor of Classics and of French.

JOSEPH ZWINGE, S. J.,
Teacher of First Grammar.

DANIEL M. McELHINNEY, S. J.,
Teacher of Second Grammar.

JEREMIAS F. A. COLEMAN, S. J.,
Teacher of Third Grammar.

REV. IGNATIUS RENAUD, S. J.,
Teacher of Introductory Class.

JOHN C. KEVENEY, S. J.,
*Professor of English Belles-Lettres, of Commercial Law and
of French.*

CHARLES C. JONES, S. J.,
Teacher of First English Grammar.

FRANCIS J. JONES, A. B.,
Teacher of Second English Grammar and Arithmetic.

WILLIAM J. RICHLEY, S. J.,
Teacher of Preparatory Class.

HAMILTON S. QUIN,
Teacher of Special English Class.

JOHN B. KEANE,
Assistant Teacher.

ADOLPH PETERSON,
Professor of Music and German.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

STEPHEN J. SHAUGNESSY,
Professor of Painting and Drawing.

JULIUS MACÉ, S. J.,
Teacher of Music.

FELIX SIMON,
Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music.

J. E. FROBISHER,
Instructor in Elocution.

FRANCIS M. PURROY, A. M., M. D.,
Attending Physician.

GEORGE QUIN, S. J.,
First Assistant Disciplinarian ; Teacher of French.

JOHN A. CHESTER, S. J.,	}	<i>Assistant Disciplinarians.</i>
WILLIAM J. RICHLEY, S. J.,		
JOSEPH ZWINGE, S. J.,		
CHARLES C. JONES, S. J.,		
DENIS CONSIDINE, S. J.,		
WILLIAM J. MCGURK,		

Students, 1881-'82.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
AGUILERA, EUGENE L....	1st Latin Grammar....	Cuba.
AGUILERA, PETER T.....	Classics.....	Cuba.
AGUIRRE, ROBERT R.....	English.....	Mexico.
ALCAREZ, LOUIS A....	1st English Grammar...	Cuba.
ANCONA, JAMES A.....	Special Latin.....	Brooklyn, L. I.
ARGILAGOS, ALFRED A....	1st English Grammar...	New York.
ASPELL, JOHN.....	Philosophy.....	New York.
ASTEN, PETER.....	2d English Grammar...	New York.
ATLEE, MAXIMILIAN, J. J.	Classics.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
BARBOSA, JESUS A.....	English.....	Buga, Colombia.
BARDEN, JAMES J....	Special Latin.....	Brooklyn.
BARRETT, THOMAS H....	Belles-Lettres.....	Watkins, N. Y.
BARRON, MAURICE J.....	Classics.....	Providence, R. I.
BAZ, JULIO RODRIGUEZ...	English.....	Cuba.
BJERRING, CONSTANTINE...	3d Grammar.....	New York.
BRADFORD, WALLIE M....	2d Grammar.....	New York.
BRADY, WALTER M.....	2d English Grammar...	New York.
BULNES, JOSÉ.....	English.....	Mexico.
BULNES, QUENTIN.....	English.....	Mexico.
BUTLER, EDWARD M.....	Special Latin.....	Halifax, N. S.
BUTLER, JAMES F.....	Classics.....	Williamsbridge, N. Y.
BUTLER, JAMES N.....	Belles-Lettres.....	Halifax, N. S.
CANCINO, LUIS.....	English.....	Mexico.
CANCINO, VICTOR M.....	English.....	Mexico.
CARBREY, GEORGE E....	English Belles-Lettres...	New York.
CARROLL, WILLIAM H....	1st English Grammar...	Jersey City, N. J.
CASADO, RAMON GONZALEZ.	English.....	Cuba.
CASSIDY, JOHN P.....	English Belles-Lettres...	Albany, N. Y.
CAULDWELL, EUGENE....	2d English Grammar...	Brooklyn, L. I.
CHABAT, THEODORE.....	English.....	Mexico.
CHARGOIS, EDWARD L....	Preparatory.....	New York.
CHAZARO, FRANCISCO W...	Preparatory.....	Mexico.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
CHICO, IGNACIO L.	<i>English</i>	Mexico.
CONDON, MICHAEL J.	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Morrisania, N. Y.
CONNAUGHTON, JOSEPH I.	<i>Special</i>	New York.
CONNELLAN, JOHN F.	<i>Classics</i>	New York.
CONOLLY, HENRY A.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
CONOLLY, HUGH E.	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	New York.
CORBETT, JAMES F.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Lowell, Mass.
CORDERO, FRANK	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Mexico.
COYLE, PHILIP N.	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	New York.
CREIGHTON, JAMES E.	<i>Philosophy</i>	Allegheny, Pa.
CUNNIFF, MICHAEL A.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Yonkers, N. Y.
CUSSY, EDWARD J.	<i>Preparatory</i>	Havana, Cuba.
DE BREMONT, GASTON H.	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
DE LA HOZ, VICENTE	<i>English</i>	U. S. Colombia.
DE LA ROSA, GEORGE	<i>English</i>	Mexico.
DE LA ROSA, LUIS	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	Mexico.
DE LA PEÑA, FREDERICK	<i>English</i>	Mexico.
DEL SOLAR, JOSEPH A.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Cuba.
DEVLIN, MARK L.	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	Highbridge, N. J.
DICKINSON, ANDREW J.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
DODGE, FREDERICK D.	<i>Philosophy</i>	Perrysburg, O.
DONATHY, JAMES F.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
DONLON, FRANK L.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Mott Haven, N. Y.
DONOHUE, CHARLES S.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
DONOHUE, FRANCIS L.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
DONOVAN, WILLIAM B.	<i>Classics</i>	Troy, N. Y.
DOOLEY, JOHN H.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Williamsbridge, N. Y.
DOUGHERTY, JOHN S.	<i>Classics</i>	Newburg, N. Y.
DOWLEY, FRANCIS D.	<i>Rhetoric</i>	New York.
DOWNEY, JOHN J.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Stamford, Conn.
DUNN, THOMAS J.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
DUPLAN, ALFRED	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	Mexico.
DURANT, VICTOR	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
DYER, MARTIN	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
EGAN, JOHN A.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Tremont, N. Y.
ENGLISH, JOSEPH G.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	San Francisco, Cal.
ENRIGHT, MICHAEL P.	<i>Classics</i>	Rochester, N. Y.
ESTEINOU, THEODORE	<i>English</i>	Mexico.
FARRERA, MANUEL	<i>English</i>	Mexico.
FARRERA, ROMULO	<i>English</i>	Mexico.
FERRIGAN, ROBERT P.	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	Central Morrisania, N. Y.
FITZPATRICK, JOHN J.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
FITZPATRICK, PAUL	<i>Classics</i>	New York.
FITZPATRICK, THOMAS A.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i>	Elizabeth, N. J.
FLORENCE, THOMAS F.	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	New York.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
FOLEY, CHARLES A.	<i>Preparatory</i>	Jersey City, N. J.
FORTESCUE, KENYON.....	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
FREEL, FRANCIS J.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
GALLAGHER, MICHAEL A. .	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
GARCIA, IGNACIO.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ...	Cuba.
GARCIA, MARCELO.	<i>English</i>	Cuba.
GIDDINGS, FRANK A.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Washington, D. C.
GIDDINGS, GEORGE H. ...	<i>Classics</i>	Washington, D. C.
GINEBRA, ALFRED A.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i> ...	San Domingo.
GOMM, WILLIAM E.	<i>Classics</i>	Savannah, Ga.
GONZALEZ, A. RODRIGUEZ.	<i>English</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
GORDON, JAMES W.	<i>Classics</i>	Newton, Conn.
GROSS, FREDERICK E.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Morrisania, N. Y.
HACKETT, JAMES J.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Albany, N. Y.
HALLIGAN, JOHN J.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Troy, N. Y.
HALLIGAN, JOSEPH.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Troy, N. Y.
HALPIN, THOMAS R.	<i>Special Latin</i>	New York.
HANNEGAN, WILLIAM J. ...	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
HARPENDING, ALBERT A. .	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
HARPENDING, ASBURY J. .	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
HARVEY, ERNEST A.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Fordham, N. Y.
HASKIN, JOSEPH L.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Tremont, N. Y.
HASSETT, EDMUND J.	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
HASSETT, JAMES F.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ...	Ogden, Utah.
HAVEY, JOHN F.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ...	East Chester, N. Y.
HOBAN, CHARLES J.	<i>Classics</i>	Hawley, Pa.
JAEGER, GEORGE A.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
JAMME, GEORGE E.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Londonderry, N. S.
JAMME, LOUIS T.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Londonderry, N. S.
JIMENEZ, ABELARDO.	<i>English</i>	Mexico.
JONES, FRANK A. B.	<i>Post Graduate</i>	New York.
KEARNS, EDWARD T.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
KEIRNS, WILLIAM.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
KEELER, JAMES M.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
KEENAN, JOHN.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ...	Glens Falls, N. Y.
KELLY, JOHN E.	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
KENNEDY, GEORGE S.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
KENNELLY, JOHN J.	<i>Philosophy</i>	Hartford, Conn.
KENNY, PATRICK J.	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
KEYES, JOHN D.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
KIDDER, JAMES M.	<i>Preparatory</i>	Springfield, Mass.
LANGDON, FRANCIS J.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
LANGDON, JOHN S.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
LAPLACE, BASIL.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ...	New Orleans, La.
LARGY, ARTHUR.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Mott Haven, N. Y.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
LAUER, FRANCIS C.	3d <i>Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
LAUER, J. EDWARD	1st <i>Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
LEITNER, GEORGE E.	<i>Classics</i>	Piermont, N. Y.
LENNON, JAMES D.	<i>Classics</i>	Tarrytown, N. Y.
LENNON, PATRICK J.	3d <i>Latin Grammar</i>	Tarrytown, N. Y.
LIVINGSTON, CHARLES A. .	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
LLAGUNO, MANUEL	<i>English</i>	Peru.
LYNCH, EDWARD	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
LYNCH, JOHN J.	2d <i>Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
MADARIAGA, JOSÉ	<i>English</i>	Mexico.
MAHER, JOHN J.	2d <i>English Grammar</i> ..	Southport, Conn.
McALEENAN, ARTHUR A. .	2d <i>English Grammar</i> ..	New York.
McCORMACK, JOHN J.	2d <i>Latin Grammar</i>	Staten Island, N. Y.
McCUSKER, CHARLES H. .	1st <i>English Grammar</i> ..	Troy, N. Y.
McCUSKER, ARTHUR J. .	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Troy, N. Y.
McEVOY, GEORGE	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
McGRATH, FRANK T.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Chicago, Ill.
MCGUINESS, JOHN J.	<i>Philosophy</i>	Norwich, N. Y.
MCGURK, WILLIAM J.	<i>Philosophy</i>	Hartford, Conn.
McHUGH, EDWIN J.	2d <i>Latin Grammar</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
McKEON, FRANCIS A.	1st <i>Latin Grammar</i>	Staten Island, N. Y.
McMANUS, BERNARD F. .	<i>Classics</i>	Geneva, N. Y.
McMANUS, THOMAS F. .	<i>Philosophy</i>	New York.
McNAMARA, ROBERT J. .	<i>Classics</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
MALABET, LUCIANO	1st <i>English Grammar</i> ..	U. S. Colombia.
MALDONADO, FERNANDO .	3d <i>Latin Grammar</i>	Mexico.
MALDONADO, NICOLAO .	1st <i>English Grammar</i> ..	Mexico.
MALDONADO, POMPOSO .	<i>English</i>	Mexico.
MALLEN, JOHN J.	<i>Special Latin</i>	New York.
MARTIN, ERNESTO	<i>English</i>	Cuba.
MARZAN, ANDRES	<i>English</i>	Cuba.
MASSON, JOSEPH H.	3d <i>Latin Grammar</i>	Montreal, P. Q.
MAZORRA, RODULPHO. .	1st <i>English Grammar</i> ..	Cuba.
MEAD, JOHN J.	<i>Classics</i>	Chester, N. Y.
MEEHAN, WILLIAM F.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Geneva, N. Y.
MELTZER, JOHN	1st <i>English Grammar</i> ..	Brooklyn, L. I.
MENENDEZ, RAFAEL	<i>English</i>	Cuba.
MITCHELL, EDWARD N .	1st <i>English Grammar</i> ..	Oswego, N. Y.
MUNOZ Y PEREZ, LUIS .	2d <i>English Grammar</i> ..	Mexico.
MURPHY, CHARLES T.	1st <i>Latin Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
MURPHY, FREDERICK W. .	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Ogden, Utah.
MURPHY, JOHN J.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
MURPHY, STEPHEN J.	<i>Special Latin</i>	New York.
*MURRAY, WILLIAM J. .	<i>Special Latin</i>	New York.

* Deceased.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
MURRAY, THEODORE W.	1st English Grammar	Kingsbridge, N. Y.
MURRAY, THOMAS P.	2d Latin Grammar	New York.
NOLAN, JAMES	Preparatory	Reading, Pa.
O'BRIEN, MICHAEL H.	Rhetoric	Fort Edward, N. Y.
O'CONNELL, JOHN J.	Philosophy	Honesdale, Pa.
O'CONNOR, WILLIAM J.	2d Latin Grammar	New York.
O'GORMAN, WILLIAM J.	2d English Grammar	New York.
O'MALLEY, WILLIAM P.	Belles-Lettres	Geneva, N. Y.
O'REILLY, WILLIAM F.	2d English Grammar	New York.
O'SHEA, MARTIN J.	2d Latin Grammar	Paterson, N. J.
O'SULLIVAN, DENNIS	Classics	Oswego, N. Y.
ORBEN, CORNELIUS F.	3d Latin Grammar	Port Jervis, N. Y.
ORDÓÑEZ, LUIS F.	English	U. S. Colombia.
ORTIZ, SANTOS	English	Laredo, Texas.
PEREZ, CRISTOBAL	English	Mexico.
PEREZ, RAFAEL	2d English Grammar	Mexico.
PICOLET, JULES	Classics	Philadelphia, Pa.
PLIEGO, NORBERTO	English	Mexico.
PLUNKETT, GEORGE C.	Special Latin	Brooklyn, L. I.
POWERS, THOMAS W.	Preparatory	New York.
PRADO, MAXIMILIANO	English	U. S. Colombia.
PURTELL, MICHAEL A.	1st Latin Grammar	Fordham, N. Y.
QUACKENBOSCH, ALEXANDER	Special Latin	Cowansville, P. Q.
QUIN, LOUIS	3d Latin Grammar	Harlem, N. Y.
QUIN, JAMES J.	Special Latin	Hartford, Conn.
REARDON, JOHN TIERS	3d Latin Grammar	Germantown, Pa.
REILLY, GEORGE E.	1st English Grammar	Brooklyn, L. I.
REILLY, FRANK J.	2d English Grammar	Brooklyn, L. I.
REILLY, JAMES A.	2d English Grammar	Brooklyn, L. I.
ROBINSON, PHILIP A.	Special Latin	New Haven, Conn.
RODRIGUEZ-VIÑA, ESTEB'N	English	Spain.
RYAN, EUGENE L.	1st Latin Grammar	Brooklyn, L. I.
RYAN, FRANK J.	Philosophy	Lawrence, Mass.
RYAN, JAMES L.	Preparatory	Brooklyn, L. I.
RYAN, JOHN T.	Special Latin	Perth, Ont.
SANCHEZ, ALBERTO	English	Mexico.
SCHUESSLER, ANDREW J.	Preparatory	New York.
SCHUMACHER, CHARLES H.	1st English Grammar	New York.
SEDGWICK, JOHN B.	Philosophy	Rochester, N. Y.
SEVA, JOSEPH R.	1st English Grammar	New York.
SILVA, MANUEL R.	English Belles-Lettres	Cuba.
SIMPSON, CHARLES W.	3d Latin Grammar	New York.
SHAFER, BENJAMIN F.	3d Latin Grammar	New York.
SHAFER, WILLIAM	English Belles-Lettres	New York.
SMITH, J. AUSTIN	Classics	Toronto, Canada.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
SOWDON, JOHN A.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Boston, Mass.
SPIEHLER, GEORGE J.	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	New York.
*THORNDIKE, CHARLES A.	<i>Preparatory</i> ..	Peru.
THORNDIKE, JOHN L.	<i>Special Latin</i> ..	Peru.
THORON, JOSEPH W.	<i>Rhetoric</i> ..	New York.
TOWNLEY, EDWARD T.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i> ..	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
TREGONING, STEPHEN.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	Woodlawn, N. Y.
TROY, JOHN A.	<i>Special Latin</i> ..	Stamford, Conn.
TULLY, JAMES F.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i> ..	Staten Island, N. Y.
VANDER KIEFT, ANTONIO B.	<i>Classics</i> ..	Cuba.
VANDER KIEFT, GONZALO C.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Cuba.
VOGELEY, CHARLES D.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	Brooklyn, L. I.
WALDRON, HUGH	<i>Preparatory</i> ..	New York.
WALDRON, JAMES T.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i> ..	New York.
WALDRON, WILLIAM C.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i> ..	New York.
WALSH, DENIS T.	<i>Philosophy</i> ..	Ansonia, Conn.
WALSH, JAMES J.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Parsons, Pa.
WALSH, WILLIAM R.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Port Huron, Mich.
WARD, FRANK E.	<i>Preparatory</i> ..	New York.
WATSON, ARTHUR W.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i> ..	Cambridge, Mass.
WATSON, ASHLEY	<i>Special Latin</i> ..	Cambridge, Mass.
WATSON, JOSEPH H.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Montreal, P. Q.
WATTS, DANIEL C.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i> ..	West Farms, N. Y.
WEST, CLAUDE V.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i> ..	Silver City, N. M.
WILLIAMS, FREDERICK.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i> ..	New York.
XAVIER, AUGUSTUS P.	<i>Special Latin</i> ..	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
YRADIER, PAUL T.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	Cuba.
ZEPEDA, JOHN J.	<i>English</i> ..	Mexico.

* Deceased.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

St. John's Debating Society

was organized in 1854. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of literary discussion, to speak with ease and fluency on useful and interesting subjects. The Society has two public exhibitions during the year.

The President and Vice-President are elected annually; the President by the Faculty, the Vice-President by the members of the Society.

Those for 1881-82 are :

REV. TIMOTHY O'LEARY, S. J.,

President.

WILLIAM J. MCGURK,

Vice-President.

The other officers are elected semi-annually :

FIRST TERM.

JOHN J. MCGUINNESS.....	<i>Corresponding Sec'y.</i>
MICHAEL J. CONDON.....	<i>Recording Secretary.</i>
MICHAEL H. O'BRIEN.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
JOHN J. KENNELLY.....	<i>Librarian.</i>
JOSEPH W. THORON.....	<i>First Censor.</i>
D. FREDERICK DODGE.....	<i>Second Censor.</i>

SECOND TERM.

DENIS T. WALSH.....	<i>Corresponding Sec'y.</i>
FRANCIS D. DOWLEY.....	<i>Recording Secretary.</i>
JOHN J. MCGUINNESS.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
JOSEPH W. THORON.....	<i>Librarian.</i>
THOMAS F. MCMANUS.....	<i>First Censor.</i>
MICHAEL J. CONDON.....	<i>Second Censor.</i>

St. John's Historical Association.

This Association was organized March 26th, 1862. Its object is to promote the investigation and diffusion of historical truth. Regular meetings are held semi-monthly. The Moderator is appointed by the Faculty. The President and other officers are elected semi-annually by the members.

The officers for 1881-82 are :

FIRST TERM.

JOHN B. SEDGWICK.....	<i>President.</i>
THOMAS F. McMANUS.....	<i>Vice-President.</i>
DENIS T. WALSH.....	<i>Corresponding Sec'y.</i>
FRANCIS J. RYAN.....	<i>Recording Secretary.</i>
FREDERICK D. DODGE.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
JOHN J. KENNELLY.....	<i>Librarian.</i>

SECOND TERM.

JOHN B. SEDGWICK.....	<i>President.</i>
DENIS T. WALSH.....	<i>Vice-President.</i>
JOHN J. MCGUINNESS.....	<i>Corresponding Sec'y.</i>
FREDERICK D. DODGE.....	<i>Recording Secretary.</i>
FRANCIS D. DOWLEY.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
JOHN J. KENNELLY.....	<i>Librarian.</i>

St. John's Dramatic Association

was organized in 1871. It aims at accustoming its members, by means of dramatic readings and representations, to appear in public with greater ease and grace. The Moderator is appointed by the Faculty. The other officers, with the exception of the Stage Directors, are elected semi-annually, by the members.

The officers for 1881-82 are :

FIRST TERM.

JOHN J. KENNELLY.....	<i>President.</i>
JOHN ASPELL.....	<i>Vice-President.</i>
JOHN B. SEDGWICK.....	<i>Secretary.</i>
JOHN J. O'CONNELL	<i>Treasurer.</i>
JOHN THORNDIKE.....	} <i>Stage Directors.</i>
FRANK J. McGRATH.....	

SECOND TERM.

JAMES E. CREIGHTON.....	<i>President.</i>
JOHN ASPELL.....	<i>Vice-President.</i>
MAURICE J. BARRON.....	<i>Secretary.</i>
JOHN J. O'CONNELL.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
JOHN THORNDIKE.....	} <i>Stage Directors.</i>
FRANK J. McGRATH.....	

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED

ON

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 6TH, 1882.

A. M. D. C.

THIRTY-SEVENTH

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

Wednesday, June 21st, 1882.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

ÆSTHETICISM.

Overture.

"Longings, Yearnings, Strivings," - JAMES E. CREIGHTON.

MUSIC.

What Æstheticism Offers, - JOHN ASPELL.

MUSIC.

Does Æstheticism Satisfy? - FREDERICK D. DODGE.

MUSIC.

True Æstheticism, - WILLIAM J. MCGURK.

MUSIC.

Valedictory, - JOHN J. KENNELLY.

MUSIC.

Conferring of Degrees.

Address to the Graduates, { HON. HENRY H. DODGE, LL. D., '49,
Perrysburgh, Ohio.

MUSIC.

Award of Medals.

Degrees Conferred

AT THE

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT,

1882.



THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

FRANCIS J. JONES, A. B., . . . New York.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

WILLIAM J. McGURK,	Hartford, Conn.
FRANCIS J. RYAN,	Lawrence, Mass.
JAMES E. CREIGHTON,	Allegheny, Pa.
JOHN J. McGUINNESS,	Norwich, N. Y.
JOHN B. SEDGWICK, '	Rochester, N. Y.
FREDERICK D. DODGE,	Perrysburg, O.
DENIS T. WALSH,	Ansonia, Conn.
JOHN ASPELL,	New York.
JOHN J. KENNELLY,	Hartford, Conn.
JOHN J. O'CONNELL,	Honesdale, Pa.
THOMAS F. McMANUS,	New York.



The Highest Honors of the Graduating Class

WERE WON BY

WILLIAM J. McGURK.

Gold Medals Awarded

JUNE, 1882.

THE HUGHES MEDAL,

(Founded by Eugene Kelly, Esq.,) for the best examination in

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY,

WAS AWARDED TO

WILLIAM J. MCGURK.

NEXT IN MERIT,

FRANCIS J. RYAN.

THE MEDAL

FOR THE BEST

BIOGRAPHICAL ESSAY,

WAS AWARDED TO

WILLIAM J. MCGURK.

NEXT IN MERIT,

JOHN B. SEDGWICK.

SUBJECT:

LOUIS XVI OF FRANCE.

DONOR FOR THE PRESENT YEAR,

IGNATIUS McMANUS, A. B., '70,

CHIHUAHUA, MEXICO.

A Purse of \$50 00,

PRESENTED BY THE

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,
FORDHAM, N. Y.,

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN ENGLISH LITERATURE IN THE CLASSES
OF PHILOSOPHY,* RHETORIC, AND BELLES-LETTRES,

WAS WON BY

FRANCIS D. DOWLEY, of the Class of Rhetoric.

NEXT IN MERIT,

JAMES N. BUTLER, Class of Belles-Lettres.

SUBJECT:

LONGFELLOW'S EVANGELINE.

* Several members of the Philosophy Class entered the contest, but were obliged to withdraw on account of their approaching Examination for the Degree of A. B., which left them too little time for other work.

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED

ON

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 6TH, 1882.

Medals and Prizes Awarded

JUNE, 1882.

GOOD CONDUCT.

SENIOR DIVISION.

Silver Medal, JAMES N. BUTLER.

1st Prize,	WILLIAM P. O'MALLEY.
2d "	FRANCIS D. COWLEY.
1st Distinction,	MAURICE J. BARRON.
2d "	THEODORE CHABAT.
3d "	GONZALO C. VAN DER KIEFT.
4th "	THOMAS R. HALPIN.
5th "	JOSEPH H. WATSON.
6th "	JAMES D. LENNON.
7th "	JOHN J. BARDEN.
8th "	JAMES J. WALSH.
9th "	JAMES J. QUIN.
10th "	BASIL LAPLACE.
11th "	FRANCIS A. GIDDINGS.
12th "	WILLIAM F. MEEHAN.

MIDDLE DIVISION.

1st Prize,	ALFREDO DUPLAN.
2d "	FRANCIS McKEON.
3d "	ESTEBAN RODRIGUEZ-VIÑA.
1st Distinction,	JOSÉ BULNES.
2d "	POMPOSO MALDONADO.
3d "	LOUIS MUNOZ Y PEREZ.
4th "	PETER T. AGUILERA.
5th "	EUGENE L. RYAN.
6th "	QUENTIN BULNES.
7th "	WILLIAM H. CARROLL.
8th "	RAFAEL PEREZ.
9th "	JOSEPH HALLIGAN.
10th "	JOHN J. MAHER.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

1st Prize,	ANTONIO B. VAN DER KIEFT.
2d “	CHARLES S. DONOHUE.
3d “	FERNANDO N. MALDONADO.
1st Distinction,	LOUIS T. JAMME.
2d “	JOHN F. LANGDON.
3d “	PATRICK J. LENNON.
4th “	FRANCIS L. DONOHUE.
5th “	J. EDWARD LAUER.
6th “	PAUL T. YRADIÉR.
7th “	FRANCIS J. LANGDON.
8th “	CHARLES A. LIVINGSTON.

DAY SCHOLARS.

1st Prize,	MICHAEL J. CONDON.
2d “	CHARLES T. MURPHY.
1st Distinction,	JOHN J. DOWNEY.
2d “	JOHN A. TROY.
3d “	JOHN F. HAVEY.
4th “	THOMAS J. DUNN.
5th “	DANIEL C. WATTS.
6th “	JOHN J. MALLON.
7th “	EDWARD T. KEARNS.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

I.

UNDER-GRADUATE CLASSES.

1.—RHETORIC.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal, FRANCIS D. DOWLEY.

APPLICATION.

Prize, FRANCIS D. DOWLEY.

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.

Prize, FRANCIS D. DOWLEY.

LATIN DISCOURSE.

Prize, JOSEPH W. THORON.

LATIN POETRY.

Prize, FRANCIS D. DOWLEY.

GREEK.

Prize, FRANCIS D. DOWLEY.

ORATORICAL ANALYSIS.

Prize, FRANCIS D. DOWLEY.

ENGLISH DISCOURSE.

Prize, FRANCIS D. DOWLEY.

ENGLISH POETRY.

Prize, FRANCIS D. DOWLEY.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

Prize, JOSEPH W. THORON.

HISTORY.

Prize, FRANCIS D. DOWLEY.

2.—BELLES-LETTRES.***PROFICIENCY.**

Silver Medal, JAMES N. BUTLER.

1st Distinction, THOMAS J. DUNN.

2d " JAMES J. WALSH.

* JOHN J. DOWNEY, having been promoted to this class at the January Examination, could not compete for Proficiency or Application.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	THOMAS J. DUNN.
1st Distinction,	WILLIAM P. O'MALLEY.
2d "	JAMES J. WALSH.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	JOHN J. DOWNEY.
1st Distinction,	THOMAS J. DUNN.
2d "	JAMES J. WALSH.

LATIN NARRATION.

Prize,	JAMES N. BUTLER.
1st Distinction,	THOMAS J. DUNN.
2d "	JAMES J. WALSH.

LATIN POETRY.

Prize,	JAMES J. WALSH.
1st Distinction,	GONZALO C. VAN DER KIEFT.
2d "	JOHN J. HALLIGAN.

GREEK.

Prize,	JAMES N. BUTLER.
1st Distinction,	WILLIAM P. O'MALLEY.
2d "	THOMAS J. DUNN.

LITERARY ANALYSIS.

Prize,	JAMES N. BUTLER.
1st Distinction,	JAMES J. WALSH.
2d "	WILLIAM P. O'MALLEY.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Prize,	JAMES N. BUTLER.
1st Distinction,	WILLIAM P. O'MALLEY.
2d "	THOMAS J. DUNN.

ENGLISH POETRY.

Prize,	GONZALO C. VAN DER KIEFT.
1st Distinction,	JAMES N. BUTLER.
2d "	WILLIAM P. O'MALLEY.

GEOMETRY.

Prize,	JAMES J. WALSH.
1st Distinction,	THOMAS J. DUNN.
2d “	GONZALO C. VAN DER KIEFT.

HISTORY.

Prize,	THOMAS J. DUNN.
1st Distinction,	JAMES J. WALSH.
2d “	JOHN J. DOWNEY.

CHEMISTRY.

(For the Classes of Rhetoric, Belles-Lettres, and English Belles-Lettres.)

1st Prize,	JAMES J. WALSH.
2d “	THOMAS J. DUNN.
1st Distinction,	LOUIS DE LA ROSA.
2d “	FRANCIS D. DOWLEY.
3d “	GEORGE E. CARBREY.
4th “	JOSEPH H. WATSON.

3.—CLASSICS.

PROFICIENCY.*

Silver Medal, BERNARD F. McMANUS.

2d Prize,	PETER T. AGUILERA.
1st Distinction,	JOHN J. MEAD.
2d “	MICHAEL P. ENRIGHT.
3d “	JOHN F. CONNELLAN.

APPLICATION.

1st Prize,	PETER T. AGUILERA.
2d “	BERNARD F. McMANUS.
1st Distinction,	JOHN J. MEAD.
2d “	CHARLES J. HOBAN.
3d “	JOHN F. CONNELLAN.

* DENNIS O'SULLIVAN, MAURICE J. BARRON, JAMES D. LENNON and JAMES W. GORDON, having been promoted to this class at the January Examination, could not compete for Proficiency or Application.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

1st Prize,	BERNARD F. McMANUS.
2d “	PETER T. AGUILERA.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	WILLIAM E. GOMM.
2d “	JOHN J. MEAD.
3d “	JAMES D. LENNON.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

1st Prize,	BERNARD F. McMANUS.
2d “	JOHN J. MEAD.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	MAURICE J. BARRON.
2d “	PETER T. AGUILERA.
3d “	MICHAEL P. ENRIGHT.

LATIN POETRY.

1st Prize,	PETER T. AGUILERA.
2d “	BERNARD F. McMANUS.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	MAURICE J. BARRON.
2d “	JOHN J. MEAD.
3d “	MICHAEL P. ENRIGHT.

ALGEBRA.

Prize,	JAMES D. LENNON.
<i>Distinction</i> ,	JOHN J. MEAD.

ENGLISH.

1st Prize,	BERNARD F. McMANUS.
2d “	CHARLES J. HOBAN.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	MAURICE J. BARRON.
2d “	JULES PICOLET.
3d “	MICHAEL P. ENRIGHT.

GREEK.

1st Prize,	PETER T. AGUILERA.
2d “	BERNARD F. McMANUS.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	JULES PICOLET.
2d “	MAURICE J. BARRON.
3d “	JOHN J. MEAD.

HISTORY AND CONSTITUTION OF U. S.

1st Prize,	MAURICE J. BARRON.
2d " <i>Ex æquo</i> .	{ PETER T. AGUILERA.
	{ JOHN J. MEAD.
1st Distinction,	DENNIS O'SULLIVAN.
2d "	WILLIAM B. O'DONOVAN.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize, for four Distinctions, MICHAEL P. ENRIGHT.

ELOCUTION.

(For Under-Graduates.)

Prize,	MAURICE J. BARRON.
1st Distinction,	JOHN KEENAN.
2d "	MICHAEL H. CONDON.

II.

GRAMMAR CLASSES.

4.—FIRST GRAMMAR.

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,	FRANCIS J. LANGDON.
1st Distinction.	EUGENE L. RYAN.
2d "	DANIEL C. WATTS.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	FRANCIS J. LANGDON.
1st Distinction,	EUGENE L. RYAN.
2d "	DANIEL C. WATTS.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	FRANCIS J. LANGDON.
1st Distinction,	EUGENE L. RYAN.
2d "	DANIEL C. WATTS.

LATIN THEME.

Prize,	FRANCIS J. LANGDON.
1st Distinction,	EUGENE L. RYAN.
2d “	MICHAEL A. PURTELL.

LATIN VERSION.

Prize,	FRANCIS J. LANGDON.
1st Distinction,	EUGENE L. RYAN.
2d “	DANIEL C. WATTS.

GREEK.

Prize,	FRANCIS J. LANGDON.
1st Distinction,	EUGENE L. RYAN.
2d “	EUGENE L. AGUILERA.

ENGLISH.

Prize,	J. EDWARD LAUER.
1st Distinction,	FRANCIS L. DONOHUE.
2d “	FRANCIS J. LANGDON.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize,	FRANCIS J. LANGDON.			
Distinction,	<table> <tr> <td>{ DANIEL C. WATTS.</td><td rowspan="2">} <i>ex æquo.</i></td></tr> <tr> <td>{ CHARLES S. DONOHUE.</td></tr> </table>	{ DANIEL C. WATTS.	} <i>ex æquo.</i>	{ CHARLES S. DONOHUE.
{ DANIEL C. WATTS.	} <i>ex æquo.</i>			
{ CHARLES S. DONOHUE.				

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY AND MYTHOLOGY.

Prize,	FRANCIS J. LANGDON.
1st Distinction,	DANIEL C. WATTS.
2d “	J. EDWARD LAUER.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,— <i>For eight Distinctions,</i>	DANIEL C. WATTS.
“ “ <i>seven</i> “	EUGENE L. RYAN.

5.—SECOND GRAMMAR.

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,	THOMAS C. MURRAY.
1st Distinction,	JOHN H. DOOLEY.
2d “	JOSEPH G. ENGLISH.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	JOHN H. DOOLEY.
1st Distinction,	THOMAS C. MURRAY.
2d “	EDWARD J. MCHUGH.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	FREDERICK WILLIAMS.
1st Distinction,	EDWARD J. MCHUGH.
2d “	JOSEPH J. FITZPATRICK.

LATIN THEME.

Prize,	THOMAS C. MURRAY.
1st Distinction,	FREDERICK WILLIAMS.
2d “	JOSEPH J. FITZPATRICK.

LATIN VERSION.

Prize,	THOMAS C. MURRAY.
1st Distinction,	JOSEPH J. FITZPATRICK.
2d “	EDWARD J. MCHUGH.

GREEK.

Prize,	JOHN H. DOOLEY.
1st Distinction,	THOMAS C. MURRAY.
2d “	JOSEPH G. ENGLISH.

ENGLISH.

Prize,	JOSEPH J. FITZPATRICK.
1st Distinction,	THOMAS C. MURRAY.
2d “	JOSEPH G. ENGLISH.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize,	JOHN H. DOOLEY.
1st Distinction,	FREDERICK WILLIAMS.
2d “	JOSEPH J. FITZPATRICK.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Prize,	THOMAS C. MURRAY.
1st Distinction,	JOSEPH J. FITZPATRICK.
2d “	JOSEPH G. ENGLISH.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,— <i>For four Distinctions,</i>	JOSEPH G. ENGLISH.
“ “ <i>three</i> “	EDWARD J. MCHUGH.

6.—THIRD GRAMMAR.

PROFICIENCY.

1st Prize,	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.
2d “	PATRICK J. LENNON.
1st Distinction,	FERNANDO N. MALDONADO.
2d “	EDWARD T. TOWNLEY.
3d “	JOSÉ A. DEL SOLAR.

APPLICATION.

1st Prize,	FERNANDO N. MALDONADO.
2d “	PATRICK J. LENNON.
1st Distinction,	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.
2d “	FRANCIS X. DONLON.
3d “	CLAUDE V. WEST.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

1st Prize,	CORNELIUS F. ORBEN.
2d “	GEORGE S. KENNEDY.
1st Distinction,	FRANK CORDERO.
2d “	LEONARD A. KENYON.
3d “	FERNANDO N. MALDONADO.

LATIN.

1st Prize,	PATRICK J. LENNON.
2d “	FERNANDO N. MALDONADO.
1st Distinction,	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.
2d “	FRANK CORDERO.
3d “	CLAUDE V. WEST.

GREEK.

1st Prize,	FRANK CORDERO.
2d "	FERNANDO N. MALDONADO.
1st Distinction,	GEORGE S. KENNEDY.
2d "	JOSÉ A. DEL SOLAR.
3d "	PATRICK J. LENNON.

ENGLISH.

1st Prize,	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.
2d "	FRANK CORDERO.
1st Distinction,	FERNANDO N. MALDONADO.
2d "	PATRICK J. LENNON.
3d "	CORNELIUS F. ORBEN.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize,	{ CORNELIUS F. ORBEN. }	{ ex æquo. }
	{ CHARLES E. SIMPSON. }	
1st Distinction,	EDWARD T. TOWNLEY.	
2d "	FRANCIS X. DONLON.	
3d "	FRANK CORDERO.	

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1st Prize,	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.
2d "	ALFRED A. GINEBRA.
1st Distinction,	FERNANDO N. MALDONADO.
2d "	PATRICK J. LENNON.
3d "	LEONARD A. KENYON.
4th "	CLAUDE V. WEST.

PENMANSHIP.

(For Grammar Classes.)

1st Prize,	FRANCIS J. LANGDON.
2d "	JOSEPH J. FITZPATRICK.
3d "	FRANK CORDERO.
1st Distinction,	JOHN S. LANGDON.
2d "	DANIEL C. WATTS.
3d "	ALFRED A. GINEBRA.
4th "	EDWARD T. TOWNLEY.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize, For three Distinctions,	EDWARD T. TOWNLEY.
" " " "	CLAUDE V. WEST.

SPECIAL LATIN.

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,	JAMES A. ANCONA.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	JOHN A. TROY.
2d “	JOHN J. BARDEN.
3d “	JOHN J. MALLON.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	JOHN A. TROY.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	JOHN J. BARDEN.
2d “	JOHN J. MALLON.
3d “	JAMES A. ANCONA.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	MICHAEL A. CUNNIFF.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	JAMES J. BARDEN.
2d “	JOHN A. TROY.
3d “	JOSEPH J. SMITH.

LATIN.

Prize,	JAMES J. BARDEN.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	JOHN A. TROY.
2d “	JAMES A. ANCONA.
3d “	JOHN J. MALLON.

GREEK.

Prize,	JOHN A. TROY.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	JOSEPH J. SMITH.
2d “	JAMES J. BARDEN.
3d “	JOHN J. MALLON.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize, <i>For five Distinctions</i> ,	JOHN J. MALLON.
---------------------------------------	-----------------

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

1.—BELLES LETTRES.

COMMERCIAL DIPLOMAS

WERE AWARDED TO

GEORGE E. CARBREY,
HENRY A. CONOLLY,
IGNACIO GARCIA,
JOHN F. HAVEY,
BASIL LAPLACE,
FRANCIS T. McGRATH,
WILLIAM A. SHAFER,
MANUEL R. SILVA.

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,
1st *Distinction*,
2d “

GEORGE E. CARBREY.
JOHN F. HAVEY.
HENRY A. CONOLLY.

APPLICATION.

Prize,
1st *Distinction*,
2d “

JOHN F. HAVEY.
GEORGE E. CARBREY.
MANUEL R. SILVA.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,
1st *Distinction*,
2d “

JOHN F. HAVEY.
MANUEL R. SILVA.
HENRY A. CONOLLY.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Prize,
1st *Distinction*,
2d “

GEORGE E. CARBREY.
FRANCIS T. McGRATH.
JOHN F. HAVEY.

MATHEMATICS.

Prize,	HENRY A. CONOLLY.
1st Distinction,	GEORGE E. CARBREY.
2d “	JOHN F. HAVEY.

HISTORY.

Prize,	GEORGE E. CARBREY.
1st Distinction,	MANUEL R. SILVA.
2d “	JOHN F. HAVEY.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Prize,	GEORGE E. CARBREY.
1st Distinction,	JOHN F. HAVEY.
2d “	IGNACIO GARCIA.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

Prize,	GEORGE E. CARBREY.
1st Distinction,	MANUEL R. SILVA.
2d “	JOHN F. HAVEY.

PRIZE FOR BEST SET OF BOOK-KEEPING BOOKS.

GEORGE E. CARBREY.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,—*For three Distinctions*, MANUEL R. SILVA.

2.—FIRST GRAMMAR.**PROFICIENCY.**

Prize,	JOSEPH R. SEVA.
1st Distinction,	ALFRED A. ARGILAGOS.
2d “	THEODORE W. MURRAY.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	LUIS ALCARAZ.
1st Distinction,	LUCIANO MALABET.
2d “	F. NICOLAO MALDONADO.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	JOSEPH R. SEVA.
1st Distinction,	ALFRED A. ARGILAGOS.
2d “	MARK J. DEVLIN.

ENGLISH.

Prize, Ex æquo,	{ LUCIANO A. MALABET.
	{ JOHN MELTZER.
Distinction,	RODULFO L. MAZORRA.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize,	ALFRED A. ARGILAGOS.
1st Distinction,	LUCIANO MALABET.
2d “	GEORGE E. REILLY.
3d “	ASBURY HARPENDING.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Prize,	JOSEPH R. SEVA.
1st Distinction,	GEORGE J. SPIEHLER.
2d “	MARK L. DEVLIN.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Prize,	MARK L. DEVLIN.
1st Distinction,	WILLIAM H. CARROLL.
2d “	JOSEPH R. SEVA.

PENMANSHIP.

Prize,	LUCIANO MALABET.
1st Distinction,	LUIS ALCARAZ.
2d “	RODULFO L. MAZORRA.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

Prize,	LOUIS A. ALCARAZ.
1st Distinction,	LUCIEN A. MALABET.
2d “	MARK L. DEVLIN.

3—SECOND GRAMMAR.

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,	LOUIS T. JAMME.
1st Distinction,	GEORGE E. JAMME.
2d “	ARTHUR A. McALEENAN.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	LOUIS T. JAMME.
1st Distinction,	PAUL T. YRADIER.
2d “	GEORGE E. JAMME.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

1st Prize,	LOUIS T. JAMME.
2d “	ARTHUR LARGY.
1st Distinction,	FREDERICK E. GROSS.
2d “	PHILIP N. COYLE.
3d “	JAMES J. KIDDER.

ENGLISH.

1st Prize,	ARTHUR A. McALEENAN.
2d “	LOUIS T. JAMME.
1st Distinction,	GEORGE E. JAMME.
2d “	PAUL T. YRADIER.
3d “	GEORGE H. JAEGER.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Prize,	GEORGE H. JAEGER.
2d “	ARTHUR A. McALEENAN.
1st Distinction,	PAUL T. YRADIER.
2d “	JAMES J. KIDDER.
3d “	LOUIS T. JAMME.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Prize,	LOUIS MUNOZ.
1st Distinction,	PAUL T. YRADIER.
2d “	JOHN D. KEYES.
3d “	ARTHUR A. McALEENAN.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1st Prize,	ARTHUR A. McALEENAN.
2d “	LOUIS T. JAMME.
1st Distinction,	GEORGE E. JAMME.
2d “	WILLIAM O'REILLY.
3d “	GEORGE E. JAEGER.

PENMANSHIP.

1st Prize,	LOUIS MUNOZ.
2d “	PAUL T. YRADIER.
1st Distinction,	RAFAEL PEREZ.
2d “	CHARLES D. VOGLEY.
3d “	GEORGE E. JAMME.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,—*For five Distinctions*, GEORGE E. JAMME.

PREPARATORY COURSE.**1.—FIRST PREPARATORY.****PROFICIENCY.**

Prize,	JOHN E. KELLY.
Distinction,	FRANCIS W. CHAZARO.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	JOHN E. KELLY.
Distinction,	THOMAS W. POWERS.

CATECHISM.

Prize,	JAMES L. RYAN.
Distinction,	CHARLES A. LIVINGSTON.

ENGLISH.

Prize, Ex æquo,	{ JOHN E. KELLY.
	{ FRANCIS W. CHAZARO.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize,
Distinction,

CHARLES A. LIVINGSTON.
KENYON FORTESCUE.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Prize,
Distinction,

THOMAS W. POWERS.
CHARLES A. LIVINGSTON.

PENMANSHIP.

Prize,
Distinction,

FRANCIS W. CHAZARO.
JAMES L. RYAN.

2.—SECOND PREPARATORY.

APPLICATION.

Prize,

EDWARD CHARGOIS.

CATECHISM.

Prize,

EDWARD CHARGOIS.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Prize,

EDGAR J. CUSSY.

ENGLISH.

Prize,

EDWARD CHARGOIS.

PENMANSHIP.

Prize,

EDWARD CHARGOIS.

ENGLISH CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,
1st *Distinction,*
2d “

ANTONIO GONSALEZ RODRIQUEZ.
THEODORE CHABAT.
JOSÉ BULNES.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	ESTEBAN RODRIGUEZ-VIÑA.
1st Distinction,	THEODORE CHABAT.
2d "	CRISTOBAL PEREZ.
3d "	ABELARDO JIMENEZ.

PENMANSHIP.

Prize,	JOHN J. ZEPEDA.
1st Distinction,	FREDERICK DE LA PEÑA.
2d "	THEODORE CHABAT.
3d "	ABELARDO JIMENEZ.

ENGLISH.

Prize,	ESTEBAN RODRIGUEZ-VIÑA.
1st Distinction,	JOSÉ DE MADARIAGA.
2d "	JOSÉ BULNES.
3d "	THEODORE CHABAT.

HISTORY.

Prize,	ESTEBAN RODRIGUEZ-VIÑA.
1st Distinction,	MANUEL LLAGUNO.
2d "	ROBERT R. AGUIRRE.
3d "	GEORGE DE LA ROSA.

CATECHISM.

Prize,	ESTEBAN RODRIGUEZ-VIÑA.
1st Distinction,	JOSÉ BULNES.
2d "	POMPOSO MALDONADO.
3d "	GEORGE DE LA ROSA.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize,	ESTEBAN RODRIGUEZ-VIÑA.
1st Distinction,	JOSÉ DE MADARIAGA.
2d "	IGNACIO L. CHICO.
3d "	ROBERTO R. AGUIRRE.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,—For five Distinctions, THEODORE CHABAT.

OPTIONAL STUDIES.

FRENCH.

FIRST CLASS.

Prize,	JOSEPH W. THORON.
<i>Distinction,</i>	JOSEPH MASSON.

SECOND CLASS.

Prize,	THOMAS J. DUNN.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JAMES BARDEN.
<i>2d " "</i>	JAMES ANCONA.
<i>3d " "</i>	VICENTE DE LA HOZ.

THIRD CLASS.

Prize,	ALFRED A. GINEBRA.
---------------	--------------------

Prize, for successful analysis of the "Art Poétique" and Satires of
Boileau Despréaux,

JOSEPH W. THORON.

GERMAN.

FIRST SECTION.

Prize,	GEORGE A. LEITNER.
<i>Distinction,</i>	MICHAEL P. ENRIGHT.

SECOND SECTION.

Prize,	JOHN J. MCCORMACK.
<i>Distinction,</i>	ALFRED A. GINEBRA.

THIRD SECTION.

Prize,	BASIL LAPLACE.
<i>Distinction,</i>	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.

FOURTH SECTION.

Prize,	THOMAS C. MURRAY.
<i>Distinction,</i>	CHARLES D. VOGLEY.

MUSIC.

PROFESSOR MACÉ'S CLASS.

Prize,
Distinction,

WILLIAM E. GOMM.
STEPHEN J. MURPHY.

PROFESSOR SIMON'S CLASS.

VIOLIN.

Prize,

RAPHAEL PEREZ.

FLUTE.

Prize,

CRISTOBAL PEREZ.

PROFESSOR PETERSEN'S CLASS.

PIANO.

FIRST SECTION.

Prize,
Distinction,

JOHN THORNDIKE.
ALFRED A. GINEBRA.

SECOND SECTION.

Prize,
Distinction,

LUCIANO MALABET.
MAXIMILIANO PRADO.

VIOLIN.

Prize,

CHARLES J. HOBAN.

CORNET.

Prize,

THEODORE CHABAT.

FLUTE.

Prize,

VICENTE DE LA HOZ.

ART CLASS.

WATER COLORS.

Prize, LOUIS MUNOZ.

CLASS DRAWING.

Prize, JOSEPH W. THORON.

CRAYON.

Prize, JOSEPH G. ENGLISH.

Distinction, { JOSÉ BULNES. { *Ex æquo.*
 { QUENTIN BULNES. }

The next edition of the Triennial Catalogue will be published in June, 1884. Any one who can supply appropriate information is requested to communicate with the President of the College.

DONATIONS.

Caricature, History of the Georges,

By Charles L. Phillips, Philadelphia.

Georgica Pub. Virgilii Maronis Hexaglot,

By Charles L. Phillips, Philadelphia.

Reliquiæ antiquæ urbis Romæ, 3 vols.,

By Rev. Arthur J. Donnelly, New York.

Congressional and other Records,

By Hon. R. W. Hutchins, M. C., New York.

Curiosities from the Yosemite, By Hon. C. Donohue, New York.

St. John's Alumni Association.

The object of this Association is to perpetuate old friendships, to bring the graduates into closer fellowship with each other, and to advance the interests of the College.

The officers of the Association for the year 1881-'82 are :

<i>President,</i>	JOHN R. G. HASSARD, '55.
<i>1st Vice-President,</i>	FELIX V. B. KENNEDY, '49.
<i>2d</i> " <i></i>	REV. WILLIAM KEEGAN, '49.
<i>3d</i> " <i></i>	MARTIN T. MCMAHON, '55.
<i>Treasurer,</i>	WILLIAM J. DONNELLY, '54.
<i>Secretary,</i>	SAMUEL O. A. MURPHY, '63.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

TIMOTHY F. NEVILLE, '59.

JOHN G. GAYNOR, '61.

THOMAS F. MCCORMACK, '64.

MORGAN J. O'BRIEN, '72.

JOHN F. GRAY, '48.

HOMER G. MURPHY, '75.

REV. DAVID A. MERRICK, S. J., '50.

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED

ON

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 6TH, 1882.

A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, NEW YORK.

1882—'83.



NEW YORK:
BAKER & GODWIN, PRINTERS,
25 PARK ROW.
1883.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
GENERAL STATEMENT, - - - - -	3
INSTRUCTION, - - - - -	3
DISCIPLINE, - - - - -	5
EXPENSES, - - - - -	7
COURSE OF INSTRUCTION, - - - - -	8
SCHOLARSHIP PRIZES, - - - - -	18
FACULTY AND OTHER OFFICERS, - - - - -	20
STUDENTS, - - - - -	23
ST. JOHN'S PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT, - - - - -	28
LITERARY SOCIETIES, - - - - -	31
FORDHAM COLLEGE MONTHLY, - - - - -	34
COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES, - - - - -	35
DEGREES CONFERRED, - - - - -	36
GOLD MEDALS AWARDED, - - - - -	38
PURSE AWARDED, - - - - -	39
PURSE AWARDED, - - - - -	40
MEDALS AND PRIZES AWARDED, - - - - -	41
DONATIONS, - - - - -	66
OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, - - - - -	67

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED

ON

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1883.

General Statement.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE enjoys the powers and privileges of a University, and is conducted by Jesuit Fathers. It is situated at Fordham, in a picturesque and healthy part of New York county, and is reached in thirty minutes by the Harlem trains, which leave the Grand Central Depot every half hour; it is easily accessible at all hours and seasons, either by private conveyance over the great boulevards, or by the horse-cars, which lead to the gate at the foot of the College lawn.

The grounds are extensive, well laid out for College purposes, and afford uncommon facilities for athletic sports, for bathing, and for skating. Ample opportunities are also provided for indoor amusements. The buildings are spacious, thoroughly ventilated, and supplied with modern conveniences. The Chemical Laboratory, the Philosophical Apparatus, and the Cabinet of Natural History occupy a separate building; considerable additions are made yearly to this department. Besides the College Library, which contains 20,000 volumes, there is a Circulating Library of over 5,000 volumes, especially adapted to the needs of the Students. Books of reference are kept in the Study Hall for the use of the Students.

Instruction.

The Collegiate year is divided into two terms; the first begins on the first Wednesday of September, the second on the first of February. The best time for admission is at the beginning of either term, but applicants may be received at any time during the year.

Candidates for admission, whether coming from their homes, or from other Colleges, are required to present testimonials of good moral character. They are examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class to which they are entitled by their attainments.

The scholarship of each Student is determined by weekly competitions in some branch of study, and by examinations. There are two examinations of all the classes every year, one at the end of January, and the other at the end of June. In each of the semi-annual examinations, the several classes are examined in all the branches studied during the previous half year. Any Student failing in the January examination descends to a lower class, unless he makes up for the deficiency within a specified time, besides keeping up with the class in its regular work ; failure in the June examination debars a Student from advancement to a higher class. A Student failing in any branch at either of the examinations, is not a full member of his class, so long as he does not make up for the deficiency. Testimonials are awarded for superior success in these examinations.

At the beginning of every month the standing of each Student, for conduct and application during the previous month, is publicly read out in the College Hall, and testimonials are given to those who have attained to the specified degree of excellence.

A record of the weekly competitions, of the monthly standing, and of the general examinations of each Student, is kept in the books of the College, and a copy sent to his parents or guardian semi-annually.

Medals, prizes and honors are awarded at the Commencement, and published in the annual catalogue ; for proficiency they are determined by the weekly competitions ; for application and for conduct, by the monthly standing ; for scholarship in the several branches of study, by competitions held immediately before the annual Commencement. No one deficient at either of the general examinations can compete for prizes or honors.

A Gold Medal worth fifty dollars is yearly awarded to the writer of the best biographical essay on some eminent Catholic layman of the present times, or of past ages. This prize originated with the Most Rev. John Hughes, Archbishop of New York, and has since been given every year by friends of the College.

The HUGHES' MEDAL, founded by Eugene Kelly, Esq., "to perpetuate the memory of Archbishop HUGHES," is open for competition to those members of the graduating class who were not deficient in any department of study at either of the general examinations. It is awarded to the Student who, at a special examination in Logic, Ontology, Cosmology, Psychology, and Theodicy, receives the highest number of marks, provided such number does not fall below ninety out of a possible hundred.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred at the close of the College course. The candidates for this honor are required to undergo a successful examination in Natural, Mental and Moral Philosophy, in Evidences of Religion, in the Philosophy of History, and in higher Mathematics. Such candidates must also give evidence of having attained a specified standard in Greek and Latin, and in General Literature.

Graduates who desire a fuller mental training may, in the Post-graduate class, pursue the study of Natural Law, and of other branches of higher education. This second year is of the greatest importance to young men. At the end of this year the degree of Master of Arts is conferred, after a satisfactory examination.

Discipline.

The rules of the College have for their sole end to strengthen and develop the moral character, to promote good breeding, and to secure the order essential to a successful pursuit of learning. These rules, which are

read and explained to all, must be accepted and observed faithfully. The manner of enforcing them is firm, yet mild and paternal, and appeals especially to honor, to conscience, and to religion.

The Students form three distinct divisions according to age. Each division has its separate study halls, dormitories and play grounds, its own gymnasium, billiard and reading rooms.

The correspondence of Students is under the supervision of the College authorities. No books, papers, periodicals, etc., are allowed among the Students until they have been examined and approved.

Students are not permitted to go beyond the College bounds without leave, and without the company of an officer.

The visiting days are Sunday afternoon and Thursday in Summer; Sunday, Tuesday and Thursday afternoons in Winter.

The Summer vacation begins on the last Wednesday in June, and closes on the first Wednesday in September. There is a vacation of one week at Christmas, but none at Easter.

It is of the utmost importance that Students be present every day of the Collegiate year. Absence subjects them to the loss of marks, and adds to the difficulty of obtaining prizes and honors. Permission, therefore, to visit New York city or home is granted only at the request of parents or guardians, and for reasons deemed imperative by the President. Moreover, all Students are required not to stay at home beyond the time allotted for vacations, as competition for prizes begins immediately. The attention of parents and guardians is especially called to these regulations, and their co-operation is earnestly solicited.

Students whose parents do not reside in New York city, are not allowed to visit it unless in company of an officer of the College.

The ordinary causes of dismissal are: insubordination, continued inapplication to study, and bad conduct. Day Scholars are received on the same conditions as the other Students. For terms, apply at the College.

Expenses.

All the charges are payable half-yearly in advance.

Entrance fee, to be paid only once,	\$10 00
Tuition and Board, per annum,	300 00
Washing and mending of linen, per annum,	30 00
Medical attendance, per annum,	5 00
Half Boarders, per annum,	160 00

Use of Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus, \$5 per annum for those who attend the classes of Chemistry and Physics; Drawing, \$60; Piano and use of Piano, \$70; Violin, Flute, etc., \$60 each; Spanish and German, \$20 each per annum, for those who wish to learn them; \$100 for Students spending the Summer vacation in the College.

There are other slight expenses for societies which the Students form among themselves.

No deduction will be made for absence or withdrawal from College, except on account of sickness or dismissal, and in these cases no deduction will be made for a shorter period than one month.

Books, stationery, clothes, etc., are furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by parents or guardians. No uniform is prescribed; all the College requires in the matter of clothing is, that each Student should have, in quality and quantity, what befits a young gentleman. Each one should, on entering or on returning after either vacation, bring enough of clothing to last until the next vacation.

Articles of clothing, books, etc., will not be furnished by the College, unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer. *No advances will be made beyond the deposit.*

Pocket money, if any be allowed by parents or guardians, should be left in the hands of the Treasurer, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from a distance, may have guardians appointed in the vicinity, to be responsible for the regular payment of bills, and to receive the Student if for any reason he should have to withdraw from the College.

Course of Instruction.

The instruction furnished by the College is of two kinds—Classical and Commercial.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

I.

GRAMMAR CLASSES.

1.—THIRD GRAMMAR.

Latin.—Elements. Yenni's Grammar. Reader and Exercises.

Greek.—The elements of this language are taught in the Second Term.

English.—Graded Lessons: Reid and Kellog. Exercises. Spelling. Defining. Reading. Young Catholic's Fourth Reader.

History.—Hassard's History of the United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's.

Arithmetic.—Robinson's Intellectual and Written.

Penmanship.—Lessons.

Religious Instruction.—Literal study of a short Catechism, with explanations by the Teacher.

2.—SECOND GRAMMAR.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar (continued). Reader and Exercises. Nepos, Phaedrus. Select letters of Cicero.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar. Reader and Exercises. Æsop's Fables.

English.—Higher Lessons : Reid and Kellog. Exercises.

Young Catholic's Fifth Reader.

History.—Ancient : Fredet.

Geography.—Sadlier's (continued).

Penmanship.—Lessons.

Arithmetic.—Robinson's (continued.)

Religious Instruction.—Literal study of Catechism ; explanation by the Teacher.

3.—FIRST GRAMMAR.

Latin.—Grammar (completed). Exercises. Cæsar's Commentaries. Cicero's De Amicitia, De Senectute, and Selectæ Epistolæ.

Greek.—Grammar (continued). Exercises. Lucian's Dialogues. Xenophon's Anabasis.

English.—Grammar (completed). Exercises. Young Catholic's Sixth Reader.

History.—Roman History : Fredet.

Geography.—Sadlier's (completed). Ancient Geography.

Mythology.—Irving's Catechism of Mythology.

Arithmetic.—Robinson's (completed).

Penmanship.—Lessons.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism ; explanation by the Teacher.

Parents and Guardians are respectfully informed that all the advantages of the Commercial Course may be obtained by every Student of the Classical Course who, on application, will be taught, free of extra charge, Book-keeping and Commercial Law.

II.

UNDER-GRADUATE CLASSES.

4.—CLASSICS.

Latin.—Syntax reviewed. Idioms. Prosody. Exercises in Prose and Verse. Sallust. Virgil. Cicero in Catilinam.

- Greek*.—Grammar (completed). Prosody. Xenophon's Cyropedia. Herodotus. Homer's Odyssey.
- English*.—Prosody. Composition. Critical Study of the "Deserted Village" and of the "Lady of the Lake."
- Elocution*.—Frobisher's Voice and Action.
- History*.—Middle Ages: Fredet. Constitution United States.
- Algebra*.—Wentworth's Manual.
- Religious Instruction*.—Deharbe's Catechism (continued).

5.—BELLES-LETTRES.

- Latin*.—Principles of Latin Style; Prose and Verse Composition. Livy, Horace, Virgil, Cicero, Terence, Plantus.
- Greek*.—Principles of Greek Style; Prose and Verse Composition. Plato's Phædo, Demosthenes' Olynthiaes, Euripides, Homer's Iliad, Isocrates.
- English*.—Halpin's Precepts of Literature. Lectures on Style and Poetry. Analysis of selections from the best authors. Critical study of Shakespeare's Macbeth. Epistolary, descriptive and narrative composition, essays, poems, etc. Jenkins' History of English Literature.
- Elocution*.—Frobisher's Voice and Action.
- History*.—Modern: Fredet.
- Geometry*.—Davies' Legendre.
- Chemistry*.—Barker's.
- Religious Instruction*.—Deharbe's Catechism (completed).

6.—RHETORIC.

- Latin*.—Cicero's Orations, De Oratore, Ad Brutum, Horace, Juvenal, Persius, Tacitus. Prose and Verse Composition. History of Latin Literature.
- Greek*.—Demosthenes, Thucydides, Sophocles, Pindar, Longinus, Æschylus. Prose and Verse Composition. History of Greek Literature.

English.—Halpin's Precepts of Rhetoric. Lectures on the Principles of Rhetoric, the Construction of a Discourse, etc. Critical study of the best speeches in Goodrich's British Eloquence, and of Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar. The utmost attention is given to English Composition. Debates are held every week.

Elocution.—Frobisher's Voice and Action.

History.—Lectures on the Philosophy of History.

Mathematics.—Peck's Analytical Geometry.

Chemistry.—Barker's.

Natural History.—Elements of.

Religious Instruction.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

7.—PHILOSOPHY.

Mental Philosophy.—Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics. First Term: Logic and Ontology. Second Term: Cosmology, Psychology, and Theodicy. The general principles of Ethics and of Civil Society. The Lectures are given in Latin. The students are required to speak Latin, and defend their theses every week in that language. Such defense is often public before the Faculty.

Natural Philosophy.—Olmstead's.

Mathematics.—Peck's Calculus.

Mechanics.—Dana's.

Astronomy.—Loomis' Treatise on Astronomy.

Geology.—Page's.

Elocution.—Frobisher's Voice and Action. The Debating Society meets every week.

History.—Lectures.

Religious Instruction.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

* * These four Under-graduate classes correspond to the Senior, Junior, Sophomore, and Freshmen classes of other Colleges.

III.

POST-GRADUATE DEPARTMENT.

First Term.—Ethics, and the principal systems of Mental Philosophy.

Second Term.—Principles of Civil Society, of Political Economy, and of International Law. The relations of Church and State. History of Philosophy. In this, as well as in the first year of Philosophy, the students are obliged to defend their theses, both in class and before the Faculty, against some of their own number, or against professors and others appointed to attack them. Such discussions are usually carried on in Latin. The members of this class are required to write Dissertations and Essays, in English, on the various matters of their course. At the end of the second term, Essays on three different subjects, already treated in class, are written, and to the best is awarded a gold medal worth fifty dollars.

Various branches of Natural Science, and the Modern Languages, can be studied in this course.

COMMERCIAL COURSE,

This Course embraces all the branches of a complete English education. All that is absolutely necessary for Mercantile purposes can be learned in the first and second years; especially when students have previously been subjected to the training of the two Preparatory Classes. The third, fourth and fifth years are intended for young men who seek the best education that is given without the study of Latin and Greek. At the end of the third year a Commercial Diploma is awarded to those who pass a satisfactory examination. A degree is

conferred on deserving candidates at the end of the whole course.

1.—SECOND GRAMMAR.

English.—Brown's Grammar. Exercises. Y. C. Fourth Reader and Grammar School Speller and Definer.

History.—Hassard's History of the U. S.

Geography.—Sadlier's.

Arithmetic.—Robinson's Intellectual and Higher.

Book-keeping.—Mayhew's. Practical Business.

Pennmanship.—Lessons.

Religious Instruction.—Literal Study of Catechism: explanation by the Teacher.

2.—FIRST GRAMMAR.

English.—Brown's Grammar. Exercises. Y. C. Fifth Reader and Grammar School Speller and Definer. Commercial Correspondence.

History.—Modern : Fredet.

Geography.—Sadlier's (completed).

Arithmetic.—Robinson's (completed).

Book-keeping.—Bryant and Stratton's Counting House, Practical Business.

Commercial Law.—Lectures.

Pennmanship.—Lessons.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism ; explanation by the Teacher.

3.—BELLES-LETTRES.

English.—Grammar (completed). Hart's Composition and Rhetoric. Lectures on Style. Critical Study of selections from the best Authors. Letter Writing. Descriptive and Narrative Composition, etc., Jenkins' History of English Literature. Y. C. Sixth Reader.

History.—Modern : Fredet.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic reviewed. Peck's Algebra and Geometry.

Book-keeping.—Completed and reviewed. Practical Business.

Commercial Law.—Lectures.

Elocution.—Frobisher's Voice and Action.

Natural History.—Elements of.

Chemistry.—Barker's.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism (continued).

4.—RHETORIC.

English.—Halpin's Precepts of Literature. Lectures on Poetry and on the Construction of a Discourse, etc. Critical Study of Poetical Extracts, and of Select Speeches. Poems and Oratorical Composition. Jenkins' History of English Literature (completed). Debating Society.

Elocution.—Frobisher's Voice and Action.

History.—Fredet's Ancient (completed).

Mathematics.—Davies' Geometry (completed). Trigonometry. Surveying. Analytical Geometry.

Natural Philosophy.—Ganot's Physics.

Chemistry.—Rolfe and Gillet's.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism (completed).

5.—PHILOSOPHY.

Philosophy.—Hill's Mental and Moral.

English.—Lectures by the Professor. Essays. Debating Society.

Mathematics.—Analytical Geometry (completed). Calculus.

Mechanics.—Elements of.

Astronomy.—Loomis' Treatise.

Geology.—Page's.

History.—Lectures.

Religious Instruction.—Jouin's Evidences of Religion.

PREPARATORY AND OPTIONAL STUDIES.

1st. A special Latin class, which is intended to advance young men who come too late in the year, or are too old to enter the ordinary Grammar classes. The students of this class are promoted to the regular class, which their success in the January or June examination entitles them to enter.

2d. A special class for Spaniards and others who do not know any, or enough English to allow them to take rank in the ordinary classes.

3d. Book-keeping is optional for the Under-graduates.

4th. French, German, Spanish and Drawing are optional, and for these branches, except Drawing, there are no extra charges.

5th. Lectures on Political Economy and other scientific subjects, will be delivered by professional lecturers during the year.

A SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC COURSE

has been established for Special Students. The terms are, including board and tuition, \$400 a year. The use of Chemicals and Instruments forms extra charges. It is required that each applicant be 16 years of age, have a full knowledge of English, possess the elements of French and German, and know Arithmetic, Mensuration, the Metric System, Elementary Algebra, and free-hand drawing. The following is the prospectus for the three years of the course, at the end of which, after a successful examination, the degree of Bachelor of Science, B.S., will be awarded.

COURSE:		
1ST YEAR.	2D YEAR.	
CHEMISTRY :— Theoretical Stoichiometry } Inorganic.	Organic— Applied—	Qualitative bases. Wet and dry ways.
		Qualitative acids. Wet and dry ways.
		Quantitative wet and dry ways, and volumetric.
MATHEMATICS :— Geometry—Trigonometry. Surveying. Navigation.	Analyt. Geom. Descriptive Geom. Shades and shadows.	Calculus. Descriptive and Mathematical } Astronomy.
MECHANICS :— The use of Tools.	Of Solids. Of Liquids (Hydrostatics & Hydraulics).	Of Gases (Pneumatics). "Radiant Matter."
PHYSICS :— Heat. Magnetism and Electricity.	Acoustics. Theory of Vibrations.	Dynamics and Heat. Optics. Undulatory Theory.
Practice of Telegraphy.	Crystallography. Mineralogy : Descriptive and Determinative.	
Botany and Zoology, Elements of.	Physiology and Hygiene.	GEOLOGY : Lithological. General, Historical and Palaeontological.
French or German, for scientific purposes.	French or German for scientific purposes.	French or German for scientific purposes.
DRAWING :— Free hand from Copies. " Relief.	Free hand from Nature and use of Instruments.	Mechanical Drawing.

St. John's Hall

AND

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT, FORDHAM, N. Y.

The attention of Parents and Guardians is directed to the peculiar advantages which this Department affords to younger boys whom they are desirous of placing at Boarding School.

It is intended to prepare boys from ten and upwards for the higher classes of the Collegiate Course.

The former Diocesan Seminary, which is situated N. W. of the College Buildings, is entirely refitted. Large Study Halls and Spacious Dormitories, in which light, heat and ventilation are carefully provided for, are completed.

Military Drill and Calisthenics have been added to the regular course.

German and French are taught free of charge.

The Hall is under the management of the College Authorities.

Terms as above.

For further particulars address

REV. P. F. DEALY, S. J.,
President.

SCHOLARSHIP PRIZES.

The Rev. P. F. Dealy, S. J., is happy to announce that four scholarship prizes are offered for competition to the students of St. John's or to young men of any other college or of any other place. The successful competitor will be entitled to remain one year in the class to which his prize entitles him, free of charge, thus receiving a prize equal in money value to over \$300. No one falling below 90 will be awarded the prize. Candidates will present themselves for examination on 27th, 29th and 30th of next August.

The following are the programmes:

N. B.—An equivalent will be accepted for the matter designated in the programme.

CLASSICS OR FRESHMAN PROGRAMME.

English: Brown's Grammar entire—Written Composition or Exercise.

Latin: Yenni's Grammar, complete—Prosody excluded. Written Exercise.

Caesar: De Bello Gallico, 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th Books.

Cicero: De Amicitia.

Greek: Yenni's Grammar as far as Prosody. Written Exercise.

Translation of Bullion's Reader, from pages 173-212.

History: Ancient.

Arithmetic: Robinson's Higher, complete.

BELLES-LETTRES OR SOPHOMORE PROGRAMME.

English: Prosody—Written Exercise.

Latin: Prosody—Written Theme.

Cassierly's Rules of Prosody.

Cicero: Orations against Catiline.

Virgil: Eclogues-Æneid, 1st, 2d Books.

Greek: *Xenophon*: Cyropædia, 1st, 7th, 8th Books.

Homer: Iliad, 1st, 2d Books.

Written Theme.

History: Middle Ages.

Algebra: Davies' entire.

RHETORIC OR JUNIOR PROGRAMME.

- Latin* : Written Theme.
 Horace : Odes—De Arte Poetica.
 Virgil : 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th Books.
 Cicero : Pro-Ligario; Pro-Archia Poeta.
Greek : Written Theme.
 Plato : Crito; Apologia.
 Sophocles : Œdip. Tyrannus.
 Demosthenes : Olynthiacs.
English : General History of Literature; Written Analysis.
Mathematics : Geometry.
Chemistry : Part 1st. Theoretical Chemistry (Barker).
History : Modern.

PHILOSOPHY OR SENIOR PROGRAMME.

- English* : Principles of Literature. Written Rhetorical Analysis.
Latin : Written Theme.
 Cicero : Select Speeches (Folsom).
 Tacitus : Germania.
 Horace : Epistles, Satyrs.
Greek : Written Theme.
 Demosthenes : Pro-Corona.
 Æschylus : Prometheus.
History : Modern. Schlegel's Lectures.
Chemistry : Barker; Part II, Inorganic.
Mathematics : Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry.

N. B. The students in Mental and Moral Philosophy Classes have their recitations in *Latin*.

Candidates will please send in written notification before August 1st.

187-183

Faculty and Other Officers.

REV. PATRICK F. DEALY, S. J., PRESIDENT. ✓

REV. PATRICK A. HALPIN, S. J., VICE-PRESIDENT, ✓
Prefect of Studies and Chief Disciplinarian.

REV. NICHOLAS HANRAHAN, S. J., ✓
Treasurer.

REV. SAMUEL CAHILL, S. J.,
Assistant Chaplain.

REV. LOUIS JOUIN, S. J., ✓
*Librarian; Professor of the Post-Graduate Course of Ethics;
Professor of Spanish.*

REV. TIMOTHY O'LEARY, S. J., ✓
*Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy and of Evidences of
Religion.*

REV. THOMAS J. A. FREEMAN, S. J., ✓
Professor of Sciences.

REV. PATRICK O'REILLY, S. J., ✓
Professor of Rhetoric ; Chaplain.

GEORGE A. FARGIS, S. J., ✓
*Professor of Higher Mathematics and of History ; Moderator of
the Historical Association and of the Dramatic
Society; Director of Music.*

JAMES P. FAGAN, S. J., ✓

*Professor of Belles-Lettres ; President of the Debating Society ;
Librarian of the Students' Library.*

JOHN A. CHESTER, S. J., ✓

Professor of Classics.

JOSEPH ZWINGE, S. J., ✓

Teacher of First Grammar.

DANIEL M. McELHINNEY, S. J., ✓

Teacher of Second Grammar.

JAMES WELLWORTH, S. J., ✓

Teacher of Third Grammar.

JOHN RODOCK. ✓

Teacher of Third Grammar.

MICHAEL H. O'BRIEN, S. J., ✓

Teacher of Introductory Class.

JOHN C. KEVENEY, S. J., ✓

*Professor of English Belles-Lettres, of Commercial Law and
of French.*

JOHN J. McGUINNESS, A. B., ✓

Teacher of First English Grammar.

JAMES BROGAN, ✓

Teacher of First English Grammar.

ANTHONY BRUNS, ✓

*Teacher of Second English Grammar, Calisthenics and Adjunct
Professor of Music.*

WILLIAM J. RICHLEY, S. J., ✓

Teacher of Preparatory Class.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

JOHN PITTAR, S. J., ✓
Teacher of Preparatory Class.

PATRICK KELLY, ✓
Assistant Teacher.

ADOLPH PETERSON, ✓
Professor of Music and German.

STEPHEN J. SHAGNESSY, ✓
Professor of Painting and Drawing.

FRANZ SCHWARZ,
Teacher of Music.

J. E. FROBISHER, ✓
Instructor in Elocution.

FRANCIS M. PURROY, A. M., M. D.,
Attending Physician.

REV. EDWARD MCTAMMANY, S. J., ✓
First Assistant Disciplinarian; Professor of Geometry and French.

JOHN A. CHESTER, S. J.,
 WILLIAM J. RICHLEY, S. J.,
 JOSEPH ZWINGE, S. J.,
 CHARLES C. JONES, S. J.,
 FRANCIS MCGOVERN, S. J.,
 JOHN PITTAR, S. J.,
 DENIS CONSIDINE, S. J.,
 JOHN J. MCGUINNESS, A. B.,

} *Assistant Disciplinarians.*

Students, 1882-'83.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
ABALO, MIGUEL.....	<i>2d English Grammar...</i>	Santa Cruz, Mexico.
ADAMS, LEWIS L.....	<i>Belles-Lettres.....</i>	Newburgh, N. Y.
AMY, ALBERT.....	<i>2d Latin Grammar....</i>	New York.
AMY, HENRY.....	<i>Classics.....</i>	New York.
ANCONA, JAMES A.....	<i>Classics.....</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
ARGILAGOS, ALFRED A.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres...</i>	New York.
ARGUIMBAU, DANIEL B.....	<i>1st English Grammar...</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
ARGUIMBAU, NATHANIEL.....	<i>1st English Grammar...</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
BARBOSA, JESUS A.....	<i>2d English Grammar...</i>	Buga, Colombia.
BARDEN, JAMES J.....	<i>Classics.....</i>	Brooklyn.
BARR, FRANK X.....	<i>Special Latin.....</i>	Pittsburgh, Pa.
BURKE, BERTIE M.....	<i>Classics.....</i>	Carlinville, Ill.
BURKE, OLIVER R.....	<i>3d Grammar.....</i>	New York.
BUTLER, JAMES F.....	<i>Classics.....</i>	Williamsbridge, N. Y.
BUTLER, JAMES N.....	<i>Rhetoric.....</i>	Halifax, N. S.
CAMPBELL, EDWARD J.....	<i>1st English Grammar...</i>	Mott Haven, N. Y.
CAREW, PAUL T.....	<i>Philosophy.....</i>	Jersey City, N. J.
CAREY, EDWARD L.....	<i>1st English Grammar...</i>	New York.
CARROLL, PETER.....	<i>1st English Grammar...</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
CARROLL, WILLIAM H.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres...</i>	Jersey City, N. J.
CARTON, MATTHEW.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres...</i>	Utica, N. Y.
CHALVIN, HENRY B.....	<i>2d English Grammar...</i>	New York.
CHAPELLIN, MIGUEL A.....	<i>2d English Grammar...</i>	Caracas, Venezuela.
CHAVES, GULIELMO.....	<i>Preparatory.....</i>	Cauca, Colombia.
CLIFFORD, RICHARD F.....	<i>Special Latin.....</i>	New York.
CONDON, MICHAEL J.....	<i>Philosophy.....</i>	Morrisania, N. Y.
CORBETT, JAMES F.....	<i>1st Latin Grammar....</i>	Lowell, Mass.
CORDERO, FRANK.....	<i>Special Latin.....</i>	Mexico.
COYLE, PHILIP N.....	<i>1st English Grammar...</i>	New York.
CROWLEY, WILLIAM L.....	<i>2d English Grammar...</i>	Troy, N. Y.
CUNIFF, PATRICK.....	<i>Special.....</i>	New York.
CUNIFF, MICHAEL A.....	<i>Classics.....</i>	Yonkers, N. Y.
DE LA HOZ, VICENTE.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres...</i>	U. S. Colombia.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
DE LA ROCHE	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	U. S. Colombia.
DE LOS CUETOS, FLORENTINO.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Havana, Cuba.
DEL SOLAR, JOSEPH A.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Cuba.
DEVELING, JAMES F.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
DEVLIN, GEORGE W.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Brooklyn, L. I.
DEVLIN, MARK L.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Highbridge, N. J.
DICKINSON, ANDREW G.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	New York.
D'MONTESINOS, IGNACIO D...	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Mexico.
DONAHUE, JAMES F.....	<i>Classics</i>	New York.
DONAHUE, JOHN L.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
DONLON, FRANK L.....	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i> ...	Mott Haven, N. Y.
DONOHUE, THOMAS J.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Tremont, N. Y.
DONOVAN, WILLIAM B.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Troy, N. Y.
DOOLEY, JOHN H.....	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i> ...	Williamsbridge, N. Y.
DOUGHERTY, JOHN S.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Newburgh, N. Y.
DOWLEY, FRANCIS D.....	<i>Philosophy</i>	New York.
DOWNEY, JOHN J.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Stamford, Conn.
DOYLE, HARRY J.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Philadelphia, Pa.
DOYLE, JOHN J.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Jersey City, N. J.
DUGGAN, THOMAS F.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Larchmont, N. Y.
DUNN, THOMAS J.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
DUPLAN, ALBERT.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Mexico.
EGUIGUREN, VINCENTE F...	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Peura, Peru.
ENGLISH, JOSEPH G.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	San Francisco, Cal.
ENRIGHT, MICHAEL P.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Rochester, N. Y.
FARRERA, MANUEL.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Mexico.
FARRERA, ROMULO.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Mexico.
FITZGERALD, HENRY A.....	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i> ...	Kingston, N. Y.
FITZPATRICK, JOHN J.....	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i> ...	New York.
FITZPATRICK, PHILIP A.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	New York.
FITZPATRICK, THOMAS F.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
FITZSIMONS, SHERMAN J...*	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ...	Detroit, Mich.
FLYNN, WILLIAM.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Brooklyn, N. Y.
GEARON, FRANK A.....	<i>Classics</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
GIDDINGS, FRANK A.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Washington, D. C.
GIDDINGS, GEORGE H.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Washington, D. C.
GINEBRA, ALFRED A.....	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i> ...	San Domingo.
GOMM, WILLIAM E.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Savannah, Ga.
GORDON, JAMES W.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Newton, Conn.
GOUGH, JOSEPH T.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Leonardtown, Md.
GRADY, RICHARD P.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ...	Elizabeth, N. J.
GRAY, EDWARD.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ...	Baltimore, Md.
GREENWELL, JAMES J.....	<i>Classics</i>	Leonardtown, Md.
GROSS, FREDERICK E	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i> ...	Morrisania, N. Y.
HACKETT, JAMES J.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Albany, N. Y.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
HALLIGAN, JOHN J	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Troy, N. Y.
-HALLIGAN, JOSEPH	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	Troy, N. Y.
HALPIN, THOMAS R	<i>Classics</i>	New York.
HARPENDING, ALBERT A	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
HARPENDING, ASBURY J	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
HASSETT, JAMES F	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i>	Ogden, Utah.
HEALY, WILLIAM R	<i>Special Latin</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
HOBAN, CHARLES J	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Hawley, Pa.
HOLLAND, MICHAEL W	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Moria, N. Y.
HUNTER, JOHN F	<i>Special Latin</i>	Mamaroneck, N. Y.
JAMME, GEORGE E	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	Londonderry, N. S.
-JAMME, LOUIS T	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	Londonderry, N. S.
KEARNS, EDGAR T	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
KEENAN, JOHN	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i>	Glens Falls, N. Y.
KELLY, PATRICK	<i>Philosophy</i>	Troy, N. Y.
KENYON, LEONARD	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	Hoboken, N. J.
KERNAN, LESLIE W	<i>Classics</i>	Utica, N. Y.
KERNAN, WALTER N	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Utica, N. Y.
KERRIGAN, JOSEPH A	<i>Special Latin</i>	Fort Elliot, Texas.
LANGDON, FRANCIS J	<i>Classics</i>	New York.
LARGY, ARTHUR	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	Mott Haven, N. Y.
-LAUER, FRANCIS C	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Catskill, N. Y.
LAUER, J. EDWARD	<i>Classics</i>	Catskill, N. Y.
LEITNER, GEORGE E	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Piermont, N. Y.
LENNON, JAMES D	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Tarrytown, N. Y.
LLAGUNO, MANUEL	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Peru.
MADARIAGA, JOSÉ	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	Mexico.
MADIGAN, PATRICK T	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	Troy, N. Y.
MAHER, JOHN J	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	New York.
MCÁLEENAN, ARTHUR A	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	New York.
MCCORMACK, JOHN J	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Staten Island, N. Y.
-MCCUSKER, CHARLES H	<i>Special Latin</i>	Troy, N. Y.
MCGLYNN, JOSEPH L	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
MCGUINNESS, JOHN J. (A.B.)	<i>Post Graduate</i>	Norwich, N. Y.
MCKEON, FRANCIS A	<i>Classics</i>	Staten Island, N. Y.
MCMANUS, BERNARD F	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Geneva, N. Y.
MCMANUS, JOHN J	<i>Special Latin</i>	Lowell, Mass.
MCMAMARA, ROBERT J	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
MALABET, LUCIANO	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i>	U. S. Colombia.
MALLEN, JOHN J	<i>Classics</i>	New York.
MARRIN, CHARLES	<i>Special Latin</i>	Fordham Heights, N. Y.
-MARZAN, ANDRES	<i>English</i>	Cuba.
MASSON, JOSEPH H	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	Montreal, P. Q.
MEAD, JOHN J	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Chester, N. Y.
MEEHAN, WILLIAM F	<i>Classics</i>	Geneva, N. Y.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
MENENDEZ, RAFAEL.....	<i>English</i>	Cuba.
MERSEREAU, GEORGE R.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Port Richmond, S. I.
MICHAUD, ALBERT.....	<i>Philosophy</i>	New York.
MORAN, JOHN J.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ...	Brooklyn, L. I.
MULVEY, OWEN P.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Brooklyn, L. I.
MURPHY, CHARLES T.....	<i>Classics</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
*MURPHY, FREDERICK W....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Ogden, Utah.
MURPHY, JOHN J.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	New York.
MURPHY, JOHN R.....	<i>Special</i>	Ogden, Utah.
MURPHY, STEPHEN J.....	<i>Classics</i>	New York.
NAGLE, CHARLES L.....	<i>Philosophy</i>	Jersey City, N. J.
NORTON, EDWARD J.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	New York.
O'BRIEN, MICHAEL H.....	<i>Philosophy</i>	Fort Edward, N. Y.
O'CONNOR, WILLIAM J.....	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
O'GORMAN, WILLIAM J.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	New York.
O'MALLEY, WILLIAM P.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Geneva, N. Y.
O'Rourke, JAMES.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Orange, N. J.
ORREN, CORNELIUS F.....	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Port Jervis, N. Y.
ORDOÑEZ, LUIS F.....	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	U. S. Colombia.
PEREZ, CRISTOBAL.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	Mexico.
PEREZ, RAFAEL.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	Mexico.
PETIT, JOHN S. II.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
*PICOLET, JULES.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Philadelphia, Pa.
PLUNKETT, GEORGE C.....	<i>Classics</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
POMBO, FEDERIGO G.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Mexico.
PURTELL, MICHAEL A.....	<i>Classics</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
QUACKENBOSCH, ALEXANDER..	<i>Classics</i>	Cowansville, P. Q.
QUIN, JOHN M.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Utica, N. Y.
QUINN, JAMES J.....	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Hartford, Conn.
REARDON, JOHN TIERS.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Germantown, Pa.
REED, FREDERICK L.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
REGAN, ROBERT.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	Fordham, N. Y.
REILLY, FRANK.....	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
REILLY, FRANK J.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	Brooklyn, L. I.
REILLY, JAMES A.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	Brooklyn, L. I.
REILLY, WILLIAM P.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	Brooklyn, L. I.
RODRIGUEZ-VIÑA, ESTEB'N..	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	Spain.
ROWLAND, JOHN F.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ...	Manayunk, Pa.
RUIZ, MARIANO.....	<i>Special</i>	Mexico.
RYAN, EUGENE L.....	<i>Classics</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
RYAN, JOHN T.....	<i>Classics</i>	Perth, Ont.
RYAN, WILLIAM C.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
SANCHEZ, ALBERTO.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Mexico.
SCHUMACHER, CHARLES H....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	New York.

* Deceased.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
SCULLIN, HARRY.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Mexico.
SEDGWICK, HENRY J.....	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Hartsdale, N. Y.
- SEIBEL, FREDERICK.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	New York.
SEVA, JOSEPH R.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	New York.
SHEA, THOMAS D.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Nanticoke, Pa.
SKELLY, THOMAS P.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	Philadelphia, Pa.
SMITH, JOSEPH J.....	<i>Classics</i>	Mott Haven, N. Y.
SPIEHLER, GEORGE J.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	New York
SULLIVAN, MICHAEL J.....	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
TAYLOR, AUGUSTUS A.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Saugerties, N. Y.
THORNDIKE, ALFRED P.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Peru.
THORNDIKE, JOHN L.....	<i>Classics</i>	Peru.
- THORON, JOSEPH W.....	<i>Philosophy</i>	New York.
TRIANA, FRANCISCO.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	Habana, Cuba.
TRIANA, JOSÉ.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	Habana, Cuba.
TROY, JOHN A.....	<i>Classics</i>	Stamford, Conn.
TULLY, JAMES F.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	Staten Island, N. Y.
VOGELEY, CHARLES D.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	Brooklyn, L. I.
WALSH, JAMES J.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Parsons, Pa.
WALSH, WILLIAM R.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Port Huron, Mich.
WATSON, ARTHUR W.....	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Cambridge, Mass.
WATSON, JOSEPH H.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Montreal, P. Q.
- WATTS, DANIEL C.....	<i>Classics</i>	West Farms, N. Y.
WEST, CLAUDE V.....	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Silver City, N. M.
WILLIAMS, FREDERICK.....	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
WOODWARD, RIGNAL D.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
- ZEPEDA, JOHN J.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	Mexico.

St. John's Hall.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
ARELLANO, DAVID.....	<i>Preparatory</i>	Nicaragua, Cent. Amer.
ARELLANO, NARCISSE.....	<i>Preparatory</i>	Nicaragua, Cent. Amer.
BLUN, JAMES I.....	<i>3d Grammar</i>	Savannah, Ga.
BOYLAN, JAMES.....	<i>3d Grammar</i>	New York.
BRADY, WALTER M.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
CALLAN, PETER J.....	<i>3d Grammar</i>	Greenpoint, L. I.
CANCINO, LUIS.....	<i>Preparatory</i>	Mexico.
CANCINO, VICTOR M.....	<i>Preparatory</i>	Mexico.
CARDENAS, ANTONIO.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Papayan, Colombia.
CASTRO, NESTOR.....	<i>Preparatory</i>	Medellin, Colombia.
CHABAT, MANUEL.....	<i>Preparatory</i>	Mexico.
CHARGOIS, EDWARD L.....	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i> ...	New York.
CHAZARO, FRANCISCO W.....	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i> ...	Mexico.
CHEVALLIER, GABRIEL.....	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
CLAUSSEN, MATTHEW B.....	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
CLOGHER, AMBROSE	<i>Preparatory</i>	Hinsdale, Mass.
COSTELLO, JOSEPH R.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Brooklyn, L. I.
CUSSY, EDWARD J.....	<i>3d Grammar</i>	Havana, Cuba.
DE BRAEKELEER, HENRY	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
DE BREMONT, GASTON H.....	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
DE VILLA, FRANCIS L.....	<i>Preparatory</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
DUNN, JOSEPH J.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
DURANT, VICTOR.....	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
DYER, MARTIN.....	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
FORTESCUE, KENYON	<i>3d Grammar</i>	New York.
GONZALEZ, A. RODRIGUEZ....	<i>3d Grammar</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
GUZMAN, AEMILIO C.	<i>Preparatory</i>	Havana, Cuba.
HARRINGTON, DENIS.....	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
HARVEY, ERNEST A.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	Fordham, N. Y.
HERNANDEZ, EUGENE.....	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
JAEGER, GEORGE A.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	New York.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
JAMME, LOUIS T.	1st <i>English Grammar</i> ...	Londonderry, N. S.
KEELER, JAMES M.	2d <i>Latin Grammar</i> ...	Fordham, N. Y.
KELLY, JOHN E.	3d <i>Latin Grammar</i> ...	New York.
*KENNEDY, GEORGE S.	2d <i>Latin Grammar</i> ...	New York.
KENNEDY, WILLIAM C. J.	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
KIDDER, JAMES M.	2d <i>English Grammar</i> ...	Springfield, Mass.
LANGDON, JOHN S.	1st <i>Latin Grammar</i> ...	New York.
LATASA, CANUTO	3d <i>Latin Grammar</i> ...	New York.
LENNON, PATRICK J.	2d <i>Latin Grammar</i> ...	Tarrytown, N. Y.
LIVINGSTON, CHARLES A.	3d <i>Grammar</i>	New York.
LYNCH, EDWARD.	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
LYNCH, JOSEPH H.	3d <i>Latin Grammar</i> ...	Fordham, N. Y.
LYNCH, PATRICK.	3d <i>Latin Grammar</i> ...	Fordham, N. Y.
LYONS, THOMAS F.	2d <i>English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
MCCARTHY, CHARLES R.	3d <i>Latin Grammar</i> ...	Rochester, N. Y.
MCCUE, EDWARD J.	2d <i>Latin Grammar</i> ...	Larchmont, N. Y.
McHUGH, EDWIN J.	1st <i>Latin Grammar</i> ...	Brooklyn, L. I.
McNAMARA, JOHN J.	3d <i>Latin Grammar</i> ...	Fordham, N. Y.
MEDINA, JOSEPH.	2d <i>English Grammar</i> ...	Mexico.
MORETTE, PHILIP.	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
MULGREW, FELIX A.	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
MURPHY, WILLIAM E.	3d <i>Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
MURRAY, COLUMB.	<i>Preparatory</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
MURRAY, JOHN.	<i>Preparatory</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
MURRAY, WILLIAM.	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
PFINGSTHORN, ALFRED L.	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
RABORG, HARRY.	3d <i>Latin Grammar</i> ...	New York.
ROUSSEAU, ERNEST.	<i>Preparatory</i>	Fordham Heights, N. Y.
ROUSSEAU, FERDINAND.	3d <i>Latin Grammar</i> ...	Fordham Heights, N. Y.
RYAN, JAMES L.	2d <i>English Grammar</i> ...	Brooklyn, L. I.
RYAN, JOHN.	<i>Preparatory</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
RYAN, RICHARD.	<i>Preparatory</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
SCHUESSLER, ANDREW J.	3d <i>Grammar</i>	New York.
SCULLIN, FREDERICK.	<i>Preparatory</i>	Mexico.
SEDGWICK, WARWICK J.	2d <i>English Grammar</i> ...	Hartsdale, N. Y.
SIMPSON, CHARLES W.	2d <i>Latin Grammar</i> ...	New York.
VILLA, CARLO.	<i>Preparatory</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
VILLA, VINCENTE.	<i>Preparatory</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
WALDRON, HUGH.	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
WALDRON, WILLIAM C.	3d <i>Latin Grammar</i> ...	New York.
WARD, FRANK E.	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
WEBER, ANDREW H.	<i>Preparatory</i>	Cuba.
WEBER, IGNATIUS R.	<i>Preparatory</i>	Cuba.

* Deceased.

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED

ON

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1883.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

St. John's Debating Society

was organized in 1854. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of literary discussion, to speak with ease and fluency on useful and interesting subjects. The Society has two public exhibitions during the year.

The President and Vice-President are elected annually; the President by the Faculty, the Vice-President by the members of the Society.

Those for 1882-83 are:

JAMES P. FAGAN, S. J.,

President.

FRANCIS D. DOWLEY,

Vice-President.

The other officers are elected semi-annually :

FIRST TERM.

MICHAEL J. CONDON.....*Corresponding Sec'y.*

JAMES N. BUTLER.....*Recording Secretary.*

WILLIAM P. O'MALLEY.....*Treasurer.*

JOHN J. HALLIGAN.....*Librarian.*

JOSEPH H. WATSON.....*First Censor.*

JOHN J. MURPHY.....*Second Censor.*

SECOND TERM.

PATRICK KELLY.....*Corresponding Sec'y.*

JAMES N. BUTLER.... *Recording Secretary.*

JAMES J. WALSH.....*Treasurer.*

JOSEPH H. WATSON.....*Librarian.*

JOSEPH W. THORON.....*First Censor.*

WILLIAM P. O'MALLEY.....*Second Censor.*

St. John's Historical Association.

This Association was organized March 26th, 1862. Its object is to promote the investigation and diffusion of historical truth. Regular meetings are held semi-monthly. The Moderator is appointed by the Faculty. The President and other officers are elected semi-annually by the members.

The officers for 1882-83 are :

FIRST TERM.

MICHAEL J. CONDON.....	<i>President.</i>
JAMES N. BUTLER.....	<i>Vice-President.</i>
PAUL T. CAREW.....	<i>Corresponding Sec'y.</i>
CHARLES L. NAGLE.....	<i>Recording Secretary.</i>
JOSEPH H. WATSON.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
JOHN J. HALLIGAN.....	<i>Librarian.</i>

SECOND TERM.

MICHAEL J. CONDON.....	<i>President.</i>
THOMAS J. DUNN.....	<i>Vice-President.</i>
JAMES J. WALSH.....	<i>Corresponding Sec'y.</i>
CHARLES L. NAGLE.....	<i>Recording Secretary.</i>
ALBERT MICHAUD.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
JOSEPH H. WATSON.....	<i>Librarian.</i>

St. John's Dramatic Association

was organized in 1871. It aims at accustoming its members, by means of dramatic readings and representations, to appear in public with greater ease and grace. The Moderator is appointed by the Faculty. The other officers, with the exception of the Stage Directors, are elected semi-annually, by the members.

The officers for 1882-83 are :

FIRST TERM.

WILLIAM P. O'MALLEY	<i>President.</i>
JAMES N. BUTLER.....	<i>Vice-President.</i>
JOSEPH H. WATSON.....	<i>Secretary.</i>
JOHN J. HALLIGAN.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
JOHN T. RYAN.....	} <i>Stage Directors.</i>
JOHN L. THORNDIKE.....	

SECOND TERM.

JAMES N. BUTLER.....	<i>President.</i>
JOHN M. QUIN.....	<i>Vice-President.</i>
JOSEPH H. WATSON.....	<i>Secretary.</i>
THOMAS R. HALPIN.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
JOHN T. RYAN.....	} <i>Stage Directors.</i>
JOHN L. THORNDIKE.....	

THE FORDHAM COLLEGE MONTHLY.

A Monthly Periodical established last November appears, as its title indicates, every month. It is written for entirely by the Students. Its support is derived from advertisements and subscriptions. Former and actual Students, as well as friends of the College, are earnestly requested to lend their assistance. The following prospectus contains the terms and the names of the editors for the past year:

THE FORDHAM COLLEGE MONTHLY.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY,

By the Students of St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

TERMS:

One dollar a year, in advance. Single Copies 10 cents. One inch business advertisements, five dollars a year. Occasional advertisements, 75 cents per insertion. One column advertisements, five dollars per issue. Reasonable arrangements made for lengthier notices.

The Journal will be published every month during the ten months of the scholastic year.

All remittances, literary contributions and business letters should be addressed: Rev. P. A. HALPIN, S. J., ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, FORDHAM, N. Y.

Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-class Matter.

Board of Editors:

FRANCIS D. DOWLEY, '83.	JOSEPH W. THORON, '83.
JAMES N. BUTLER, '84.	WILLIAM P. O'MALLEY, '84.
JOHN M. QUIN, '85.	BERNARD F. MCMAHUS, '85.
JOHN J. HALLIGAN, '84.	

Editor-in-Chief.—FRANCIS D. DOWLEY.

Assistant.—JAMES N. BUTLER.

Business Manager.—JOHN J. HALLIGAN, '84.

A. M. D. C.

THIRTY-EIGHTH

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

Wednesday, June 20th, 1883.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

IDEALS.

Overture.

Ideals in Literature, . . . FRANCIS D. DOWLEY.

MUSIC.

Ideals in Art, . . . CHARLES L. NAGLE.

MUSIC.

Ideals in Character, . . . MICHAEL H. O'BRIEN.

MUSIC.

Valedictory, . . . JOSEPH W. THORON.

MUSIC.

Conferring of Degrees.

Address to the Graduates, { REV. JAMES NILAN, '59,
St. Peter's Church, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

MUSIC.

Award of Medals.

Degrees Conferred

AT THE

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT,

1883.

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAWS

WAS CONFERRED ON

JOHN R. G. HASSARD, A. M., Class '55, New York.

HON. JOSEPH F. DALY, Court of Common Pleas, New York.

JOSEPH THORON, New York.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

JOHN J. McGUINNESS, A. B., Norwich, N. Y.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

FRANCIS D. DOWLEY,	New York.
PATRICK KELLY,	Troy, N. Y.
PAUL T. CAREW,	Jersey City, N. J.
JOSEPH W. THORON,	New York.
MICHAEL H. O'BRIEN,	Fort Edward, N. Y.
CHARLES L. NAGLE,	Jersey City, N. J.
ALBERT MICHAUD,	New York.
MICHAEL J. CONDON,	New York.

The Highest Honors of the Graduating Class

WERE WON BY

FRANCIS D. DOWLEY.

Gold Medals Awarded

JUNE, 1883.

THE HUGHES MEDAL,

(Founded by Eugene Kelly, Esq.) for the best examination in

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY,

WAS AWARDED TO

PATRICK KELLY.

NEXT IN MERIT,

FRANCIS D. DOWLEY.

THE MEDAL

FOR THE BEST

BIOGRAPHICAL ESSAY,

WAS AWARDED TO

FRANCIS D. DOWLEY.

NEXT IN MERIT,

CHARLES L. NAGLE.

SUBJECT :

ORESTES A. BROWNSON.

DONOR FOR THE PRESENT YEAR,

THOMAS MACMANUS, A. B., '71,

CHIHUAHUA, MEXICO.

A Purse of \$50.00,

PRESENTED BY THE

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,
FORDHAM, N. Y.,

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN ENGLISH LITERATURE IN THE CLASSES
OF PHILOSOPHY, RHETORIC, AND BELLES-LETTRES.

WAS WON BY

JAMES N. BUTLER, of the Class of Rhetoric.

NEXT IN MERIT,

FRANCIS D. DOWLEY, Class of Philosophy.

SUBJECT:

AMERICAN JOURNALISM.

A Purse of \$100.00

PRESENTED BY THE MEMBERS OF THE

XAVIER UNION, N. Y. CITY,

FOR THE BEST ESSAY ON A SCIENTIFIC SUBJECT, IN THE
CLASSES OF PHILOSOPHY, RHETORIC AND BELLES-LETTRES.*

WAS WON BY

FRANCIS D. DOWLEY, of the Class of Philosophy.

NEXT IN MERIT,

JOSEPH W. THORON, of the same Class.

SUBJECT:

ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

Medals and Prizes Awarded

JUNE, 1883.

GOOD CONDUCT.*

SENIOR DIVISION.

Silver Medal, WILLIAM P. O'MALLEY.

1st Prize,	JAMES D. LENNON.
2d “	THOMAS R. HALPIN.
1st Distinction,	JAMES N. BUTLER.
2d “	FRANCIS A. GIDDINGS.
3d “	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
4th “	JAMES J. QUINN.
5th “	JAMES J. WALSH.
6th “	JOSEPH H. WATSON.
7th “	MICHAEL P. ENRIGHT.
8th “	JAMES W. GORDON.
9th “	LOUIS L. ADAMS.
10th “	JAMES J. BARDEN.
11th “	CORNELIUS F. ORBEN.
12th “	JAMES F. CORBETT.
13th “	FRANK X. BARR.

MIDDLE DIVISION.

1st Prize,	ESTEBAN RODRIGUEZ-VIÑA.
2d “	ALFREDO DUPLAN.
3d “	ALBERT AMY.
1st Distinction,	MICHAEL A. PURTELL.
2d “	EUGENE L. RYAN.
3d “	JAMES F. TULLY.
4th “	WILLIAM J. O'CONNOR.
5th “	ALFRED A. GINEBRA.
6th “	JOSEPH G. ENGLISH.
7th “	FRANCIS M'KEON.
8th “	MANUEL LLAGUNO.

* The Prize of Good Conduct is determined by the vote of the students.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

1st Prize,	PIUS MISSIG.
2d "	ANTONIO GONZALEZ.
3d "	LOUIS T. JAMME.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	FRANCIS W. CHAZARO.
2d "	PATRICK J. LENNON.
3d "	EDWIN J. MCHUGH.
4th "	NESTOR CASTRO.
5th "	WALTER BRADY.
6th "	JAMES KEELER.
7th "	CANUTO LATASA.
8th "	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.

DAY SCHOLARS.

1st Prize,	JOHN A. TROY.
2d "	JAMES F. BUTLER.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	MICHAEL A. CUNIFF.
2d "	JOHN J. DOWNEY.
3d "	ROBERT J. MCNAMARA.
4th "	THOMAS J. DUNN.
5th "	CHARLES T. MURPHY.
6th "	JOSEPH SMITH.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

I.

UNDER-GRADUATE CLASSES.

1.—RHETORIC.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal, THOMAS J. DUNN.

1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	JOHN J. DOWNEY.
2d "	JAMES N. BUTLER.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	THOMAS J. DUNN.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	JOHN J. DOWNEY.
2d "	JAMES N. BUTLER.

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.

Prize,	JAMES J. WALSH.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	JAMES N. BUTLER.
2d “	THOMAS J. DUNN.

LATIN DISCOURSE.

Prize,	JAMES J. WALSH.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	JAMES N. BUTLER.
2d “	JOHN J. HALLIGAN.

LATIN POETRY.

Prize,	THOMAS J. DUNN.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	JAMES J. WALSH.
2d “	WILLIAM P. O'MALLEY.

GREEK.

Prize,	JOHN J. DOWNEY.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	THOMAS J. DUNN.
2d “	JAMES N. BUTLER.

ORATORICAL ANALYSIS.

Prize,	JAMES N. BUTLER.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	JAMES J. WALSH.
2d “	WILLIAM P. O'MALLEY.

ENGLISH DISCOURSE.

Prize,	JOHN J. HALLIGAN.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	JOHN J. DOWNEY.
2d “	THOMAS J. DUNN.

ENGLISH POETRY.

Prize,	JAMES N. BUTLER.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	THOMAS J. DUNN.
2d “	WILLIAM P. O'MALLEY.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

Prize,	JOHN J. DOWNEY.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	THOMAS J. DUNN.
2d “	JAMES J. WALSH.

HISTORY.

Prize,	THOMAS J. DUNN.
1st Distinction,	JAMES N. BUTLER.
2d "	WILLIAM P. O'MALLEY.

2.—BELLES-LETTRES.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal, BERNARD F. McMANUS.

1st Distinction,	JOHN J. MEAD.
2d "	JOSEPH L. MCGLYNN.
3d "	JAMES D. LENNON.

APPLICATION.

Prize, <i>Ex æquo</i> .	{ LOUIS L. ADAMS.
	{ JAMES D. LENNON
1st Distinction,	JOHN J. MEAD.
2d "	JAMES W. GORDON.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	JOHN M. QUIN.
1st Distinction,	BERNARD F. McMANUS.
2d "	JOHN J. MEAD.
3d "	JAMES D. LENNON.

LATIN NARRATION.

Prize,	LOUIS L. ADAMS.
1st Distinction,	JOHN J. MEAD.
2d "	BERNARD F. McMANUS.
3d "	JAMES D. LENNON

LATIN POETRY.

Prize,	BERNARD F. McMANUS.
1st Distinction,	GEORGE H. GIDDINGS.
2d "	JOHN J. MEAD.
3d "	JAMES D. LENNON.

GREEK.

Prize,	RIGNAL D. WOODWARD.
1st Distinction,	WALTER N. KERNAN.
2d "	WILLIAM E. GOMM.
3d "	LOUIS L. ADAMS.

LITERARY ANALYSIS.

Prize,	BERNARD F. McMANUS.
1st Distinction,	JOSEPH L. MCGLYNN.
2d "	JOHN J. MEAD.
3d "	RIGNAL D. WOODWARD.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Prize,	WALTER N. KERNAN.
1st Distinction,	JOHN M. QUIN.
2d "	BERNARD F. McMANUS.
3d "	JOSEPH L. MCGLYNN.

ENGLISH POETRY.

Prize,	BERNARD F. McMANUS.
1st Distinction,	JOHN M. QUIN.
2d "	RIGNAL D. WOODWARD.
3d "	WILLIAM E. GOMM.

GEOMETRY.

Prize,	JAMES D. LENNON.
1st Distinction,	JOHN J. MEAD.
2d "	JOHN M. QUIN.
3d "	WALTER N. KERNAN.

HISTORY.

Prize,	JAMES W. GORDON.
1st Distinction,	JAMES D. LENNON.
2d "	JOSEPH L. MCGLYNN.
3d "	RIGNAL D. WOODWARD.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,—	For seven Distinctions,	JOHN J. MEAD.
"	" four "	JOSEPH L. MCGLYNN.

CHEMISTRY.

(For the Classes of Rhetoric, Belles-Lettres, and English Belles-Lettres.)

1st Prize,	JAMES J. WALSH.
2d "	THOMAS J. DUNN.
3d "	JOHN J. DOWNEY.
1st Distinction,	JAMES N. BUTLER.
2d "	JAMES D. LENNON,
3d "	JOSEPH H. WATSON.
4th "	JOHN J. HALLIGAN.
5th "	RIGNAL D. WOODWARD.
6th "	JOHN J. MURPHY.

3.—CLASSICS.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal, JOHN A. TROY.

2d Prize,	FRANCIS J. LANGDON.
1st Distinction,	JAMES J. BARDEN.
2d "	DANIEL C. WATTS.
3d "	WILLIAM F. MEEHAN.
4th "	THOMAS R. HALPIN.

APPLICATION.

1st Prize,	JOHN A. TROY.
2d "	FRANCIS J. LANGDON.
1st Distinction,	JAMES J. BARDEN.
2d "	THOMAS R. HALPIN.
3d "	JAMES F. BUTLER.
4th "	STEPHEN J. MURPHY.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

1st Prize,	MICHAEL A. CUNIFF.
2d "	JAMES A. ANCONA.
1st Distinction,	DANIEL C. WATTS.
2d "	JOHN A. TROY.
3d "	LESLIE W. KERNAN.
4th "	THOMAS R. HALPIN.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

1st Prize,	FRANCIS J. LANGDON.
2d "	JOHN A. TROY.
1st Distinction,	JAMES A. ANCONA.
2d "	WILLIAM F. MEEHAN.
3d "	LESLIE W. KERNAN.
4th "	EUGENE L. RYAN.

LATIN POETRY.

1st Prize,	JAMES J. BARDEN.
2d "	JOHN A. TROY.
1st Distinction,	FRANCIS J. LANGDON.
2d "	JAMES A. ANCONA.
3d "	JOHN J. MALLON.
4th "	THOMAS R. HALPIN.

ALGEBRA.

1st Prize,	JOHN A. TROY.
2d "	LESLIE W. KERNAN.
1st Distinction,	THOMAS R. HALPIN.
2d "	JOHN J. MALLON.
3d "	FRANCIS J. LANGDON.
4th "	JOHN L. THORNDIKE.

ENGLISH.

1st Prize,	JOHN T. RYAN.
2d "	LESLIE W. KERNAN.
1st Distinction,	FRANCIS J. LANGDON.
2d "	JAMES J. BARDEN.
3d "	JAMES A. ANCONA.

GREEK.

1st Prize,	FRANCIS J. LANGDON.
2d "	JOHN A. TROY.
1st Distinction,	EUGENE L. RYAN.
2d "	DANIEL C. WATTS.
3d "	MICHAEL A. PURTELL.
4th "	BERTIE M. BURKE.

HISTORY AND CONSTITUTION OF U. S.

1st Prize,	JOHN A. TROY.
2d "	DANIEL C. WATTS.
1st Distinction,	THOMAS R. HALPIN.
2d "	JAMES J. GREENWELL.
3d "	LESLIE W. KERNAN.
4th "	FRANCIS J. LANGDON.

ELOCUTION.

(For Under-Graduates.)

1st Prize,	JAMES W. GORDON.
2d “	FRANK A. GIDDINGS.
1st Distinction,	MICHAEL P. ENRIGHT.
2d “	THOMAS R. HALPIN.
3d “	JOHN J. DOWNEY.

II.

GRAMMAR CLASSES.

4.—FIRST GRAMMAR.

PROFICIENCY.*

Prize,	JAMES J. QUINN.
1st Distinction,	JOSEPH J. FITZPATRICK.
2d “	JOHN H. DOOLEY.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	JAMES J. QUINN.
1st Distinction,	FREDERICK WILLIAMS.
2d “	JOHN H. DOOLEY.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	FREDERICK WILLIAMS.
1st Distinction,	JAMES J. QUINN.
2d “	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.

LATIN THEME.

Prize,	JAMES J. QUINN.
1st Distinction,	FREDERICK WILLIAMS.
2d “	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.

* MICHAEL W. HOLLAND, CORNELIUS ORBEN, JAMES CORBETT, HENRY A. FITZGERALD, having been promoted to this class at the January Examination, could not compete for Proficiency or Application.

LATIN VERSION.

Prize,	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	CORNELIUS F. ORBEN.
2d “	FREDERICK WILLIAMS.

GREEK.

Prize,	JAMES J. QUINN.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
2d “	JOHN H. DOOLEY.

ENGLISH.

Prize,	FREDERICK WILLIAMS.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
2d “	JAMES J. QUINN.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize,	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	HENRY FITZGERALD.
2d “	JOHN H. DOOLEY.

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY AND MYTHOLOGY.

Prize,	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	JAMES F. CORBETT.
2d “	JAMES J. QUINN.

PENMANSHIP.

Prize,	JOSEPH J. FITZPATRICK.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	JAMES J. QUINN.
2d “	JAMES F. CORBETT.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,— <i>For four Distinctions</i> ,	JOHN H. DOOLEY.
“ “ <i>three</i> “	JAMES F. CORBETT.

5.—SECOND GRAMMAR.*

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,	PATRICK J. LENNON.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	FRANK L. DONLON.
<i>2d</i> "	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	PATRICK J. LENNON.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	FRANK L. DONLON.
<i>2d</i> "	ALFRED A. GINEBRA.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	EDWIN J. McHUGH.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.
<i>2d</i> "	ALFRED A. GINEBRA.

LATIN THEME.

Prize,	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	PATRICK J. LENNON.
<i>2d</i> "	FRANK L. DONLON.

LATIN VERSION.

Prize,	FRANK L. DONLON.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	PATRICK J. LENNON.
<i>2d</i> "	ALFRED A. GINEBRA.

GREEK.

Prize,	PATRICK J. LENNON.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	EDWIN J. McHUGH.
<i>2d</i> "	ALFRED A. GINEBRA.

ENGLISH.

Prize,	PATRICK J. LENNON.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.
<i>2d</i> "	EDWIN J. McHUGH.

* MICHAEL SULLIVAN and DENNIS HARRINGTON having been promoted to the class at the January examination, could not compete for Proficiency or Application.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize,	MICHAEL SULLIVAN.
1st Distinction,	PATRICK J. LENNON.
2d "	FRANK L. DONLON.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Prize,	EDWIN J. MCHUGH.
1st Distinction,	PATRICK J. LENNON.
2d "	FRANK L. DONLON.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,—*For four Distinctions*, ALFRED A. GINEBRA.

6.—THIRD GRAMMAR. (1st SECTION.)

PROFICIENCY.

1st Prize, Ex æquo,	{ MANUEL LLAGUNO.
	{ LOUIS F. ORDONEZ.
1st Distinction,	JAMES J. BLUN.
2d "	FERDINAND ROUSSEAU.

APPLICATION.

1st Prize,	LOUIS F. ORDONEZ.
1st Distinction,	PATRICK N. LYNCH.
2d "	MANUEL LLAGUNO.
3d "	FERDINAND ROUSSEAU.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	MANUEL LLAGUNO.
1st Distinction,	JOHN E. KELLEY.
2d "	LOUIS F. ORDONEZ.
3d "	FERDINAND ROUSSEAU.

LATIN.

1st Prize,	LOUIS F. ORDONEZ.
1st Distinction,	PUIS MISSIG.
2d "	FERDINAND ROUSSEAU.
3d "	PATRICK N. LYNCH.

GREEK.

1st Prize,	LOUIS F. ORDONEZ.
1st Distinction,	MANUEL LLAGUNO.
2d "	FERDINAND ROUSSEAU.
3d "	JAMES BOYLAN.

ENGLISH.

1st Prize,	LOUIS F. ORDONEZ.
1st Distinction,	CHARLES A. LIVINGSTON.
2d "	JAMES I. BLUN.
3d "	FERDINAND ROUSSEAU.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize,	JAMES I. BLUN.
1st Distinction,	JAMES BOYLAN.
2d "	PATRICK N. LYNCH.
3d "	LOUIS F. ORDONEZ.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Prize,	JOHN E. KELLEY.
1st Distinction,	MANUEL LLAGUNO.
2d "	JAMES BOYLAN.
3d "	PATRICK N. LYNCH.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,—For six Distinctions,	FERDINAND ROUSSEAU.
" " four "	PATRICK N. LYNCH.
" " " "	JAMES BOYLAN.

3.—THIRD GRAMMAR. (2D SECTION.)

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,	FRANCIS W. CHAZARO.
1st Distinction,	HARRY RABORG.
2d "	GABRIEL L. CHEVALLIER.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	FRANCIS W. CHAZARO.
1st Distinction,	GABRIEL L. CHEVALLIER.
2d "	ANDREW SCHUSSLER.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	FREDERICK E. GROSS.
1st Distinction,	FRANCIS W. CHAZARO.
2d “	EDWARD L. CHARGOIS.

LATIN.

Prize,	FRANCIS W. CHAZARO.
1st Distinction,	GABRIEL L. CHEVALLIER.
2d “	HARRY RABORG.

GREEK.

Prize,	FRANCIS W. CHAZARO.
1st Distinction,	FREDERICK E. GROSS.
2d “	KENYON FORTESCUE.

ENGLISH.

Prize,	FRANCIS W. CHAZARO.
1st Distinction,	HARRY RABORG.
2d “	KENYON FORTESCUE.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize,	FRANCIS W. CHAZARO.
1st Distinction,	HARRY RABORG.
2d “	FREDERICK E. GROSS.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Prize,	KENYON FORTESCUE.
1st Distinction,	HARRY RABORG.
2d “	FRANCIS W. CHAZARO.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,— <i>For five Distinctions,</i>	HARRY RABORG.
“ “ <i>three “</i>	GABRIEL L. CHEVALLIER.

SPECIAL LATIN. (1ST SECTION.)

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,	FRANK CORDERO.
1st Distinction,	JOHN HUNTER.
2d “	CHARLES MCCUSKER.

APPLICATION.

Prize,
1st Distinction,
2d "

JOHN HUNTER.
FRANK X. BARR.
FRANK CORDERO.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,
1st Distinction,
2d "

WILLIAM C. RYAN.
JOSEPH G. ENGLISH.
THOMAS J. DONAHUE.

LATIN.

Prize,
1st Distinction,
2d "

FRANK CORDERO.
ANDREW G. DICKINSON.
JOSEPH G. ENGLISH.

GREEK.

Prize,
1st Distinction,

JOSEPH G. ENGLISH.
THOMAS J. DONAHUE.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Prize,
1st Distinction,
2d "

WILLIAM C. RYAN.
ANDREW G. DICKINSON.
JOSEPH G. ENGLISH.

SPECIAL LATIN. (2D SECTION.)

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,
1st Distinction,
2d "

PHILIP A. FITZPATRICK.
JOHN J. McMANUS.
THOMAS FITZPATRICK.

APPLICATION.

Prize,
1st Distinction,
2d "

JOHN J. McMANUS.
PHILIP A. FITZPATRICK.
THOMAS FITZPATRICK.

LATIN.

Prize,
1st Distinction,
2d "

JOSEPH A. KERRIGAN.
PHILIP A. FITZPATRICK.
VINCENTE MOURAILLE.

GREEK.

Prize,	JOHN J. McMANUS,
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	JOSEPH A. KERRIGAN.
2d “	VINCENTE MOURAILLE.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Prize,	HENRY SCULLIN.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	PHILIP A. FITZPATRICK.
2d “	JOSEPH A. DEL SOLAR.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

1.—BELLES-LETTRES.

COMMERCIAL CERTIFICATES.

WERE AWARDED TO

ALFRED A. ARGILAGOS,
 VINCENT DE LA HOZ,
 SHERMAN J. FITZSIMONS,
 LUCIAN MALABET,
 JOHN JOSEPH MORAN,
 JOHN F. ROLAND,
 JOSEPH R. SEVA,
 GEORGE SPIEHLER.

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,	JOSEPH R. SEVA.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	LUCIANO MALABET.
3d “	JOHN F. ROWLAND.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	VINCENT DE LA HOZ.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	JOHN F. ROWLAND.
2d “	ALFRED A. ARGILAGOS.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,
1st *Distinction*,
2d “

JOHN J. MORAN.
JOHN F. ROWLAND.
GEORGE J. SPIEHLER.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Prize,
1st *Distinction*,
2d “

ALFRED A. ARGILAGOS.
LUCIANO MALARET.
JOSEPH R. SEVA.

MATHEMATICS.

Prize,
1st *Distinction*,
2d “

JOHN F. ROWLAND.
JOSEPH R. SEVA.
ALFRED A. ARGILAGOS.

HISTORY.

Prize,
1st *Distinction*,
2d “

JOHN F. ROWLAND.
LUCIANO MALABET.
JOSEPH R. SEVA.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Prize,
1st *Distinction*,
2d “

JOHN F. ROWLAND.
JOSEPH R. SEVA.
JOHN J. MORAN.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

Prize,
1st *Distinction*,
2d “

JOHN F. ROWLAND.
GEORGE J. SPIEHLER.
SHERMAN J. FITZSIMONS.

PRIZE FOR BEST SET OF BOOK-KEEPING BOOKS.

VINCENTE DE LA HOZ.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,—*For four Distinctions*, LUCIANO MALABET.

2.—FIRST GRAMMAR.

PROFICIENCY.

1st Prize,	{ EDWARD J. CAMPBELL. } <i>ex æquo.</i> LOUIS T. JAMME.
1st Distinction,	ESTEBAN R. VINA.
2d “	RAPHAEL PEREZ.
3d “	GEORGE JAMME.
4th “	CRISTOBAL PEREZ.

APPLICATION.

1st Prize,	ESTEBAN R. VINA.
2d “	JOHN ZEPEDA.
1st Distinction,	LOUIS T. JAMME.
2d “	WILLIAM FLYNN.
3d “	EDWARD J. CAMPBELL.
4th “	ARTHUR A. McALEENAN.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

1st Prize,	WILLIAM FLYNN.
2d “	ESTEBAN R. VINA.
1st Distinction,	THOMAS F. TIMPANE.
2d “	ERNEST A. HARVEY.
3d “	LOUIS T. JAMME.
4th “	RAPHAEL PEREZ.

ENGLISH.

1st Prize,	ESTEBAN R. VINA.
2d “	ARTHUR A. McALEENAN.
1st Distinction,	EDWARD J. CAMPBELL.
2d “	THOMAS F. TIMPANE.
3d “	RAPHAEL PEREZ.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Prize,	ESTEBAN R. VINA.
2d “	GEORGE A. JAEGER.
1st Distinction,	EDWARD J. CAMPBELL.
2d “	ARTHUR A. McALEENAN.
3d “	PATRICK T. MADIGAN.
4th “	WILLIAM FLYNN.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Prize,	WILLIAM FLYNN.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	ARTHUR A. McALEENAN.
<i>2d</i> "	LOUIS T. JAMME.
<i>3d</i> "	ESTEBAN R. VINA.
<i>4th</i> "	CHARLES D. VOGEELEY.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Prize,	WILLIAM FLYNN.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	ARTHUR A. McALEENAN.
<i>2d</i> "	LOUIS T. JAMME.
<i>3d</i> "	EDWARD J. CAMPBELL.
<i>4th</i> "	{ CHARLES SCHUMACHER. } <i>ex æquo.</i>
	{ LEONARD KENYON. }

PENMANSHIP.

1st Prize,	ESTEBAN R. VINA.
2d "	RAPHAEL PEREZ.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JOHN R. ZEPEDA.
<i>2d</i> "	CHARLES D. VOGEELEY.
<i>3d</i> "	GEORGE A. JAEGER.
<i>4th</i> "	FREDERICK SEIBEL.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

1st Prize,	ESTEBAN R. VINA.
2d "	WILLIAM FLYNN.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	LOUIS T. JAMME.
<i>2d</i> "	JOHN J. ZEPEDA.
<i>3d</i> "	THOMAS F. TIMPANE.
<i>4th</i> "	EDWARD J. CAMPBELL.

3.—SECOND GRAMMAR.**PROFICIENCY.**

1st Prize,	JOSEPH MADARIAGA.
2d "	WILLIAM P. REILLY.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	HENRY B. CHALVIN.
<i>2d</i> "	WILLIAM L. CROWLEY.
<i>3d</i> "	MANUEL FERRARA.
<i>4th</i> "	JAMES A. REILLY.
<i>5th</i> "	JAMES F. TULLY.

APPLICATION.

1st Prize,	WILLIAM L. CROWLEY.
2d "	JOSEPH MADARIAGA.
1st Distinction,	{ JAMES A. REILLY. } <i>ex aequo</i> .
	{ WILLIAM P. REILLY. }
2d "	WALTER BRADY.
3d "	MANUEL FERRARA.
4th "	ROMULO FERRARA.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

1st Prize,	WILLIAM P. REILLY.
1st Distinction,	HENRY B. CHALVIN.
2d "	{ WILLIAM L. CROWLEY. } <i>ex aequo</i> .
	{ JOSEPH MADARIAGA. }

ENGLISH.

1st Prize,	JOSEPH R. COSTELLO.
2d "	JOSÉ J. DE LA ROCHE.
1st Distinction,	JOSEPH MADARIAGA.
2d "	MANUEL FERRARA.
3d "	JAMES A. REILLY.
4th "	JESUS A. BARBOSA.
5th "	JAMES F. TULLY.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Prize,	MANUEL FERRARA.
2d "	WILLIAM L. CROWLEY.
1st Distinction,	ROMULO FERRARA.
2d "	JESUS BARBOSA.
3d "	VINCENT EGUIGUREN.
4th "	FERDINAND DE LOS CUETOS.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Prize,	WILLIAM L. CROWLEY.
1st Distinction,	ROMULO FERRARA.
2d "	GEORGE R. MERSEREAU.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1st Prize,	{ JOSEPH MADARIAGA. } <i>ex aequo</i> .
	{ WILLIAM P. REILLY. }
1st Distinction,	JOSEPH R. COSTELLO.
2d "	HENRY B. CHALVIN.
3d "	WILLIAM L. CROWLEY.
4th "	MANUEL FERRARA.
5th "	ROMULO FERRARA.

PENMANSHIP.

1st Prize,	JOSÉ J. DE LA ROCHE.
2d "	MANUEL FERRARA.
1st Distinction,	MIGUEL ABALO.
2d "	EDGAR T. KEARNS.
3d "	JOSEPH MADARIAGA.
4th "	JOSEPH R. COSTELLO.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,—	<i>For five Distinctions,</i>	ROMULO FERRARA.
"	<i>three</i>	" HENRY B. CHALOIN.
"	"	" JAMES F. TULLY.
"	"	" JAMES A. REILLY.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

1.—FIRST PREPARATORY.

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,	GASTON DE BREMONT.
1st Distinction,	JOHN MURRAY.
2d "	VICTOR DURANT.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	GASTON DE BREMONT.
1st Distinction,	JOHN MURRAY.
2d "	COLUMB MURRAY.

CATECHISM.

Prize,	COLUMB MURRAY.
1st Distinction,	WILLIAM C. J. KENNEDY.
2d "	JOHN MURRAY.
3d "	JOHN RYAN.

ENGLISH.

Prize,	COLUMB MURRAY.
1st Distinction,	FREDERICK SCULLEN.
2d "	EUGENE HERNANDEZ.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize,	WILLIAM C. J. KENNEDY.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	JOHN RYAN.
2d “	HUGH WALDRON.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Prize,	COLUMB MURRAY.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	MATTHEW B. CLAUSSEN.
2d “	JOHN MURRAY.

PENMANSHIP.

Prize,	FRANCIS L. DE VILLA.
<i>Distinction</i> ,	CHARLES VILLA.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,—*For four Distinctions*, JOHN MURRAY.

2.—SECOND PREPARATORY.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	{ LOUIS CANCINO, { <i>Ex æquo</i> .
	{ CHARLES VILLA, {
<i>Distinction</i> ,	FRANCIS L. DE VILLA.

CATECHISM.

Prize,	VICTOR M. CANCINO.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	LOUIS CANCINO.
2d “	CHARLES VILLA.
3d “	FRANCIS L. DE VILLA.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Prize,	LOUIS CANCINO.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	ANDREW J. WEBER.
2d “	MANUEL CHABAT.

ENGLISH.

Prize,	FRANCIS L. DE VILLA.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	ÆMILIO C. GUZMAN.
2d “	DAVID ARELLANO.

PENMANSHIP.

Prize, DAVID ARELLANO.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize, { ANDREW WEBER. }
 { LOUIS CANCINO. } *Ex æquo.*
Distinction, MANUEL CHABAT.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,—*For three Distinctions,* CHARLES VILLA.

OPTIONAL STUDIES.

FRENCH.

FIRST CLASS.

Prize, ANDREW G. DICKINSON.
Distinction, ALFRED AMY.

SECOND CLASS.

Prize, JOSEPH MADARIAGA.
Distinction, JAMES BOYLAN.

GERMAN.

FIRST SECTION.

Prize, MICHAEL P. ENRIGHT.
Distinction, FREDERICK SEIBEL.

SECOND SECTION.

Prize, JOHN J. MCCORMACK.
Distinction, CHARLES D. VOGEELEY.

THIRD SECTION.

Prize, ANDREW SCHUSSLER.
Distinction, PHILIP MORETTE.

FOURTH SECTION.

Prize, JOHN J. MORAN.
Distinction, HENRY AMY.

MUSIC.

PROFESSOR PETERSEN'S CLASS.

PIANO.

FIRST SECTION.

1st Prize,	JOHN L. THORNDIKE.
2d “	PHILIP A. FITZPATRICK.
<i>Distinction,</i>	LUCIANO MALABET.

ORGAN.

Prize,	JOHN L. THORNDIKE.
--------	--------------------

GUITAR.

Prize,	RIGNAL D. WOODWARD.
--------	---------------------

CORNET.

Prize,	FREDERICK SEIBEL.
--------	-------------------

FLUTE.

Prize,	CHRISTOBAL PEREZ.
<i>Distinction,</i>	ALFREDO DUPLAN.

PROFESSOR SCHWARZ'S CLASS.

VIOLIN.

1st Prize,	FREDERICK WILLIAMS.
2d “	RAPHAEL PEREZ.
<i>Distinction,</i>	WILLIAM P. MILLER.

PIANO.

<i>Distinction,</i>	ROMULO FERRARO.
---------------------	-----------------

PROFESSOR BURNS' CLASS.

PIANO.

1st Prize,	WILLIAM P. FLYNN.
2d “	JAMES I. BLUN.
<i>Distinction,</i>	PIUS MISSIG.

ART CLASS.

FIRST SECTION.

Prize,	JOSEPH DEL SOLAR.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	WARWICK J. SEDGWICK.
2d "	FRANCIS L. DE VILLA.

SECOND SECTION.

Prize,	CANUTO LATASA.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	EDGAR CUSSY.
2d "	VINCENTE MOURAILLE.

PRIZE FOR THE BEST LINEAR DRAWING.

JOSEPA R. SEVA.

The next edition of the Triennial Catalogue will be published in June, 1884. Any one who can supply appropriate information is requested to communicate with the President of the College. The Alumni are earnestly urged to pay particular attention to this request.

DONATIONS.

- A Friend of Education, \$5,000.
- Annual Scholarship Prize, Hon. Wm. R. Grace, New York.
- “ “ “ Mr. Henry Ames, New York.
- “ “ “ Hon. John D. Crimmins, New York.
- “ “ “ Mr. James O'Donohue, New York.
- Copper Ore Specimens, By Charles Christadoro, A. B., New York.
- Fox's Mission to Russia.
- Medallic History of the United States.
- Vine Dressers' Guide, By J. F. Soubar, LL. D.,
Member N. Y. Historical Society.
- Congressional and other Records,
By Hon. R. W. Hutchins, M. C., New York.
- Barry Grey's Works, By Robert Barry Coffin, Fordham, N. Y.
- Several Valuable Volumes, By Rev. M. Nicot, New York.

St. John's Alumni Association.

The object of this Association is to perpetuate old friendships, to bring the graduates into closer fellowship with each other, and to advance the interests of the College.

The officers of the Association for the year 1882-'83 are :

<i>President,</i>	JOHN R. G. HASSARD, '55.
<i>1st Vice-President,</i>	REV. WILLIAM KEEGAN, '49.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	JOHN A. KEENEY, S. J., '71.
<i>3d</i> <i>"</i>	MARTIN T. MCMAHON, '55.
<i>Treasurer,</i>	TIMOTHY J. NEVILLE, '59.
<i>Secretary,</i>	SAMUEL O. A. MURPHY, '63.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

TIMOTHY F. NEVILLE, '59.
JOHN G. GAYNOR, '61.
THOMAS F. MCCORMACK, '64.
MORGAN J. O'BRIEN, '72.
JOHN F. GRAY, '48.
HOMER G. MURPHY, '75.
REV. DAVID A. MERRICK, S. J., '50.

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED

ON

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1883.

A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, NEW YORK.

1883—'84.



NEW YORK:
BAKER & GODWIN, PRINTERS,
25 PARK ROW.
1884.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
GENERAL STATEMENT, - - - - -	3
INSTRUCTION, - - - - -	3
DISCIPLINE, - - - - -	5
EXPENSES, - - - - -	7
COURSE OF INSTRUCTION, - - - - -	8
ST. JOHN'S HALL AND PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT, -	17
SCHOLARSHIP PRIZES, - - - - -	18
FACULTY AND OTHER OFFICERS, - - - - -	20
STUDENTS, - - - - -	23
" ST. JOHN'S HALL PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT,	28
LITERARY SOCIETIES, - - - - -	31
FORDHAM COLLEGE MONTHLY, - - - - -	34
COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES, - - - - -	35
DEGREES CONFERRED, - - - - -	36
GOLD MEDALS AWARDED, - - - - -	38
PURSE OF \$50.00 AWARDED, - - - - -	39
PURSE OF \$100.00 AWARDED, - - - - -	40
SUCCESSFUL COMPETITORS FOR SCHOLARSHIP PRIZES. -	41
MEDALS AND PRIZES AWARDED, - - - - -	43
DONATIONS, - - - - -	71
MEDAL MEN, - - - - -	74
HONOR MEN, - - - - -	75
DONORS OF THE BIOGRAPHICAL MEDAL, - - - - -	76
ALUMNI, - - - - -	77
OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, - - - - -	90

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED

ON

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 3D, 1884.

General Statement.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE enjoys the powers and privileges of a University, and is conducted by Jesuit Fathers. It is situated at Fordham, in a picturesque and healthy part of New York county, and is reached in thirty minutes by the Harlem trains, which leave the Grand Central Depot every half hour; it is easily accessible at all hours and seasons, either by private conveyance over the great boulevards, or by the horse-cars, which lead to the gate at the foot of the College lawn.

The grounds are extensive, well laid out for College purposes, and afford uncommon facilities for athletic sports, for bathing, and for skating. Ample opportunities are also provided for indoor amusements. The buildings are spacious, thoroughly ventilated, and supplied with modern conveniences. The Chemical Laboratory, the Philosophical Apparatus, and the Cabinet of Natural History occupy a separate building; considerable additions are made yearly to this department. Besides the College Library, which contains 20,000 volumes, there is a Circulating Library of over 5,000 volumes, especially adapted to the needs of the Students. Books of reference are kept in the Study Hall for the use of the Students.

Instruction.

The Collegiate year is divided into two terms; the first begins on the first Wednesday of September, the second on the first of February. The best time for admission is at the beginning of either term, but applicants may be received at any time during the year.

Candidates for admission, whether coming from their homes, or from other Colleges, are required to present testimonials of good moral character. They are examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class to which they are entitled by their attainments.

The scholarship of each Student is determined by weekly competitions in some branch of study, and by examinations. There are two examinations of all the classes every year, one at the end of January, and the other at the end of June. In each of the semi-annual examinations, the several classes are examined in all the branches studied during the previous half year. Any Student failing in the January examination descends to a lower class, unless he makes up for the deficiency within a specified time, besides keeping up with the class in its regular work; failure in the June examination debars a Student from advancement to a higher class. A Student failing in any branch at either of the examinations, is not a full member of his class, so long as he does not make up for the deficiency. Testimonials are awarded for superior success in these examinations.

At the beginning of every month the standing of each Student, for conduct and application during the previous month, is publicly read out in the College Hall, and testimonials are given to those who have attained to the specified degree of excellence.

A record of the weekly competitions, of the monthly standing, and of the general examinations of each Student, is kept in the books of the College, and a copy sent to his parents or guardian semi-annually.

Medals, prizes and honors are awarded at the Commencement, and published in the annual catalogue; for proficiency they are determined by the weekly competitions; for application and for conduct, by the monthly standing; for scholarship in the several branches of study, by competitions held immediately before the annual Commencement. No one deficient at either of the general examinations can compete for prizes or honors.

A Gold Medal worth fifty dollars is yearly awarded to the writer of the best biographical essay on some eminent Catholic layman of the present times, or of past ages. The prize originated with the Most Rev. John Hughes, Archbishop of New York, and has since been given every year by friends of the College.

The HUGHES MEDAL, founded by Eugene Kelly, Esq., "to perpetuate the memory of Archbishop HUGHES," is open for competition to those members of the graduating class who were not deficient in any department of study at either of the general examinations. It is awarded to the Student who, at a special examination in Logic, Ontology, Cosmology, Psychology, and Theodicy, receives the highest number of marks, provided such number does not fall below ninety out of a possible hundred.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred at the close of the College course. The candidates for this honor are required to undergo a successful examination in Natural, Mental and Moral Philosophy, in Evidences of Religion, in the Philosophy of History, and in higher Mathematics. Such candidates must also give evidence of having attained a specified standard in Greek and Latin, and in General Literature.

Graduates who desire a fuller mental training may, in the Post-graduate class, pursue the study of Natural Law, and of other branches of higher education. This second year is of the greatest importance to young men. At the end of this year the degree of Master of Arts is conferred, after a satisfactory examination.

Discipline.

The rules of the College have for their sole end to strengthen and develop the moral character, to promote good breeding, and to secure the order essential to a successful pursuit of learning. These rules, which are

read and explained to all, must be accepted and observed faithfully. The manner of enforcing them is firm, yet mild and paternal, and appeals especially to honor, to conscience, and to religion.

The Students form three distinct divisions according to age. Each division has its separate study halls, dormitories and play grounds, its own gymnasium, billiard and reading rooms.

The correspondence of Students is under the supervision of the College authorities. No books, papers, periodicals, etc., are allowed among the Students until they have been examined and approved.

Students are not permitted to go beyond the College bounds without leave, and without the company of an officer.

The visiting days are Sunday afternoons and Thursday in Summer; Sunday, Tuesday and Thursday afternoons in Winter.

The Summer vacation begins on the last Wednesday in June, and closes on the first Wednesday in September. There is a vacation of one week at Christmas, but none at Easter.

It is of the utmost importance that Students be present every day of the Collegiate year. Absence subjects them to the loss of marks, and adds to the difficulty of obtaining prizes and honors. Permission, therefore, to visit New York city or home is granted only at the request of parents or guardians, and for reasons deemed imperative by the President. Moreover, all Students are required not to stay at home beyond the time allotted for vacations, as competition for prizes begins immediately. The attention of parents and guardians is especially called to these regulations, and their co-operation is earnestly solicited.

Students whose parents do not reside in New York city, are not allowed to visit it unless in company of an officer of the College.

The ordinary causes of dismissal are: insubordination, continued inapplication to study, and bad conduct. Day Scholars are received on the same conditions as the other Students. For terms, apply at the College.

Expenses.

All the charges are payable half-yearly in advance.

Entrance fee, to be paid only once,	\$10 00
Tuition and Board, per annum,	300 00
Washing and mending of linen, per annum,	30 00
Medical attendance, per annum,	5 00
Half Boarders, per annum,	160 00

Use of Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus, \$5 per annum for those who attend the classes of Chemistry and Physics; Drawing, \$60; Piano and use of Piano, \$70; Violin, Flute, etc., \$60 each, for those who wish to learn them; \$100 for Students spending the Summer vacation in the College.

There are other slight expenses for societies which the Students form among themselves.

No deduction will be made for absence or withdrawal from College, except on account of sickness or dismissal, and in these cases no deduction will be made for a shorter period than one month.

Books, stationery, clothes, etc., are furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by parents or guardians. No uniform is prescribed; all the College requires in the matter of clothing is, that each Student should have, in quality and quantity, what befits a young gentleman. Each one should, on entering or on returning after either vacation, bring enough of clothing to last until the next vacation.

Articles of clothing, books, etc., will not be furnished by the College, unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer. *No advances will be made beyond the deposit.*

Pocket money, if any be allowed by parents or guardians, should be left in the hands of the Treasurer, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from a distance, may have guardians appointed in the vicinity, to be responsible for the regular payment of bills, and to receive the Student if for any reason he should have to withdraw from the College.

Course of Instruction.

The instruction furnished by the College is of two kinds—Classical and Commercial.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

I.

GRAMMAR CLASSES.

1.—THIRD GRAMMAR.

Latin.—Elements. Yenni's Grammar. Reader and Exercises.

Greek.—The elements of this language are taught in the Second Term.

English.—Graded Lessons: Reid and Kellog. Exercises. Spelling. Defining. Reading. Young Catholic's Fourth Reader.

History.—Hassard's History of the United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's.

Arithmetic.—Robinson's Intellectual and Written.

Penmanship.—Lessons.

Religious Instruction.—Literal Study of a short Catechism, with explanations by the Teacher.

2.—SECOND GRAMMAR.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar (continued). Reader and Exercises. Nepos, Phaedrus. Select Letters of Cicero.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar. Reader and Exercises. Æsop's Fables.

English.—Higher Lessons: Reid and Kellog. Exercises.

Young Catholic's Fifth Reader.

History.—Ancient: Fredet.

Geography.—Sadlier's (continued).

Penmanship.—Lessons.

Arithmetic.—Robinson's (continued).

Religious Instruction.—Literal Study of Catechism; explanation by the Teacher.

3.—FIRST GRAMMAR.

Latin.—Grammar (completed). Exercises. Cæsar's Commentaries. Cicero's De Amicitia, De Senectute, and Selectæ Epistolæ.

Greek.—Grammar (continued). Exercises. Lucian's Dialogues. Xenophon's Anabasis.

English.—Grammar (completed). Exercises. Young Catholic's Sixth Reader.

History.—Roman History: Fredet.

Geography.—Sadlier's (completed). Ancient Geography.

Mythology.—Irving's Catechism of Mythology.

Arithmetic.—Robinson's (completed).

Penmanship.—Lessons.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism; explanation by the Teacher.

Parents and guardians are respectfully informed that all the advantages of the Commercial Course may be obtained by every student of the Classical Course who, on application, will be taught, free of extra charge, Book-keeping and Commercial Law.

II.

UNDER-GRADUATE CLASSES.

4.—CLASSICS.

Latin.—Syntax Reviewed. Idioms. Prosody. Exercises in Prose and Verse. Sallust. Virgil. Cicero in Catilinam.

Greek.—Grammar (completed). Prosody. Xenophon's Cyropædia. Herodotus. Homer's Odyssey.

English.—Prosody. Composition. Critical Study of the "Deserted Village" and of the "Lady of the Lake."

Elocution.—Frobisher's Voice and Action.

History.—Middle Ages: Fredet. Constitution United States.

Algebra.—Wentworth's Manual.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism (continued).

5.—BELLES-LETTRES.

Latin.—Principles of Latin Style; Prose and Verse Composition. Livy, Horace, Virgil, Cicero, Terence, Plautus.

Greek.—Principles of Greek Style; Prose and Verse Composition. Plato's Phædo, Demosthenes' Olynthiacs, Euripides, Homer's Iliad, Isocrates.

English.—Halpin's Precepts of Literature. Lectures on Style and Poetry. Analysis of selections from the best Authors. Critical study of Shakespeare's Macbeth. Epistolary, descriptive and narrative composition, essays, poems, etc. Jenkins' History of English Literature.

Elocution.—Frobisher's Voice and Action.

History.—Modern: Fredet.

Geometry.—Davies' Legendre.

Chemistry.—Barker's.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism (completed).

6.—RHETORIC.

Latin.—Cicero's Orations, De Oratore, Ad Brutum, Horace, Juvenal, Persius, Tacitus. Prose and Verse Composition. History of Latin Literature.

Greek.—Demosthenes, Thucydides, Sophocles, Pindar, Longinus, Æschylus. Prose and Verse Composition. History of Greek Literature.

English.—Halpin's Precepts of Rhetoric. Lectures on the Principles of Rhetoric, the Construction of a Discourse, etc. Critical Study of the best speeches in Goodrich's British Eloquence, and of Shakespeare's Julius Caesar. The utmost attention is given to English Composition. Debates are held every week.

Elocution.—Frobisher's Voice and Action.

History.—Lectures on the Philosophy of History.

Mathematics.—Peck's Analytical Geometry.

Chemistry.—Barker's.

Natural History.—Elements of.

Religious Instruction.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

7.—PHILOSOPHY.

Mental Philosophy.—Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics. First Term: Logic and Ontology. Second Term: Cosmology, Psychology, and Theodicy. The general principles of Ethics and of Civil Society. The Lectures are given in Latin. The Students are required to speak Latin, and defend their theses every week in that language. Such defense is often public before the Faculty.

Natural Philosophy.—Olmstead's.

Mathematics.—Peck's Calculus.

Mechanics.—Dana's.

Astronomy.—Loomis' Treatise on Astronomy.

Geology.—Page's.

Elocution.—Frobisher's Voice and Action. The Debating Society meets every week.

History.—Lectures.

Religious Instruction.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

* * * These four Under-graduate classes correspond to the Senior, Junior, Sophomore, and Freshmen classes of other Colleges.

III.

POST-GRADUATE DEPARTMENT.

First Term.—Ethics, and the principal systems of Mental Philosophy.

Second Term.—Principles of Civil Society, of Political Economy, and of International Law. The relations of Church and State. History of Philosophy. In this, as well as in the first year of Philosophy, the Students are obliged to defend their theses, both in class and before the Faculty, against some of their own number, or against professors and others appointed to attack them. Such discussions are usually carried on in Latin. The members of this class are required to write Dissertations and Essays, in English, on the various matters of their course. At the end of the second term, Essays on three different subjects, already treated in class, are written, and to the best is awarded a gold medal worth fifty dollars.

Various branches of Natural Science and the Modern Languages, can be studied in this course.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

This course embraces all the branches of a complete English education. All that is absolutely necessary for Mercantile purposes can be learned in the first and second years; especially when Students have previously been subjected to the training of the two Preparatory Classes. The third, fourth and fifth years are intended for young men who seek the best education that is given without the study of Latin and Greek. At the end of the third year a Commercial Diploma is awarded to those who pass a satisfactory examination. A degree is

conferred on deserving candidates at the end of the whole course.

1.—SECOND GRAMMAR.

English.—Brown's Grammar. Exercises. Y. O. Fourth Reader and Grammar School Speller and Definer.

History.—Hassard's History of the U. S.

Geography.—Sadlier's.

Arithmetic.—Robinson's Intellectual and Higher.

Book-keeping.—Mayhew's. Practical Business.

Penmanship.—Lessons.

Religious Instruction.—Literal Study of Catechism: explanation by the Teacher.

2.—FIRST GRAMMAR.

English.—Brown's Grammar. Exercises. Y. O. Fifth Reader and Grammar School Speller and Definer. Commercial Correspondence.

History.—Modern : Fredet.

Geography.—Sadlier's (completed).

Arithmetic.—Robinson's (completed).

Book-keeping.—Bryant and Stratton's Counting House, Practical Business.

Commercial Law.—Lectures.

Penmanship.—Lessons.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism ; explanation by the Teacher.

3.—BELLES-LETTRES.

English.—Grammar (completed). Hart's Composition and Rhetoric. Lectures on Style. Critical Study of selections from the best Authors. Letter Writing. Descriptive and Narrative Composition, etc. Jenkins' History of English Literature. Y. C. Sixth Reader.

History.—Modern : Fredet.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic reviewed. Peck's Algebra and Geometry.

Book-keeping.—Completed and reviewed. Practical Business

Commercial Law.—Lectures.

Elocution.—Frobisher's Voice and Action.

Natural History.—Elements of.

Chemistry.—Barker's.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism (continued).

4.—RHETORIC.

English.—Halpin's Precepts of Literature. Lectures on Poetry and on the Construction of a Discourse, etc. Critical Study of Poetical Extracts, and of Select Speeches. Poems and Oratorical Composition. Jenkins' History of English Literature (completed). Debating Society.

Elocution.—Frobisher's Voice and Action.

History.—Fredet's Ancient (completed).

Mathematics.—Davies' Geometry (completed). Trigonometry. Surveying. Analytical Geometry.

Natural Philosophy.—Ganot's Physics.

Chemistry.—Rolfe and Gillet's.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism (completed).

5.—PHILOSOPHY.

Philosophy.—Hill's Mental and Moral.

English.—Lectures by the Professor. Essays. Debating Society.

Mathematics.—Analytical Geometry (completed). Calculus.

Mechanics.—Elements of.

Astronomy.—Loomis' Treatise.

Geology.—Page's.

History.—Lectures.

Religious Instruction.—Jouin's Evidences of Religion.

PREPARATORY AND OPTIONAL STUDIES.

1st. A special Latin class, which is intended to advance young men who come too late in the year, or are too old to enter the ordinary Grammar classes. The students of this class are promoted to the regular class, which their success in the January or June examination entitles them to enter.

2d. A special class for Spaniards and others who do not know enough English to allow them to take rank in the ordinary classes.

3d. Book-keeping is optional for the Under-graduates.

4th. German, Spanish and Drawing are optional, and for these branches, except Drawing, there are no extra charges.

5th. Lectures on Political Economy and other scientific subjects, will be delivered by professional lecturers during the year.

A SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC COURSE

has been established for Special Students. The terms are, including board and tuition, \$400 a year. The use of Chemicals and Instruments forms extra charges. It is required that each applicant be 16 years of age, have a full knowledge of English, possess the elements of French and German, and know Arithmetic, Mensuration, the Metric System, Elementary Algebra, and free-hand drawing. The following is the prospectus for the three years of the course, at the end of which, after a successful examination, the degree of Bachelor of Science, B.S., will be awarded.

COURSE:		
1ST YEAR.	2D YEAR.	3D YEAR.
CHEMISTRY :— Theoretical } Stoichiometry } Inorganic.	Organic— Applied— Qualitative bases, Wet and dry ways.	Qualitative acids, Wet and dry ways. Quantitative wet and dry ways, and volumetric.
MATHEMATICS :— Geometry—Trigonometry. Surveying. Navigation.	Analyt. Geom. Descriptive Geom. Shades and shadows.	Calculus. Descriptive and Mathematical } Astronomy.
MECHANICS :— The use of Tools.	Of Solids. Of Liquids (Hydrostatics & Hydraulics).	Of Gases (Pneumatics). "Radiant Matter."
PHYSICS :— Heat. Magnetism and Electricity.	Acoustics. Theory of Vibrations.	Dynamics and Heat. Optics. Undulatory Theory.
Practice of Telegraphy.	Crystallography. Mineralogy : Descriptive and Determinative.	
Botany and Zoology. Elements of.	Physiology and Hygiene.	GEOLOGY :— Lithological. General, Historical and Palæontological.
French or German, for scientific purposes.	French or German for scientific purposes.	French or German for scientific purposes.
DRAWING :— Free hand from Copies. "Relief.	Free hand from Nature and use of Instruments.	Mechanical Drawing.

St. John's Hall

AND

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT, FORDHAM, N. Y.

The attention of Parents and Guardians is directed to the peculiar advantages which this Department affords to younger boys whom they are desirous of placing at Boarding School.

It is intended to prepare boys from ten and upwards for the higher classes of the Collegiate Course.

The former Diocesan Seminary, which is situated N. W. of the College Buildings, is entirely refitted. Large Study Halls and Spacious Dormitories, in which light, heat and ventilation are carefully provided for, are completed.

Military Drill and Calisthenics have been added to the regular course.

German and French are taught free of charge.

The Hall is under the management of the College Authorities.

Terms as above.

For further particulars address

REV. P. F. DEALY, S. J.,

President.

SCHOLARSHIP PRIZES.

The Rev. P. F. Dealy, S. J., is happy to announce that scholarship prizes are again offered for competition to the Students of St. John's or to young men of any other college or of any other place. The successful competitor will be entitled to remain one year in the class to which his prize entitles him, free of charge, thus receiving a prize equal in money value to over \$300. No one falling below 90 will be awarded the prize. Candidates will present themselves for examination on 27th and 29th of next August.

The following are the programmes :

N. B.—An equivalent will be accepted for the matter designated in the programme.

CLASSICS OR FRESHMAN PROGRAMME.

English: Brown's Grammar entire—Written Composition or Exercise.

Latin: Yenni's Grammar, complete—Prosody excluded. Written Exercise.

Cæsar: De Bello Gallico, 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th Books.

Cicero: De Amicitia.

Greek: Yenni's Grammar as far as Prosody. Written Exercise.

Translation of Bullion's Reader, from pages 173-212.

History: Ancient.

Arithmetic: Robinson's Higher, complete.

BELLES-LETTRES OR SOPHOMORE PROGRAMME.

English: Prosody—Written Exercise.

Latin: Prosody—Written Theme.

Cassierly's Rules of Prosody.

Cicero: Orations against Catiline.

Virgil: Eclogues-Æneid, 1st, 2d Books.

Greek: *Xenophon:* Cyropædia, 1st, 7th, 8th Books.

Homer: Iliad, 1st, 2d Books.

Written Theme.

History: Middle Ages.

Algebra: Davies' entire.

RHETORIC OR JUNIOR PROGRAMME.

Latin: Written Theme.

Horace: Odes—De Arte Poetica.

Virgil: 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th Books.

Cicero: Pro-Ligario; Pro-Archia Poeta.

Greek: Written Theme.

Plato: Crito; Apologia.

Sophocles: Œdip. Tyrannus.

Demosthenes: Olynthiacs.

English: General History of Literature; Written Analysis.

Mathematics: Geometry.

Chemistry: Part 1st. Theoretical Chemistry (Barker).

History: Modern.

PHILOSOPHY OR SENIOR PROGRAMME.

English: Principles of Literature. Written Rhetorical Analysis.

Latin: Written Theme.

Cicero: Select Speeches (Folsom).

Tacitus: Germania.

Horace: Epistles, Satyrs.

Greek: Written Theme.

Demosthenes: Pro-Corona.

Æschylus: Prometheus.

History: Modern. Schlegel's Lectures.

Chemistry: Barker; Part II, Inorganic.

Mathematics: Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry.

N. B.—The Students in Mental and Moral Philosophy Classes have their recitations in *Latin*.

Candidates will please send in written notification before August 1st.

1885-22

Faculty and Other Officers.

REV. PATRICK F. DEALY, S. J., PRESIDENT. ✓

REV. PATRICK A. HALPIN, S. J., VICE-PRESIDENT, ✓
Prefect of Studies and Chief Disciplinarian.

REV. NICHOLAS HANRAHAN, S. J., ✓
Treasurer.

REV. SAMUEL CAHILL, S. J., ✓
Assistant Chaplain.

REV. EDWARD DOUCET, S. J., ✓
*Professor of the Post-Graduate Course of Ethics ; Evidences of
Religion and of History ; Moderator of the Historical
Association.*

REV. LOUIS JOUIN, S. J., ✓
Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy ; Librarian.

REV. THOMAS J. A. FREEMAN, S. J., ✓
Professor of Sciences.

REV. PATRICK O'REILLY, S. J., ✓
Professor of Rhetoric ; Chaplain.

GEORGE A. FARGIS, S. J., ✓
*Professor of Higher Mathematics ; Moderator of the Dramatic
Society ; Director of Music.*

JAMES P. FAGAN, S. J., ✓

*Professor of Belles-Lettres ; President of the Debating Society ;
Librarian of the Students' Library.*

W. G. READ MULLAN, S. J.,

Professor of Classics.

HENRY VAN RENSSELAER, S. J., ✓

Teacher of First Grammar.

JOHN F. QUIRK, S. J., ✓

Teacher of Second Grammar.

JAMES WELLWORTH, S. J., ✓

Teacher of Third Grammar.

JOSEPH RENAUD, S. J., ✓

Teacher of Third Grammar.

REV. HUGH D. LANGLOIS, S. J., ✓

Teacher of Introductory Class.

JOHN COLLINS, S. J., ✓

Professor of English Belles-Lettres and of Commercial Law.

JOSEPH J. PRENDERGAST, S. J., ✓

Teacher of First English Grammar.

PATRICK McQUILLAN, S. J., ✓

Teacher of Second English Grammar.

JOHN T. MAGINESS, ✓

Teacher of Preparatory Class.

MICHAEL H. O'BRIEN, A. B., ✓

Professor of Book-Keeping and Arithmetic.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

HENRY C. ROBERT, B. S.,

Professor of Special French; French Conversation and Fencing.

ADOLPH PETERSON,

Professor of Music and German.

JULIUS MACÉ, S. J., BERNARD KERLE AND C. BRANDT,

Assistant Professors of Music.

ROBERT ROUTLEDGE,

Dancing Master.

STEPHEN J. SHAUGNESSY,

Professor of Painting and Drawing.

EDWARD O'BRIEN, A. B., LL. B.,

Instructor in Elocution.

FRANK SAHULKA,

Professor of Physical Culture.

FRANCIS M. PURROY, A. M., M. D.,

Attending Physician.

REV. EDWARD MCTAMMANY, S. J.,

First Assistant Disciplinarian; Professor of Geometry and Trigonometry.

JOHN COLLINS, S. J.,

WILLIAM J. RICHLEY, S. J.,

JOSEPH J. PRENDERGAST, S. J.,

PATRICK McQUILLAN, S. J.,

FRANCIS McGOVERN, S. J.,

Professor of Writing,

JOHN PITTAR, S. J.,

JOHN F. QUIRK, S. J.,

DENIS CONSIDINE, S. J.,

WILLIAM P. O'MALLEY,

PATRICK J. CUNIFFE,

Assistant Disciplinarians.

Students, 1883-'84.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
ADAMS, LOUIS L.	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Newburgh, N. Y.
AMY, ALBERT.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
AMY, HARRY.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
ARGUIMBAU, DANIEL B.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Brooklyn, L. I.
ARGUIMBAU, JOSEPH A.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
ARGUIMBAU, NATHANIEL.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Brooklyn, L. I.
BASCARAN, JULIEN.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	Mayaguez, Porto Rico.
BARR, FRANK X.	<i>Classics</i>	Pittsburgh, Pa.
BELLIZIA, PASCAL.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	Tabasco, Mexico.
BERRY, JOSEPH I.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
BLUN, JAMES I.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Savannah, Ga.
BOLLES, NATHAN.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i> ..	New York.
BONE, ONOFRE.	<i>Special</i>	Managua, Nicaragua.
BULNES, JOSEPH.	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	Tabasco, Mexico.
BULNES, QUENTIN.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Tabasco, Mexico.
BURKE, OLIVER R.	<i>Special Latin</i>	New York.
BURKE, THOMAS P.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Greenpoint, L. I.
BUTLER, EDWARD M.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Halifax, N. S.
*BUTLER, JAMES F.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Williamsbridge, N. Y.
BUTLER JAMES N.	<i>Philosophy</i>	Halifax, N. S.
CALLERY, CHARLES D.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	Allegheny City, Pa.
CAMPBELL, EDWARD J.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Mott Haven, N. Y.
CANCINO, VICTOR M.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Chiapas, Mexico.
CAREY, EDWARD L.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	New York.
CASEY, WILLIAM A.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
CHAPELIN, MIGUEL A.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i> ..	Caracas, Venezuela.
CHAVES, GULIELMO.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Cauca, Colombia.
CHEVALIER, GABRIEL.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
CLARK, HARRY E.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
COLEMAN, JAMES H.	<i>Special Latin</i>	New York.
CONWAY, FLORENCE.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	New York.
COOPER, ALBERT.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	Parker's Landing, Pa.

* Deceased.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
CORBETT, JAMES F.	<i>Classics</i>	Lowell, Mass.
CORCORAN, WILLIAM A.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	New York.
CORDERO, FRANK P.	<i>Classics</i>	Mexico.
COUDERT, FRANK E.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
CRISTY, RAPHAEL.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	Mayaguez, Porto Rico.
CROWLEY, WILLIAM L.	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	Troy, N. Y.
CUNIFFE, PATRICK J.	<i>Philosophy</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
CUNNIFF, MICHAEL A.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Yonkers, N. Y.
DAVILA, PETER.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	Merida, Venezuela.
DE LA ROCHE, JOSEPH J.	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	U. S. Colombia.
DE LA TORRE, MANUEL ..	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	Campeche, Mexico.
DE LOS CUETOS, FLORENTINO,	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	Havana, Cuba.
DEL SOLAR, JOSEPH A.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Cuba.
DEVLING, JAMES F.	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	New York.
DICKINSON, ANDREW G.	<i>Classics</i>	New York.
D'MONTESINOS, IGNACIO	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	Mexico.
DONAHUE, CHARLES.	<i>Special Latin</i>	White Plains, N. Y.
DONLON, FRANK L.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Mott Haven, N. Y.
DONOHUE, JAMES F.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
DONOHUE, WILLIAM F.	<i>Classics</i>	Chicago, Ill.
DONOVAN, ETIENNE.	<i>English Belles Lettres</i> ..	New York.
DOOLEY, JOHN H.	<i>Classics</i>	Woodlawn, N. Y.
DOUGHERTY, JOHN S.	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Newburgh, N. Y.
DOWNNEY, JOHN J.	<i>Philosophy</i>	Stamford, Conn.
DOYLE, JOHN J.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Jersey City, N. J.
DUBEAU, CHARLES A.	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	St. Roch, Quebec.
DUNN, THOMAS J.	<i>Philosophy</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
EGUIGUREN, VINCENTE F.	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	Peura, Peru.
ENGLISH, JOSEPH G.	<i>Classics</i>	San Francisco, Cal.
ENRIGHT, MICHAEL P.	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Rochester, N. Y.
FARRERA, MANUEL R.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Mexico.
FARRERA, ROMULO V.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Mexico.
FERNANDEZ, JULIUS J.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Santiago de Cuba.
FERRER, ADOLPHO.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Tabasco, Mexico.
FITZGERALD, HENRY A.	<i>Classics</i>	Kingston, N. Y.
FITZGERALD, JOHN P.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	New York.
FITZGERALD, THOMAS P.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	New York.
FITZPATRICK, J. JOSEPH.	<i>Classics</i>	New York.
FITZPATRICK, MALLICK.	<i>Special Latin</i>	High Falls, N. Y.
FITZPATRICK, MARK J.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	St. Paul, Minn.
FLYNN, WILLIAM.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Brooklyn, N. Y.
FREEL, FRANCIS.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
GAVEAU, CÉRIN.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Jeremie, Hayti.
GEORGE, EUGENE C.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	New York.
GIDDINGS, FRANCIS A.	<i>Philosophy</i>	Washington, D. C.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
GIDDINGS, GEORGE H.	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Washington, D. C.
GINEBRA, ALFRED A.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	San Domingo.
GOMM, WILLIAM E.	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Savannah, Ga.
GONZALEZ, ANTONIO.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Havana, Cuba.
GORDON, JAMES W.	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Newton, Conn.
GOUGH, JOSEPH T.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Leonardtown, Md.
GREENWELL, JAMES J.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Leonardtown, Md.
GUTIERREZ, OTON.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	New York.
HALLIGAN, JOHN J.	<i>Philosophy</i>	Troy, N. Y.
HALLORAN, RICHARD J. ..	<i>Special Latin</i>	New York.
HALPIN, THOMAS R.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
HARPENDING, ALBERT A.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	New York.
HARPENDING, ASBURY J.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	New York.
HARRINGTON, DENIS J.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
HARVEY, ERNEST.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Fordham, N. Y.
HOLLAND, MICHAEL W.	<i>Classics</i>	Moirs, N. Y.
HOPKINS, PATRICK.	<i>Classics</i>	New York.
HOWLEY, WILLIAM E.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Glenville, Conn.
HUNTER, JOHN F.	<i>Classics</i>	Mamaroneck, N. Y.
JAEGER, GEORGE.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	New York.
KANE, MICHAEL A.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	Larehmont, N. Y.
KEARNS, EDGAR T.	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	Fordham, N. Y.
KEELER, JAMES M.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
KERRIGAN, JOSEPH A.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Fort Elliott, Texas.
KEVENEY, JAMES M.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Yarmouthport, Mass.
KIERAN, DANIEL R.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Goshen, N. Y.
KIRBY, GEORGE.	<i>Special Latin</i>	New York.
LAFORCADE, GASTON E.	<i>Rhetoric</i>	New York.
LANGENBACH, HENRY F.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
LATASA, CANUTO A.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
LAWLESS, JAMES B.	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Stamford, Conn.
LEITNER, GEORGE E.	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Piermont, N. Y.
LENNON, JAMES D.	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Tarrytown, N. Y.
LENNON, MAURICE M.	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	Naparinia, Trinidad.
LENNON, PATRICK.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Tarrytown, N. Y.
LILLIS, THOMAS L.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	St. Joseph, Mo.
LIVINGSTON, CHARLES A.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
LLAGUNO, MANUEL.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Peru.
LOWE, ROBERT.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
LYDON, COLEMAN.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Geneva, N. Y.
LYNCH, WILLIAM D.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
MADIGAN, PATRICK T.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Troy, N. Y.
MAGINESS, JOHN T.	<i>Special</i>	New York.
MCALLENAN, ARTHUR A.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	New York.
MCCUSKER, CHARLES H.	<i>Classics</i>	Troy, N. Y.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
McGLYNN, THOMAS P.	1st <i>English Grammar</i> ..	Verplanck's Point, N. Y.
McGRATH, CHARLES H. . . .	2d <i>English Grammar</i> ..	Chicago, Ill.
McGUIRE, JOHN A.	<i>Special Latin</i>	New York.
McKAIG, F. TILGHMAN.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Breathedsville, Md.
McKEON, FRANCIS P.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Staten Island, N. Y.
McMANUS, JOHN J.	1st <i>Latin Grammar</i> ..	Lowell, Mass.
McNAMARA, DANIEL.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
McNAMARA, ROBERT J.	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
MALLON, JOHN J.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
MARRIN, CHARLES C.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Fordham Heights, N. Y.
MAXWELL, GEORGE W.	1st <i>English Grammar</i> ..	New York.
MEAD, ANDREW W.	<i>Special Latin</i>	St. Louis, Mo
MEAD, JOHN J.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Chester, N. Y.
MEAGHER, WILLIAM J.	<i>Classics</i>	Cornwall, N. Y.
MEEHAN, WILLIAM F. . . .	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Geneva, N. Y.
MERSEREAU, GEORGE R.	1st <i>English Grammar</i> ..	Port Richmond, S. I.
MONAHAN, JOSEPH.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Southington, Conn.
MORGAN, MICHAEL	<i>Special Latin</i>	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
MORRISSE, JOSEPH V.	2d <i>Latin Grammar</i> ..	Paterson, N. J.
MURPHY, CHARLES T.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
MURPHY, JOHN J.	<i>Philosophy</i>	New York.
MURPHY, STEPHEN J.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
MYERS, HARRY.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Baltimore, Md.
O'CONNOR, JAMES	1st <i>Latin Grammar</i> ..	New York.
O'CONNOR, JOSEPH	1st <i>Latin Grammar</i> ..	New York.
O'CONNOR, JOSEPH	1st <i>Latin Grammar</i> ..	New York.
O'MALLEY, WILLIAM P.	<i>Philosophy</i>	Geneva, N. Y.
O'NEILL, HUGH J.	3d <i>Latin Grammar</i> ..	Amenia, N. Y.
O'NEILL, JOHN J.	3d <i>Latin Grammar</i> ..	Newark, N. J.
O'ROURKE, JAMES P.	1st <i>English Grammar</i> ..	Orange, N. J.
ORBEN, CORNELIUS F.	<i>Classics</i>	Port Jervis, N. Y.
PEREZ, CRISTOBAL.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Mexico.
PEREZ, RAFAEL	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Mexico.
PETIT, JOHN S. H.	1st <i>English Grammar</i> ..	New York.
PLUNKETT, GEORGE C.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
POMBO, FEDERIGO G.	1st <i>English Grammar</i> ..	Mexico.
PURTELL, MICHAEL A.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
QUACKENBOSS, ALEXANDER. .	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Sweetsburg, P. Q.
QUEVEDO, LAWRENCE.	2d <i>English Grammar</i> ..	Chiapas, Mexico.
QUINN, JAMES A.	1st <i>Latin Grammar</i> ..	Hartford, Conn.
REGAN, ROBERT A. . . .	1st <i>English Grammar</i> ..	Fordham, N. Y.
RINGWOOD, JAMES D.	1st <i>English Grammar</i> ..	Ilion, N. Y.
RINGWOOD, WILLIAM T.	1st <i>English Grammar</i> ..	Ilion, N. Y.
REILLY, JAMES A.	1st <i>English Grammar</i> ..	Brooklyn, L. I.
ROCHE, THOMAS A.	<i>Philosophy</i>	New Brunswick, N. J.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
RUSSELL, JAMES H.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
RYAN, WILLIAM C.	<i>Classics</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
SCHUMACHER, CHARLES H.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
SCHMALHOLZ, EDWARD B.	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	New York.
SEIBEL, FREDERICK.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
SHAFFER, BENJAMIN F.	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	New York.
SHANNON, THOMAS C.	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	New York.
SHEA, THOMAS D.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Nanticoke, Pa.
SHINNOCK, JOSHUA F.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Lawrenceville, N. Y.
SIMPSON, CHARLES E.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
SMITH, JOSEPH J.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Hott Haven, N. Y.
SULLIVAN, MICHAEL J.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
SWEENEY, MICHAEL J.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Albany, N. Y.
THORNDIKE, JOHN G.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Peru.
TIMMINS, FRANK X.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
TIMPANE, THOMAS.	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	Troy, N. Y.
TORAYA, GONSALVO.	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	Habana, Cuba.
TROY, JOHN A.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Stamford, Conn.
TROY, RICHARD.	<i>Classics</i>	Stamford, Conn.
VAUGHAN, JOHN H.	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	New York.
VILLA, ALPHONSUS.	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	U. S. Colombia.
VILLA, CHARLES.	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	U. S. Colombia.
VOGELEY, CHARLES D.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
WALDRON, JAMES.	<i>Classics</i>	New York.
WALDRON, WILLIAM.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
WALLACE, GEORGE W.	<i>Classics</i>	New York.
WALSH, JAMES J.	<i>Philosophy</i>	Parsons, Pa.
WALSH, WILLIAM R.	<i>Philosophy</i>	Port Huron, Mich.
WATTS, DANIEL C.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	West Farms, N. Y.
WILLIAMS, FREDERICK.	<i>Classics</i>	New York.
WOODBIDGE, LEVY H.	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	Detroit, Mich.
XAVIER, AUGUSTUS P.	<i>Classics</i>	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

St. John's Hall.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
ANDREWS, JAMES	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
ARELLANO, DAVID	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Nicaragua, Cent. Amer.
ARELLANO, NARCISO	<i>Preparatory</i>	Nicaragua, Cent. Amer.
ARRUGAETA, DOMINGO	<i>Preparatory</i>	Llodio, Spain.
BLESCH, CHARLES D.	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	New York.
BOYLAN, JAMES	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
BRADY, WALTER M.	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	New York.
BRENNAN, THOMAS	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
BRYAN, WILLIAM	<i>Preparatory</i>	Mayaguez, Porto Rico.
BULNES, HENRY.	<i>Preparatory</i>	Tabasco, Mexico.
CAIN, JOHN J.	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
CALLAN, PETER J.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Greenpoint, L. I.
CANCINO, LUIS E.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Mexico.
CARDENAS, ANTONIO	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Papayan, Colombia.
CASTRO, NESTOR	<i>Preparatory</i>	Medellin, Colombia.
CHARGOIS, EDWARD L.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
CHAZARO, FRANCISCO W.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Mexico.
CHEVALLIER, GABRIEL.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
CLAUSSEN, MATTHEW B.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
COLEMAN, DANIEL E.	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
CONWAY, JOSEPH F.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	New York.
CUSSY, EDWARD J.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Havana, Cuba.
DE BRAEKELEER, HENRY.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
DE BREMONT, GASTON H.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
DE VILLA, FRANCIS L.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	Brooklyn, L. I.
DUNNE, JOSEPH J.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
DYER, MARTIN C.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
EMMETT, ROBERT G.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
FALL, JOHN	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
FARRELL, JAMES C.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i> ..	Albany, N. Y.
FARRELL, J. EMMETT	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Blackville, S. C.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
FITZGERALD, JOSEPH J.	3d Latin Grammar....	New York.
FORTESCUE, KENYON.	2d Latin Grammar....	New York.
GALINDEZ, PETER.	Preparatory.....	Llodio, Spain.
GUZMAN, AEMILIO C.	3d Latin Grammar....	Havana, Cuba.
HANNAN, JAMES.	3d Latin Grammar....	Jersey City, N. J.
HANNAN, MATTHEW.	Preparatory	Jersey City, N. J.
HARRINGTON, JEREMIAH....	Preparatory.....	Jersey Heights, N. J.
HERNANDEZ, EUGENE.....	3d Latin Grammar....	New York.
KELLEY, JOHN E.	2d Latin Grammar....	New York.
KENNEDY, WILLIAM C. J. ...	3d Latin Grammar....	New York.
KIRKLAND, ROBERT.....	2d English Grammar...	Brooklyn, L. I.
KYLE, WILLIAM J.	Preparatory	Brooklyn, L. I.
LAUER, WILLIAM.....	Preparatory.....	New York.
LLAGUNO, RAMON.	Preparatory.....	Lima, Peru.
LONERGAN, THOMAS.....	2d English Grammar. .	Yonkers, N. Y.
LYNCH, ALPHONSUS P.	Preparatory.....	Fordham; N. Y.
LYNCH, PATRICK	2d Latin Grammar....	Fordham, N. Y.
M McNAMARA, JAMES.....	3d Latin Grammar....	Fordham, N. Y.
M McNAMARA, JOHN J.	2d Latin Grammar....	Fordham, N. Y.
MORETTE, PHILIP.....	3d Latin Grammar....	New York.
MOSELEY, FRANK J.	2d English Grammar...	Providence, R. I.
MOURAILLE, GUSTAVE V....	2d Latin Grammar....	Viques, Porto Rico.
MURPHY, WILLIAM E.	2d Latin Grammar....	Fordham, N. Y.
MURRAY, COLUMB.	3d Latin Grammar....	Fordham, N. Y.
MURRAY, JOHN.....	3d Latin Grammar....	Fordham, N. Y.
ORPHEUS, DAVID W.	3d Latin Grammar....	New York.
PANIAQUA, DOMINICK D....	Preparatory.....	Chiapas, Mexico.
*PENA, CARLOS.....	Preparatory.....	U. S. Colombia.
PENA, JACOBO.....	Preparatory.....	U. S. Colombia.
PEUGNET, RAMSAY.....	2d English Grammar...	Fordham, N. Y.
PRADO, MARIANO.....	Preparatory.....	Mexico City.
RAE, CLARENCE.....	Preparatory.....	Chicago, Ill.
RAE, WALTER R.	3d Latin Grammar....	Chicago, Ill.
RIGNEY, EDMUND.....	Preparatory	New York..
RIGNEY, FRANCIS.....	Preparatory.....	New York.
ROUSSEAU, ERNEST.....	2d English Grammar...	Fordham Heights, N. Y.
ROUSSEAU, FERDINAND....	2d Latin Grammar....	Fordham Heights, N. Y.
RYAN, JAMES P.	3d Latin Grammar....	New York.
RYAN, JOHN.....	3d Latin Grammar....	Fordham, N. Y.
RYAN, RICHARD.	Preparatory.....	Fordham, N. Y.
SASTRE, BENITO.....	Preparatory.....	Tabasco, México.
SASTRE, SALOME.....	Preparatory.....	Tabasco, Mexico.
SCHUTTE, FRANCIS A.	3d Latin Grammar....	New York.

* Deceased.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
SIMPSON, EDWARD.....	2d <i>English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
SLEVIN, JOHN H.....	3d <i>Latin Grammar</i>	Philadelphia, Pa.
SPANNOCCHIA, CHARLES O....	2d <i>English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
TILESTON, CHARLES.....	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
VILLA, VINCENTE.....	<i>Preparatory</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
VON MENDEN, RENÉE.....	2d <i>English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
WALDRON, HUGH.....	3d <i>Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
WALLS, HENRY V.....	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
WARD, EUGENE P.....	3d <i>Latin Grammar</i>	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
WOOD, HOWARD S.....	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
WOOD, JOHN L.....	<i>Preparatory</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED

ON

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 3^D, 1884.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

St. John's Debating Society

was organized in 1854. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of literary discussion, to speak with ease and fluency on useful and interesting subjects. The Society has two public exhibitions during the year.

The President and Vice-President are elected annually; the President by the Faculty, the Vice-President by the members of the Society.

Those for 1883-84 are :

JAMES P. FAGAN, S. J.,

President.

JOHN J. HALLIGAN,

Vice-President.

The other officers are elected semi-annually :

FIRST TERM.

JOHN J. DOWNEY.....*Corresponding Sec'y.*

JOHN J. MEAD.....*Recording Secretary.*

LOUIS L. ADAMS.....*Treasurer.*

FRANCIS A. GIDDINGS.....*Librarian.*

GEORGE H. GIDDINGS.....*First Censor.*

GEORGE A. LEITNER.....*Second Censor.*

SECOND TERM.

FRANCIS A. GIDDINGS.....*Corresponding Sec'y.*

JOHN J. MEAD.....*Recording Secretary.*

JAMES W. GORDON.....*Treasurer.*

JAMES D. LENNON.....*Librarian.*

WILLIAM E. GOMM.....*First Censor.*

JAMES J. WALSH.....*Second Censor.*

St. John's Historical Association.

This Association was organized March 26th, 1862. Its object is to promote the investigation and diffusion of historical truth. Regular meetings are held semi-monthly. The Moderator is appointed by the Faculty. The President and other officers are elected semi-annually by the members.

The officers for 1883-84 are :

FIRST TERM.

THOMAS J. DUNN.....	<i>President.</i>
WILLIAM R. WALSH.....	<i>Vice-President.</i>
JOHN J. MURPHY.....	<i>Corresponding Sec'y.</i>
JOHN J. DOWNEY.....	<i>Recording Secretary.</i>
WILLIAM P. O'MALLEY.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
JAMES N. BUTLER.....	<i>Librarian.</i>

SECOND TERM.

JAMES N. BUTLER.....	<i>President.</i>
JAMES J. WALSH.....	<i>Vice-President.</i>
JOHN J. MURPHY.....	<i>Corresponding Sec'y.</i>
JOHN J. DOWNEY.....	<i>Recording Secretary.</i>
WILLIAM P. O'MALLEY.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
FRANCIS A. GIDDINGS.....	<i>Librarian.</i>

St. John's Dramatic Association

was organized in 1871. It aims at accustoming its members, by means of dramatic readings and representations, to appear in public with greater ease and grace. The Moderator is appointed by the Faculty. The other officers, with the exception of the Stage Directors, are elected semi-annually, by the members.

The officers for 1883-84 are:

FIRST TERM.

FRANCIS A. GIDDINGS.....	<i>President.</i>
JAMES J. WALSH.....	<i>Vice-President.</i>
THOMAS J. DUNN.....	<i>Secretary.</i>
THOMAS R. HALPIN.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
JOHN L. THORNDIKE.....	<i>Stage Director.</i>

SECOND TERM.

WILLIAM P. O'MALLEY.....	<i>President.</i>
DANIEL H. O'DWYER.....	<i>Vice-President.</i>
THOMAS J. DUNN.....	<i>Secretary.</i>
STEPHEN J. MURPHY.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
JOHN L. THORNDIKE.....	<i>Stage Director.</i>

THE FORDHAM COLLEGE MONTHLY.

A Monthly Periodical established last November appears, as its title indicates, every month. It is written for entirely by the Students. Its support is derived from advertisements and subscriptions. Former and actual Students, as well as friends of the College, are earnestly requested to lend their assistance. The following prospectus contains the terms and the names of the editors for the past year :

THE FORDHAM COLLEGE MONTHLY.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY,

By the Students of St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

TERMS:

One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies 10 cents. One inch business advertisements, five dollars a year. Occasional advertisements, 75 cents per insertion. One column advertisements, five dollars per issue. Reasonable arrangements made for lengthier notices.

The Journal will be published every month during the ten months of the scholastic year.

All remittances, literary contributions and business letters should be addressed : FORDHAM COLLEGE MONTHLY, ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, FORDHAM, N. Y.

Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-class Matter.

Board of Editors :

JAMES N. BUTLER, '84.	WILLIAM P. O'MALLEY, 84.
JAMES J. WALSH, 84.	JOHN J. HALLIGAN, '84.
STEPHEN J. MURPHY, 86.	JOHN G. THORNDIKE, '86.
MICHAEL P. ENRIGHT, '85.	

Editor-in-Chief.—JAMES N. BUTLER.

Assistant.—WILLIAM P. O'MALLEY.

Business Manager.—JOHN G. THORNDIKE.

A. Q. D. C.

THIRTY-NINTH

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

Tuesday, June 17th, 1884.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

CONSERVATISM.

Overture.

Its Principles, JAMES N. BUTLER.

MUSIC.

Conservatism in Education, JOHN J. DOWNEY.

MUSIC.

Conservatism in Literature, WILLIAM P. O'MALLEY.

MUSIC.

Conservatism in Politics, JAMES J. WALSH.

MUSIC.

Valedictory, FRANCIS A. GIDDINGS.

MUSIC.

Conferring of Degrees.

Address to the Graduates, THOMAS B. CONNERY, A. M., '53.

MUSIC.

Award of Medals.

Degrees Conferred

AT THE

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT,

1884.

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAWS

WAS CONFERRED ON

HON. THOMAS L. JAMES, Ex-Postmaster General, New York.

FREDERICK R. COUDERT, New York.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

REV. FRANCIS MCSWEENEY, New York.

JOSEPH ELIOT AUSTIN, New York.

The Degree of Bachelor of Sciences

WAS CONFERRED ON

JOSEPH AGRAMONTE Y ZAYAS.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

JOHN J. DOWNEY,	Stamford, Conn.
THOMAS J. DUNN,	Fordham, N. Y.
JAMES J. WALSH,	Parsons, Pa.
JAMES N. BUTLER,	Halifax, N. S.
THOMAS A. ROCHE,	New Brunswick, N. J.
WILLIAM P. O'MALLEY,	Geneva, N. Y.
WILLIAM R. WALSH,	Port Huron, Mich.
DANIEL H. O'DWYER,	New York.
JOHN J. HALLIGAN,	Troy, N. Y.
PATRICK J. CUNIFFE,	New York.
JOHN J. MURPHY,	New York.
FRANCIS A. GIDDINGS,	Washington, D. C.

AND ALSO ON

JOSEPH O'CALLAGHAN MIGNAULT,	Montreal, P. Q.
------------------------------	-----------------

The Highest Honors of the Graduating Class

WERE WON BY

JOHN J. DOWNEY.

Gold Medals Awarded

JUNE, 1884.

THE HUGHES MEDAL,

(Founded by Eugene Kelly, Esq.) for the best examination in

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY,

WAS AWARDED TO

THOMAS J. DUNN.

NEXT IN MERIT,

JAMES J. WALSH.

THE MEDAL

FOR THE BEST

BIOGRAPHICAL ESSAY,

WAS AWARDED TO

JAMES J. WALSH.

NEXT IN MERIT,

JAMES N. BUTLER.

SUBJECT:

MARIE JEAN PAUL ROCH YVES GILBERT MOTIER,
MARQUIS DE LAFAYETTE.

DONOR FOR THE PRESENT YEAR,

HON. WILLIAM R. GRACE,

NEW YORK.

A Purse of \$50.00,

PRESENTED BY THE

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,
FORDHAM, N. Y.,

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN ENGLISH LITERATURE IN THE CLASSES
OF PHILOSOPHY, RHETORIC, AND BELLES-LETTRES,

WAS WON BY

JAMES N. BUTLER, of the Class of Philosophy.

NEXT IN MERIT,

JAMES J. WALSH, of the same Class.

SUBJECT:

TENNYSON'S "IN MEMORIAM."

A Purse of \$100.00,

PRESENTED BY THE MEMBERS OF THE

XAVIER UNION, N. Y. CITY,

FOR THE BEST ESSAY ON A SCIENTIFIC SUBJECT, IN THE
CLASSES OF PHILOSOPHY, AND RHETORIC,

WAS WON BY

THOMAS J. DUNN, of the Class of Philosophy.

NEXT IN MERIT,

JAMES J. WALSH, of the same Class.

SUBJECT:

ARCTIC EXPLORATION.

THE SUCCESSFUL COMPETITORS

FOR THE

SCHOLARSHIP PRIZES,

FOR THE YEAR 1883,

WERE

THOMAS J. DUNN,	.	.	.	Fordham, N. Y.
-----------------	---	---	---	----------------

JOHN J. DOWNEY,	.	.	.	Stamford, Conn.
-----------------	---	---	---	-----------------

JOHN A. TROY,	.	.	.	Stamford, Conn.
---------------	---	---	---	-----------------

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED

ON

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 3^D, 1884.

Medals and Prizes Awarded

JUNE, 1884.

GOOD CONDUCT.*

SENIOR DIVISION.

Silver Medal, MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.

1st Prize,	JAMES D. LENNON.
2d “	JAMES B. LAWLESS.
1st Distinction,	MALICK J. FITZPATRICK.
2d “	JAMES J. GREENWELL.
3d “	CORNELIUS F. ORBEN.
4th “	JOHN J. MEAD.
5th “	JAMES J. QUINN.
6th “	JAMES F. CORBETT.
7th “	LOUIS L. ADAMS.
8th “	FRANK X. BARR.
9th “	JOHN A. TROY.
10th “	JESSE SHINNOCK.
11th “	THOMAS R. HALPIN.
12th “	RAPHAEL PEREZ.
13th “	JOHN S. DOUGHERTY.

MIDDLE DIVISION.

1st Prize,	JOSEPH A. KERRIGAN.
2d “	ALBERT AMY.
3d “	MANUEL LLAGUNO.
1st Distinction,	THOMAS L. LILLIS.
2d “	WILLIAM T. RINGWOOD.
3d “	WILLIAM L. CROWLEY.
4th “	CHARLES H. MCGRATH.
5th “	CHARLES D. VOGLEY.
6th “	CHARLES D. CALLERY.
7th “	QUENTIN BULNES.
8th “	JAMES I. BLUN.

* The Prize of Good Conduct is determined by the vote of the students.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

1st Prize,	JAMES C. FARRELL.
2d "	EUGENE P. WARD.
3d "	JAMES B. BOYLAN.
1st Distinction,	NESTOR CASTRO.
2d "	JOHN E. KELLEY.
3d "	WALTER M. BRADY.
4th "	JOHN H. SLEVIN.
5th "	RAMSAY PEUGNET.
6th "	DAVID W. ORPHEUS.
7th "	EMMET FARRELL.
8th "	V. GUSTAVE MOURAILLE.

DAY SCHOLARS.

1st Prize,	JOSEPH J. SMITH.
2d "	MICHAEL A. CUNNIFF.
1st Distinction,	JOHN J. MALLON.
2d "	RICHARD TROY.
3d "	CHARLES T. MURPHY.
4th "	JOHN T. HUNTER.
5th "	MICHAEL KANE.
6th "	FRANK L. DONLON.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

I.

UNDER-GRADUATE CLASSES.

1.—RHETORIC.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal, JAMES D. LENNON.

1st Distinction,	JOHN J. MEAD.
2d "	JAMES B. LAWLESS.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	JAMES D. LENNON.
1st Distinction,	JAMES B. LAWLESS.
2d "	JOHN J. MEAD.

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.

Prize,	JAMES D. LENNON.
1st Distinction,	JOHN J. MEAD.
2d “	JAMES B. LAWLESS.

LATIN DISCOURSE.

Prize,	LOUIS L. ADAMS.
1st Distinction,	JAMES D. LENNON.
2d “	JAMES B. LAWLESS.

LATIN POETRY.

Prize,	JAMES D. LENNON.
1st Distinction,	JOHN J. MEAD.
2d “	JAMES B. LAWLESS.

GREEK.

Prize,	JAMES B. LAWLESS.
1st Distinction,	JAMES D. LENNON.
2d “	JOHN J. MEAD.

ORATORICAL ANALYSIS.

Prize,	JAMES D. LENNON.
1st Distinction,	JOHN J. MEAD.
2d “	GEORGE A. LEITNER.

ENGLISH DISCOURSE.

Prize,	JAMES D. LENNON.
1st Distinction,	JAMES B. LAWLESS.
2d “	JOHN J. MEAD.

ENGLISH POETRY.

Prize,	JAMES W. GORDON.
1st Distinction,	JAMES B. LAWLESS.
2d “	JAMES D. LENNON.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

Prize,	JAMES D. LENNON.
1st Distinction,	JAMES B. LAWLESS.
2d “	JOHN J. MEAD.

HISTORY.

Prize,	JAMES D. LENNON.
1st Distinction,	JOHN J. MEAD.
2d "	JAMES B. LAWLESS.

FRENCH.

Prize,	LOUIS L. ADAMS.
1st Distinction,	JAMES B. LAWLESS.
2d "	{ JAMES D. LENNON.
	{ JOHN J. MEAD.

2.—BELLES-LETTRES.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal, JOHN A. TROY.

1st Distinction,	DANIEL C. WATTS.
2d "	STEPHEN J. MURPHY.
3d "	MICHAEL A. CUNNIFF.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	JOHN A. TROY.
1st Distinction,	MICHAEL A. CUNNIFF.
2d "	CHARLES T. MURPHY.
3d "	JAMES J. GREENWELL.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	JOHN A. TROY.
1st Distinction,	MICHAEL A. CUNNIFF.
2d "	DANIEL C. WATTS.
3d "	JAMES J. GREENWELL.

LATIN NARRATION.

Prize,	MICHAEL A. CUNNIFF.
1st Distinction,	JOHN A. TROY.
2d "	CHARLES T. MURPHY.
3d "	JOHN J. MALLON.

LATIN POETRY.

Prize,	JOHN A. TROY.
1st Distinction,	THOMAS R. HALPIN.
2d "	DANIEL C. WATTS.
3d "	GEORGE C. PLUNKETT.

GREEK.

Prize,	JOHN A. TROY.
1st Distinction,	DANIEL C. WATTS.
2d "	JOHN J. MALLON.
3d "	JAMES F. DONOHUE.

LITERARY ANALYSIS.

Prize,	JOHN A. TROY.
1st Distinction,	JAMES H. RUSSELL.
2d "	DANIEL C. WATTS.
3d "	JOHN G. THORNDIKE.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Prize,	DANIEL C. WATTS.
1st Distinction,	JOHN A. TROY.
2d "	JOSEPH J. SMITH.
3d "	JAMES H. RUSSELL.

ENGLISH POETRY.

Prize,	JOHN A. TROY.
1st Distinction,	DANIEL C. WATTS.
2d "	GEORGE C. PLUNKETT.
3d "	JOSEPH J. SMITH.

GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY.

Prize,	JOHN A. TROY.
1st Distinction,	MICHAEL A. CUNNIFF.
2d "	CHARLES T. MURPHY.
3d "	THOMAS R. HALPIN.

HISTORY.

Prize,	DANIEL C. WATTS.
1st Distinction,	JOHN A. TROY.
2d "	JAMES J. GREENWELL.
3d "	JOHN J. MALLON.

FRENCH.

Prize,	JOHN G. THORNDIKE.
1st Distinction,	JAMES H. RUSSELL.
2d "	JOHN A. TROY.
3d "	MICHAEL A. CUNNIFF.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,—	<i>For four Distinctions,</i>	CHARLES T. MURPHY.
"	" "	JOHN J. MALLON.
"	" "	THOMAS R. HALPIN.

CHEMISTRY.

(*For the Classes of Rhetoric, Belles-Lettres and English Belles-Lettres.*)

1st Prize,	JOHN J. MEAD.
2d "	JAMES D. LENNON.
3d "	ROMULO V. FARRERA.
4th "	EDWARD M. BUTLER.
1st Distinction,	JAMES B. LAWLESS.
2d "	THOMAS R. HALPIN.
3d "	JULIUS J. FERNANDEZ.
4th "	JOSEPH GOUGH.
5th "	WILLIAM E. GOMM.
6th "	JOHN G. THORNDYKE.

3.—CLASSICS.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal, MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.

2d Prize,	HENRY A. FITZGERALD.
1st Distinction,	PATRICK H. HOPKINS.
2d "	JAMES J. QUINN.
3d "	CORNELIUS F. ORBEN.

APPLICATION.

1st Prize,	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
2d "	JAMES J. QUINN.
1st Distinction,	JAMES F. CORBETT.
2d "	HENRY A. FITZGERALD.
3d "	CORNELIUS F. ORBEN.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

1st Prize,	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
2d "	HENRY A. FITZGERALD.
1st Distinction,	PATRICK H. HOPKINS.
2d "	WILLIAM C. RYAN.
3d "	CORNELIUS F. ORBEN.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

1st Prize,	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
2d "	JAMES A. QUINN.
1st Distinction,	PATRICK H. HOPKINS.
2d "	JAMES F. CORBETT.
3d "	HENRY A. FITZGERALD.

LATIN POETRY.

1st Prize,	PATRICK H. HOPKINS.
2d "	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
1st Distinction,	JAMES J. QUINN.
2d "	HENRY A. FITZGERALD.
3d "	JAMES F. CORBETT.

ALGEBRA.

1st Prize,	PATRICK H. HOPKINS.
2d "	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
1st Distinction,	CHARLES H. MCCUSKER.
2d "	J. JOSEPH FITZPATRICK.
3d "	JAMES F. CORBETT.

ENGLISH.

1st Prize,	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
2d "	PATRICK H. HOPKINS.
1st Distinction,	FRANK X. BARR.
2d "	CORNELIUS F. ORBEN.
3d "	HENRY A. FITZGERALD.

GREEK.

1st Prize,	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
2d "	PATRICK H. HOPKINS.
1st Distinction,	JAMES J. QUINN.
2d "	JAMES F. CORBETT.
3d "	HENRY A. FITZGERALD.

HISTORY AND CONSTITUTION OF U. S.

1st Prize,	FRANK X. BARR.
2d "	PATRICK H. HOPKINS.
1st Distinction,	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
2d "	JOHN H. DOOLEY.
3d "	AUGUSTUS P. XAVIER.

FRENCH.

1st Prize,	ANDREW G. DICKINSON.
2d "	AUGUSTUS P. XAVIER.
1st Distinction,	PATRICK H. HOPKINS.
2d "	FRANK P. CORDERS.
3d "	HENRY A. FITZGERALD.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,— <i>For six Distinctions,</i>	JAMES F. CORBETT.
" " <i>five</i> "	CORNELIUS F. ORBEN.

ELOCUTION.

(For Under-Graduates.)

1st Prize,	FRANK X. BARR.
2d "	JAMES J. GREENWELL.
1st Distinction,	WILLIAM C. RYAN.
2d "	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
3d "	STEPHEN J. MURPHY.

II.

GRAMMAR CLASSES.

4.—FIRST GRAMMAR.

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.
1st Distinction,	PATRICK J. LENNON.
2d "	FRANK L. DONLON.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.
1st Distinction,	PATRICK J. LENNON.
2d “	FRANK L. DONLON.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.
1st Distinction,	LOUIS O'CONNOR.
2d “	FRANK L. DONLON.

LATIN THEME.

Prize,	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.
1st Distinction,	PATRICK J. LENNON.
2d “	FRANK L. DONLON.

LATIN VERSION.

Prize,	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.
1st Distinction,	PATRICK J. LENNON.
2d “	FRANK L. DONLON.

GREEK.

Prize,	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.
1st Distinction,	PATRICK J. LENNON.
2d “	FRANK L. DONLON.

ENGLISH.

Prize,	JOSEPH A. DEL SOLAR.
1st Distinction,	JAMES O'CONNOR.
2d “	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize,	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.
1st Distinction,	FRANK L. DONLON.
2d “	MICHAEL J. SULLIVAN.

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY AND MYTHOLOGY.

Prize,	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.
1st Distinction,	PATRICK J. LENNON.
2d “	FRANK L. DONLON.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Prize,	CHARLES E. LIVINGSTON.
1st Distinction,	PATRICK J. LENNON.
2d "	FRANK L. DONLON.

FRENCH.

Prize,	PATRICK J. LENNON.
1st Distinction,	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.
2d "	FRANK L. DONLON.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,—*For eleven Distinctions*, FRANK L. DONLON.

5.—SECOND GRAMMAR.*

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,	JOSEPH A. KERRIGAN.
1st Distinction,	JOHN E. KELLEY.
2d "	MANUEL LLAGUNO.
3d "	KENYON FORTESCUE.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	JOSEPH A. KERRIGAN.
1st Distinction,	JOHN E. KELLEY.
2d "	MANUEL LLAGUNO.
3d "	JAMES B. BOYLAN.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	PATRICK M. LYNCH.
1st Distinction,	JOHN E. KELLEY.
2d "	JOSEPH A. KERRIGAN.
3d "	V. GUSTAVE MOURAILLE.

* JOSEPH V. MORRISSE having been promoted to the class at the January examination, could not compete for Proficiency or Application.

LATIN THEME.

Prize,	JOSEPH A. KERRIGAN.
1st Distinction,	V. GUSTAVE MOURAILLE.
2d "	JOHN E. KELLEY.
3d "	FERDINAND ROUSSEAU.

LATIN VERSION.

Prize,	KENYON FORTESCUE.
1st Distinction,	JOSEPH A. KERRIGAN.
2d "	PATRICK M. LYNCH.
3d "	FERDINAND ROUSSEAU.

GREEK.

Prize,	<i>Ex æquo</i> {	JOSEPH A. KERRIGAN.
		JOHN E. KELLEY.
1st Distinction,		JAMES B. BOYLAN.
2d "		CHARLES L. LIVINGSTON.

ENGLISH.

Prize,	JOSEPH A. KERRIGAN.
1st Distinction,	JOSEPH V. MORRISSE.
2d "	PATRICK M. LYNCH.
3d "	JAMES B. BOYLAN.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Prize,	JAMES B. BOYLAN.
1st Distinction,	JOSEPH A. KERRIGAN.
2d "	FERDINAND ROUSSEAU.
3d "	JAMES I. BLUN.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize,	JAMES I. BLUN.
1st Distinction,	JOSEPH A. KERRIGAN.
2d "	JOHN E. KELLEY.
3d "	JAMES B. BOYLAN.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Prize,	JOSEPH V. MORRISSE.
1st Distinction,	JOSEPH A. KERRIGAN.
2d "	FERDINAND ROUSSEAU.
3d "	JAMES B. BOYLAN.

FRENCH.

Prize,	FLRDINAND ROUSSEAU.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JOSEPH A. KERRIGAN.
<i>2d</i> "	JOSEPH V. MORRISSE.
<i>3d</i> "	CHARLES A. LIVINGSTON.

PRIZE OF HONOR

for an examination on the Lives of Cornelius Nepos.

Medal,	JOHN E. KELLEY.
<i>Next in Merit,</i>	JAMES B. BOYLAN.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize, *For three Distinctions,* V. GUSTAVE MOURAILLE.

6.—THIRD GRAMMAR. (1ST SECTION.)

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,	JOHN J. O'NEILL.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	WALTER R. RAE.
<i>2d</i> "	JAMES C. FARRELL.
<i>3d</i> "	JOHN A. RYAN.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	JOHN J. O'NEILL.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	ANTHONY CARDENAS.
<i>2d</i> "	WALTER R. RAE.
<i>3d</i> "	JOHN A. RYAN.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	JOHN J. O'NEILL.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JOHN A. RYAN.
<i>2d</i> "	WALTER R. RAE.
<i>3d</i> "	JOHN F. MURRAY.

LATIN.

Prize,	JOHN J. O'NEILL.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	WALTER R. RAE.
<i>2d</i> "	ANTHONY CARDENAS.
<i>3d</i> "	JOHN A. RYAN.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Prize,	JAMES C. FARRELL.
1st Distinction,	JOHN J. O'NEILL.
2d "	WALTER R. RAE.
3d "	HENRY LANGENBACH.

GREEK.

Prize,	JOHN J. O'NEILL.
1st Distinction,	ANTONIO CARDENAS.
2d "	WALTER R. RAE.
3d "	EDWARD CHARGOIS.

ENGLISH.

Prize,	JOHN J. O'NEILL.
1st Distinction,	JAMES C. FARRELL.
2d "	JOHN A. RYAN.
3d "	HARRY L. DE BRAEKELEER.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize,	JAMES C. FARRELL.
1st Distinction,	JOHN J. O'NEILL.
2d "	JOHN A. RYAN.
3d "	HENRY LANGENBACH.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Prize,	HUGH WALDRON.
1st Distinction,	JOHN A. RYAN.
2d "	WALTER R. RAE.
3d "	JAMES C. FARRELL.

FRENCH.

Prize,	ANTONIO CARDENAS.
1st Distinction,	JAMES C. FARRELL.
2d "	JOHN J. O'NEILL.
3d "	JOHN F. MURRAY.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,—For seven Distinctions,	WALTER R. RAE.
" " " "	JOHN A. RYAN.

7.—THIRD GRAMMAR. (2D SECTION.)

PROFICIENCY.

1st Prize,	DAVID W. ORPHEUS.
2d “	DAVID ARELLANO.
1st Distinction,	EUGENE P. WARD.
2d “	MIGUEL A. CHAPELIN.
3d “	GABRIEL L. CHEVALLIER.

APPLICATION.

1st Prize,	DAVID ARELLANO.
2d Prize,	DAVID W. ORPHEUS,
1st Distinction,	EUGENE P. WARD.
2d “	WILLIAM CHAVES.
3d “	LOUIS H. CANCINO.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

1st Prize,	JOSEPH J. DUNNE.
2d “	JAMES T. RYAN.
1st Distinction,	COLUMB MURRAY.
2d “	JAMES McNAMARA.
3d “	DAVID ARELLANO.

LATIN.

1st Prize,	DAVID ARELLANO.
2d “	MIGUEL A. CHAPELIN.
1st Distinction,	JAMES McNAMARA.
2d “	DAVID W. ORPHEUS.
3d “	LOUIS H. CANCINO.

GREEK.

1st Prize,	MIGUEL A. CHAPELIN.
2d “	PETER J. CALLAN.
1st Distinction,	JOSEPH J. DUNNE.
2d “	JAMES T. RYAN.
3d “	JOHN H. SLEVIN.

ENGLISH.

1st Prize,	JAMES T. RYAN.
2d “	COLUMB MURRAY.
1st Distinction,	JOHN H. SLEVIN.
2d “	DAVID ARELLANO.
3d “	JAMES McNAMARA.

FRENCH.

1st Prize,	WILLIAM CHAVES.
2d "	MIGUEL A. CHAPELIN.
1st Distinction,	DAVID ARELLANO.
2d "	JOHN H. SLEVIN.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Prize,	DAVID W. ORPHEUS.
2d "	MIGUEL A. CHAPELIN.
1st Distinction,	JAMES McNAMARA.
2d "	JAMES T. RYAN.
3d "	JOSEPH J. DUNNE.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1st Prize,	EUGENE P. WARD.
2d "	JOHN FALL.
1st Distinction,	JAMES T. RYAN.
2d "	GASTON A. DE BREMONT.
3d "	COLUMB MURRAY.

ELOCUTION.

(For Classical and Commercial Course.)

1st Prize,	LOUIS O'CONNOR.
2d "	CHARLES SCHUMACHER.
1st Distinction,	ARTHUR A. McALEENAN.
2d "	JOSEPH V. MORRISSE.
3d "	{ JOHN J. McMANUS. } <i>ex aequo.</i>
	{ EDWARD M. BUTLER. }

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,—For three Distinctions,	JAMES McNAMARA.
" " " "	JOHN H. SLEVIN.

SPECIAL LATIN. (1ST SECTION.)

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,	GEORGE KIRBY.
1st Distinction,	THOMAS D. SHEA.
2d "	THOMAS P. BURKE.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	WILLIAM E. HOWLEY.
1st Distinction,	JESSE SHINNOCK.
2d “	MALICK J. FITZPATRICK.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	WILLIAM E. HOWLEY.
1st Distinction,	JOSEPH B. MONAHAN.
2d “	MALICK J. FITZPATRICK.

LATIN.

Prize,	GEORGE C. KIRBY.
1st Distinction,	ROBERT E. LOWE.
2d “	JESSE SHINNOCK.

GREEK.

Prize,	GEORGE C. KIRBY.
1st Distinction,	THOMAS P. BURKE.
2d “	WILLIAM E. HOWLEY.

ENGLISH.

Prize,	THOMAS D. SHEA.
1st Distinction,	JOHN A. MCGUIRE.
2d “	GEORGE C. KIRBY.

FRENCH.

Prize,	GEORGE C. KIRBY.
1st Distinction,	THOMAS P. BURKE.
2d “	JOSEPH I. BERRY.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,— <i>For three Distinctions,</i>	THOMAS P. BURKE.
“ “ “ “	JESSE SHINNOCK.
“ “ “ “	MALICK J. FITZPATRICK.

SPECIAL LATIN. (2D SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,	DANIEL R. KIERAN.
1st Distinction,	OLIVER R. BURKE.
2d “	MICHAEL J. SWEENEY.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	DANIEL McNAMARA.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	DANIEL R. KIERAN.
<i>2d</i> " <i></i>	MICHAEL J. SWEENEY.

LATIN.

Prize,	C. HARRY MYERS.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	FRANK X. TIMMINS.
<i>2d</i> " <i></i>	FRANK J. FREEL.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	C. HARRY MYERS.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	MICHAEL J. SWEENEY.
<i>2d</i> " <i></i>	FRANK J. FREEL.

GREEK.

Prize,	CHARLES J. DONAHUE.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	ADOLPHO FERRER.
<i>2d</i> " <i></i>	MICHAEL J. SWEENEY.

FRENCH.

Prize,	QUINTIN BULES.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	ADOLPHO FERRER.
<i>2d</i> " <i></i>	DANIEL R. KIERAN.

ENGLISH.

Prize,	MICHAEL J. SWEENEY.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JOSEPH B. MONAHAN.
<i>2d</i> " <i></i>	JAMES H. COLEMAN.
<i>3d</i> " <i></i>	OLIVER R. BURKE.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

1.-BELLES-LETTRES.

COMMERCIAL CERTIFICATES

WERE AWARDED TO

EDWARD M. BUTLER.
 EDWARD J. CAMPBELL.
 MANUEL R. FARRERA.
 ROMULO V. FARRERA.
 JULIUS J. FERNANDEZ.
 MARK J. FITZPATRICK.
 WILLIAM H. FLYNN.
 GEORGE A. JAEGER.
 JAMES W. KEVENEY.
 THOMAS L. LILLIS.
 ARTHUR A. MCALEENAN.
 CRISTOBAL PEREZ.
 RAFAEL PEREZ.
 CHARLES H. SCHUMACHER.
 FREDERICK SEIBEL.
 THOMAS F. TIMPANE.
 CHARLES D. VOGLEY.

PROFICIENCY.

1st Prize,	EDWARD M. BUTLER.
2d Prize,	MANUEL R. FARRERA.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	MARK J. FITZPATRICK.
2d " "	ROMULO V. FARRERA.
3d " "	THOMAS L. LILLIS.
4th " "	ARTHUR A. MCALEENAN.

APPLICATION.

1st Prize,	MARK J. FITZPATRICK.
2d " "	MANUEL R. FARRERA.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	EDWARD M. BUTLER.
2d " "	EDWARD J. CAMPBELL.
3d " "	JULIUS J. FERNANDEZ.
4th " "	RAFAEL PEREZ.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

1st Prize,	MARK J. FITZPATRICK.
2d "	MANUEL R. FARRERA.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	ROMULO V. FARRERA.
2d "	THOMAS L. LILLIS.
3d "	RAFAEL PEREZ.
4th "	WILLIAM FLYNN.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

1st Prize,	ROMULO V. FARRERA.
2d "	EDWARD M. BUTLER.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	MARK J. FITZPATRICK.
2d "	JULIUS J. FERNANDEZ.
3d "	THOMAS L. LILLIS.
4th "	RAFAEL PEREZ.

MATHEMATICS.

Prize,	{ EUGENE C. GEORGE. }	} <i>ex æquo.</i>
	{ MARK J. FITZPATRICK. }	
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	MANUEL R. FARRERA.	
2d "	ROMULO V. FARRERA.	
3d "	JAMES W. KEVENEY.	
4th "	JULIUS J. FERNANDEZ.	

HISTORY.

1st Prize,	MARK J. FITZPATRICK.
2d "	ARTHUR A. MCALEENAN.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	MANUEL R. FARRERA.
2d "	THOMAS L. LILLIS.
3d "	ROMULO V. FARRERA.
4th "	JULIUS J. FERNANDEZ.

BOOK-KEEPING.

1st Prize,	MANUEL R. FARRERA.
2d "	MARK J. FITZPATRICK.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	ALFRED GINEBRA.
2d "	EDWARD M. BUTLER.
3d "	RAFAEL PEREZ.
4th "	GEORGE JAEGER.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

1st Prize,	MANUEL R. FARRERA.
2d “	MARK J. FITZPATRICK.
1st Distinction,	ROMULO V. FARRERA.
2d “	EDWARD M. BUTLER.
3d “	THOMAS L. LILLIS.
4th “	CHARLES D. VOGEELEY.

PRIZE FOR BEST SET OF BOOK-KEEPING BOOKS.

MANUEL R. FARRERA.

FRENCH.

1st Prize,	EDWARD M. BUTLER.
2d “	MANUEL R. FARRERA.
1st Distinction,	ROMULO V. FARRERA.
2d “	MARK J. FITZPATRICK.
3d “	ALFRED A. GINEBRA.
4th “	EDWARD J. CAMPBELL.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,—*For seven Distinctions*, THOMAS L. LILLIS.

2.—FIRST GRAMMAR.

PROFICIENCY.

1st Prize,	JOSEPH J. DE LA ROCHE.
2d “	JOSEPH BULNES.
1st Distinction,	MAURICE M. LENNON.
2d “	IGNATIUS D. MONTESINOS.
3d “	CHARLES D. BLESCH.

APPLICATION.

1st Prize,	JOSEPH J. DE LA ROCHE.
2d “	FLORENTINO DE LOS CUETOS.
1st Distinction,	IGNATIUS D. MONTESINOS.
2d “	JOSEPH BULNES.
3d “	ALPHONSUS VILLA.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

1st Prize,	JOSEPH J. DE LA ROCHE.
2d “	JOSEPH BULNES.
1st Distinction,	CHARLES D. BLESCH.
2d “	ALPHONSUS VILLA.
3d “	IGNATIUS D. MONTESINOS.

ENGLISH.

Prize,	{ JOSEPH J. DE LA ROCHE.
	{ JOSEPH BULNES.
1st Distinction,	CHARLES D. BLESCH.
2d "	FLORENTINO DE LOS CUETOS.
3d "	{ IGNATIUS D. MONTESINOS.
	{ JAMES D. RINGWOOD. } <i>ex æquo.</i>

ARITHMETIC.

1st Prize,	JOSEPH J. DE LA ROCHE.
2d "	JOSEPH BULNES.
1st Distinction,	JAMES D. RINGWOOD.
2d "	ALPHONSUS VILLA.
3d "	GEORGE R. MERSEREAU.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Prize,	JOSEPH J. DE LA ROCHE.
1st Distinction,	WILLIAM L. CROWLEY.
2d "	FLORENTINO DE LOS CUETOS.
3d "	GEORGE R. MERSEREAU.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1st Prize,	JOSEPH J. DE LA ROCHE.
2d "	JOSEPH BULNES.
1st Distinction,	ALPHONSUS VILLA.
2d "	IGNATIUS D. MONTESINOS.
3d "	JAMES D. RINGWOOD.

PENMANSHIP.

1st Prize,	JOSEPH J. DE LA ROCHE.
2d "	JOSEPH BULNES.
1st Distinction,	FLORENTINO DE LOS CUETOS.
2d "	THOMAS C. SHANNON.
3d "	IGNATIUS D. MONTESINOS.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

1st Prize,	JOSEPH J. DE LA ROCHE.
2d "	IGNATIUS D. MONTESINOS.
1st Distinction,	MAURICE LENNON.
2d "	FLORENTINO DE LOS CUETOS.
3d "	THOMAS C. SHANNON.

FRENCH.

1st Prize,	MAURICE LENNON.
2d “	JOSEPH J. DE LA ROCHE.
1st Distinction,	JOSEPH BULNES.
2d “	FREDERICK POMBO.
3d “	IGNATIUS D. MONTESINOS.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,—For three Distinctions,	CHARLES D. BLESCH.
“ “ “ “	ALPHONSUS VILLA.
“ “ “ “	JAMES D. RINGWOOD.

3.—SECOND GRAMMAR.

PROFICIENCY.

1st Prize,	CHARLES H. McGRATH.
2d “	WILLIAM T. RINGWOOD.
1st Distinction,	FRANCIS L. DE VILLA.
2d “	JOHN H. VAUGHAN.
3d “	JOHN P. FITZGERALD.

APPLICATION.

1st Prize,	WILLIAM T. RINGWOOD.
2d. “	MICHAEL KANE.
1st Distinction,	{ CHARLES H. McGRATH. { <i>ex æquo</i> .
	{ THOMAS P. FITZGERALD. {
2d “	JOHN P. FITZGERALD.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

1st Prize,	CHARLES H. McGRATH.
2d “	WILLIAM T. RINGWOOD.
1st Distinction,	CHARLES VILLA.
2d “	JOHN P. FITZGERALD.
3d “	CHARLES F. SPANNOCHIA.

ENGLISH.

1st Prize,	WILLIAM T. RINGWOOD.
2d “	JOHN P. FITZGERALD.
1st Distinction,	CHARLES H. McGRATH.
2d “	CHARLES F. SPANNOCHIA.
3d “	FRANCIS L. DE VILLA.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Prize,	WILLIAM T. RINGWOOD.
2d "	JOHN H. VAUGHAN.
1st Distinction,	MICHAEL KANE.
2d "	CHARLES H. McGRATH.
3d "	CHARLES VILLA.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Prize,	{ CHARLES H. McGRATH. } <i>ex æquo.</i>
	{ CHARLES VILLA. }
1st Distinction,	MICHAEL KANE.
2d "	JOHN P. FITZGERALD.
3d "	THOMAS P. FITZGERALD.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1st Prize,	WILLIAM T. RINGWOOD.
2d "	JOHN H. VAUGHAN.
1st Distinction,	CHARLES F. SPANNOCCHIA.
2d "	CHARLES H. McGRATH.
3d "	ALBERT B. COOPER.

PENMANSHIP.

1st Prize,	PASCUAL BELLIZIA.
2d "	CHARLES H. McGRATH.
1st Distinction,	THOMAS P. FITZGERALD.
2d "	JULIUS BASCARAN.
3d "	LORENZO QUEVEDO.

FRENCH.

1st Prize,	FRANCIS DE VILLA.
2d "	JULIUS BASCARAN.
1st Distinction,	RAPHAEL CRISTY.
2d "	PASCUAL BELLIZIA.
3d "	MICHAEL KANE.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,—For three Distinctions,	THOMAS P. FITZGERALD.
" " "	CHARLES F. SPANNOCCHIA.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

1.—FIRST PREPARATORY.

PROFICIENCY.

1st Prize,	EMMET L. FARRELL.
2d “	ALPHONSUS LYNCH.
1st Distinction,	MARIANO L. PRADO.
2d “	NESTOR CASTRO.
3d “	HENRY BULNES.
4th “	NARCISSE J. ARELLANO.

APPLICATION.

1st Prize,	NESTOR CASTRO.
2d “	MARIANO L. PRADO.
1st Distinction,	HENRY BULNES.
2d “	EMMET L. FARRELL.
3d “	VINCENT VILLA.
4th “	NARCISSE J. ARELLANO.

CATECHISM.

1st Prize,	MARIANO L. PRADO.
2d “	WILLIAM BRYAN.
1st Distinction,	ALPHONSUS P. LYNCH.
2d “	WILLIAM F. KYLE.
3d “	NARCISSE J. ARELLANO.
4th “	NESTOR CASTRO.

ENGLISH.

1st Prize,	MARIANO L. PRADO.
2d “	HENRY BULNES.
1st Distinction,	EMMET L. FARRELL.
2d “	ALPHONSUS P. LYNCH.
3d “	NARCISSE S. ARELLANO.
4th “	VINCENT VILLA.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Prize,	NARCISSE J. ARELLANO.
2d “	MARIANO L. PRADO.
1st Distinction,	HENRY BULNES.
2d “	ALPHONSUS P. LYNCH.
3d “	EMMET L. FARRELL.
4th “	NESTOR CASTRO.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1st Prize,	MARIANO L. PRADO.
2d " <i>Ex aequo</i>	{ NARCISSE J. ARELLANO. ALPHONSUS P. LYNCH.
1st Distinction,	EMMET L. FARRELL.
2d "	WILLIAM BRYAN.
3d "	{ WILLIAM F. KYLE. } <i>ex aequo</i> . { NESTOR CASTRO.

PENMANSHIP.

1st Prize,	HENRY BULNES.
2d "	JAMES PENA.
1st Distinction,	MARIANO L. PRADO.
2d "	DOMINICK PANIAGUA.
3d "	NARCISSE J. ARELLANO.

FRENCH.

1st Prize,	MARIANO L. PRADO.
2d "	WILLIAM BRYAN.
1st Distinction,	EDMUND RIGNEY.
2d "	FRANCIS RIGNEY.
3d "	RICHARD RYAN.
4th "	ALPHONSUS P. LYNCH.

OPTIONAL STUDIES.

SPANISH.

FIRST CLASS.

Prize,	MIGUEL CHAPPELIN.
Distinction,	FRANCISCO CHAZARO.

SECOND CLASS.

Prize,	WILLIAM A. CORCORAN.
Distinction,	EDWARD M. BUTLER.

GERMAN.

FIRST SECTION.

Prize,
Distinction,

GEORGE A. LEITNER.
FREDERICK SEIBEL.

SECOND SECTION.

Prize,
Distinction,

JULIUS J. FERNANDEZ.
GEORGE C. PLUNKETT.

THIRD SECTION.

Prize,
Distinction,

THOMAS D. SHEA.
JAMES I. BLUN.

FOURTH SECTION.

Prize,
Distinction,

KENYON FORTESCUE.
LOUIS H. CANGINO.

SPECIAL STUDIES.

FRENCH.

FIRST CLASS.

Prize,
Distinction,

JULIUS J. FERNANDEZ.
HARRY AMY.

SECOND CLASS.

Prize,

FRANCIS SCHUTTE.

MUSIC.

PROFESSOR PETERSEN'S CLASS.

PIANO.

FIRST SECTION.

Prize,
Distinction,

JOHN L. THORNDIKE.
WILLIAM FLYNN.

ORGAN.

Prize, JOHN L. THORNDIKE.

PICCOLO.

Prize, CRISTOBAL PEREZ.

CORNET.

Prize, ALFRED GINEBRA.

FLUTE.

Prize, JULIEN BASCARAN.
Distinction, CHARLES H. SCHUMACHER.

SINGING.

Prize, HARRY AMY.

VIOLIN.

Prize, RAFAEL PEREZ.

CLARINET.

Prize, VICTOR CANGINO.

PROFESSOR MACÉ'S CLASS.

PIANO.

Prize, JAMES B. BOYLAN.
Distinction, HARRY DE BRAEKELEER.

PROFESSOR KERLÉ'S CLASS.

VIOLIN.

Prize, FREDERIC WILLIAMS.
Distinction, JAMES O'CONNOR.

PROFESSOR BRANDT'S CLASS.

PIANO.

Prize, JAMES I. BLUN.
Distinction, ALFRED AMY.

ART CLASS.

FIRST SECTION.

CRAYON DRAWING.

Prize,

QUENTIN BULNES.

SECOND SECTION.

Prize,

PASCAL BELLIZIA.

1st *Distinction*,

ROMULO V. FARRERA.

2d "

FRANCIS DE VILLA.

3d "

LAWRENCE QUEVEDO.

4th "

EUGENE P. WARD.

LINEAR DRAWING.

Prize,

MARK J. FITZPATRICK.

1st *Distinction*,

CANUTO LATASA.

2d "

ANTHONY CARDENAS

PAINTING IN WATER COLORS.

Prize,

JOSEPH BULNES.

Distinction,

ADOLPH FERRER.

DONATIONS.

A Friend of Education, \$5,000

From the Estate of the late Daniel O'Conor, Esq. \$1,000

Annual Scholarship Prize,	Hon. Wm. R. Grace, New York.	
“ “ “	Mr. Henry Amy, New York.	
“ “ “	Hon. John D. Crinmins, New York.	
“ “ “	Mr. James O'Donohue, New York.	
“ “ “	Mr. Michael P. Grace, New York.	
“ “ “	Mrs. Emilie Havemeyer, New York.	

Several beautiful specimens of Rock Crystal,
By Mrs. P. Lynch, Fordham, N. Y.

Brazilian Coins, By Rev. B. Pacciarini, S. J.

Specimens of the building stones of the new Capitol, Albany, N. Y.,
By Patrick Kelly, A. B.

Congressional and other Records,
By Hon. R. W. Hutchins, M. C., New York.

Cross composed of Ores and Minerals from Leadville and other
places in Colorado, By Mr. Patrick Cuniffe, Fordham, N. Y.

Specimen of Coral, fossil and recent ; Gypsum, Mica, Shell, etc.,
By Mr. H. T. Woodman, New York.

Ores and Minerals, By Andrew J. Murphy, Esq., New York.

Coral collection, By a Friend of Education.

Rare Edition of Hume's England, and some old Engravings,
By Edward Frith, Esq., New York.

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED

ON

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 3^D, 1884.

ALUMNI
OF
ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,
FORDHAM, NEW YORK,

From 1846 to 1884.

The five lists preceding the Catalogue of the Alumni contain the names: 1st. Of the Post-Graduate Medal Men, i. e., of those who obtained the Gold Medal for superior success in the Post-Graduate Department. 2d. Of the Medal Men, i. e., of those who were awarded the Gold Medal for the best Biographical Essay. 3d. Of the Honor Men, i. e., of those who passed the most successful examination in all the studies of the Senior and Graduating Classes. 4th. Of the Hughes Medal Men. 5th. Of the donors of the Biographical Medal.

The next edition of the Triennial Catalogue will be published in June, 1887. Any one who can supply appropriate information is requested to communicate with the President of the College.

POST-GRADUATE MEDAL MEN.

- 1860-'61—RICHARD MERRICK.
- 1861-'62—JOHN J. GAYNOR.
- 1862-'63—WILLIAM J. DOHERTY.
- 1863-'64—JAMES J. DOUGHERTY.
- 1865-'66—GASPARD LE MOINE.
- 1867-'68—JOSEPH F. MOONEY.
- 1868-'69—JOHN O'ROURKE.
- 1871-'72—JULES A. LE MOINE.

MEDAL MEN.

- 1858-'59—JAMES NILAN.
- 1859-'60—SANTIAGO AINSA.
- 1860-'61—MICHAEL MCCAFFERY.
- 1861-'62—WILLIAM J. DOHERTY.
- 1862-'63—PHILIP J. D. VAN DYKE.
- 1863-'64—ERNEST E. D. VAN DYKE.
- 1864-'65—EDWARD A. DUNPHY.
- 1865-'66—DANIEL C. BYRNE.
- 1866-'67—JOSEPH F. MOONEY.
- 1867-'68—MARTIN J. FLEMING.
- 1868-'69—THOMSON MASON.
- 1869-'70—DESMOND S. LAMB.
- 1870-'71—JOHN A. WAGNER.
- 1871-'72—EDMUND A. CHAPOTON.
- 1872-'73—JOHN P. SWEENEY.
- 1873-'74—HORACE K. DOHERTY.
- 1874-'75—THOMAS J. DUNPHY.
- 1875-'76—JOSEPH V. SWEENEY.
- 1876-'77—PATRICK H. MOONEY.
- 1877-'78—AUSTIN P. O'MALLEY.
- 1878-'79—CORNELIUS J. CLIFFORD.
- 1879-'80—JOHN E. MCMAHON.
- 1880-'81—THOMAS P. FENTON.
- 1881-'82—WILLIAM P. MCGURK.
- 1882-'83—FRANK D. DOWLEY.

HONOR MEN.

- 1845-'46—JOHN A. CARROLL.
1846-'47—ANDREW J. SMITH.
1847-'48—JOHN F. GRAY.
1848-'49—MICHAEL P. O'CONNOR.
1849-'50—THOMAS A. COLLINS.
1850-'51—WILLIAM DENMAN.
1851-'52—PATRICK K. MOLONEY.
1852-'53—THOMAS B. CONNERY.
1853-'54—WILLIAM DONNELLY.
1854-'55—JOHN R. G. HASSARD AND MARTIN T. McMAHON.
1855-'56—HENRY F. SMITH.
1856-'57—GEORGE F. BYRNE.
1857-'58—JOHN D. MURPHY.
1858-'59—FRANCIS J. ROCHE.
1859-'60—SANTIAGO AINSA.
1860-'61—EDWARD P. BROWNSON.
1861-'62—WILLIAM J. DOHERTY.
1862-'63—GEORGE W. OLWELL.
1863-'64—WILLIAM M. CONNELLY.
1864-'65—EDWARD A. DUNPHY.
1865-'66—CORNELIUS J. O'DONNELL.
1866-'67—JOSEPH B. RYAN.
1867-'68—THEODORE MADDEN.
1868-'69—JOSEPH A. MCCREERY.
1869-'70—JAMES A. KELLEY.
1870-'71—CHARLES A. DENIS.
1871-'72—EDMUND A. CHAPOTON.
1872-'73—WILLIAM G. DENEGRE.
1873-'74—GEORGE MCCREERY.
1874-'75—THOMAS J. DUNPHY.
1875-'76—FRANCIS J. JONES.
1876-'77—PATRICK H. MOONEY.
1877-'78—WILLIAM H. MURPHY.
1878-'79—CORNELIUS J. CLIFFORD.
1879-'80—JOHN P. DUNN.
1880-'81—THOMAS P. FENTON.
1881-'82—WILLIAM P. MCGURK.
1882-'83—FRANK D. DOWLEY.

HUGHES MEDAL MEN.

- 1877-'78—WILLIAM J. SULLIVAN.
1878-'79—CORNELIUS J. CLIFFORD.
1879-'80—JOHN E. McMAHON.
1880-'81—THOMAS P. FENTON.
1881-'82—WILLIAM P. MCGURK.
1882-'83—PATRICK KELLY.

DONORS OF THE BIOGRAPHICAL MEDAL.

This Medal—A GOLD ONE WORTH FIFTY DOLLARS—originated with the Most Rev. John Hughes, Archbishop of New York, and has since been given every year by friends of the College.

- 1858-'59—The Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D.,
Archbishop of New York.
- 1859-'60—The Very Rev. WILLIAM STARRS,
V. G. of the Archdiocese of New York.
- 1860-'61—Rev. WILLIAM MCCLELLAN.
- 1861-'62—Hon. JOHN KELLY.
- 1862-'63—Rev. THOMAS FARRELL,
Pastor of St. Joseph's Church, New York.
- 1863-'64—Rev. THOMAS A. PRESTON,
Chancellor of the Archdiocese of New York.
- 1864-'65—JAMES OLWELL, Esq., New York.
- 1865-'66—The Most Rev. JOHN MCCLOSKEY, D.D.,
Archbishop of New York.
- 1866-'67—Rev. WILLIAM KEEGAN, A.M., Class of '49,
Pastor of the Church of the Assumption, Brooklyn, L. I.
- 1867-'68—Maj.-Gen. QUINCY A. GILLMORE, U. S. A.
- 1868-'69—Rev. SYLVESTER MALONE,
Pastor of St. Peter's and St. Paul's Church, Brooklyn, E.D.
- 1869-'70—His Grace, the Most Reverend JOHN MCCLOSKEY,
Archbishop of New York.
- 1870-'71—Rev. JOHN R. McDONALD, A.M., Class of '69,
Pastor of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Brooklyn, L. I.
- 1871-'72—Rev. EDWARD J. O'REILLY,
Pastor of St. Mary's Church, New York.
- 1872-'73—Rev. JOHN J. HUGHES, Class of '62,
Pastor of St. Jerome's Church, Mott Haven, N. Y.
- 1873-'74—WILLIAM J. JOYCE, A.B., Class of '61, New York.
- 1874-'75—PAUL JONES ROBERT, Class of '66, San Francisco, Cal.
- 1875-'76—TIMOTHY F. NEVILLE, A.M., Class of '59, New York City.
- 1876-'77—Rev. FELIX H. FARRELLY,
Pastor of St. James' Church, New York City.
- 1877-'78—Rev. JAMES J. MORIARTY, A.M., Class of '62, Chatham, N. Y.
- 1878-'79—GEORGE HURST, Esq., New York.
- 1879-'80—His Eminence Cardinal MCCLOSKEY,
Archbishop of New York.
- 1880-'81—PATRICK COSTIN, Esq., Halifax, N. S.
- 1881-'82—IGNATIUS MACMANUS, A.M., Class of '70, Chihuahua, Mexico.
- 1882-'83—THOMAS MACMANUS, A.B., Class of '71, Chihuahua, Mexico.

ALUMNI.

A.

Atocha, Aleée A. A.B.	1854. Lawyer. New Orleans, La.
Ainsa, Santiago. A.B.	1860. Merchant. Sonora, Mexico.
*Ahearn, William. A.B.	1872. Clerical Student.
Adams, Francis M. A.B.	1874. Merchant. Denver, Col.
Aspell, Thomas J. A.B.	1881. Broker. New York.
Aspell, John. A.B.	1882. Medical Student. New York.

B.

Burke, William. A.B.	1846. Harrisburgh, Pa.
Berger, Paul. A.B.	1846. New York.
Barnard, Edmund. A.M.	1849. Lawyer. Montreal, P. Q.
*Brady, Stephen J. A.M.	1852. Lawyer.
Binsse, Louis J. A.B.	1853. New York.
Brennan, Richard. A.M.	1854. Clergyman. New York.
Barnard, James. A.B.	1855. Civil Engineer. Three Rivers, P. Q.
Byrne, Garrett. A.M.	1856. Lawyer. Middletown Point, N. J.
Byrne, George P. A.M.	1857. Printer. New York.
Brann, Henry A. A.M.	1857. Clergyman. Washington H'ts, N. Y.
*Brownson, Edward P. A.B.	1861. Army.
Brogan, John. A.M.	1862. Clergyman.
Bracken, Thomas. A.M.	1864. Lawyer. Brooklyn, L. I.
Byrne, Daniel C. A.B.	1866. Merchant. Brooklyn, L. I.
Brady, William F. A.B.	1866. Clergyman. New York.
Bettinger, Stephen P. A.M.	1867. Book-keeper. New York.
Banta, Nelson P. A.B.	1868. Clerk. New York.
Bobier, James E. A.M.	1869. Clergyman. Bay Shore, L. I.
Brady, John J. A.M.	1872. Lawyer. Fordham, N. Y.
Bermudez, Edward. A.M.	1874. Lawyer. New Orleans, La.
Boyle, John J. A.M.	1878. Clergyman. Goshen, N. Y.
Barnard, Archibald. A.B.	1879. Lawyer. Montreal, Canada.
*Brown, Francis R. A.B.	1881.

* Deceased.

C.

*Carroll, John A.	A.B.	1846.
*Clarry, James.	A.M.	1848.
*Carolin, James A.	A.B.	1849.
*Collins, Thomas E.	A.B.	1850. Army.
Connery, Thomas B.	A.M.	1853. Editor. New York.
*Conron, James L.	A.M.	1855. Clergyman.
*Christie, Frederick I.	A.M.	1857. Professor.
Cosgrove, James M.	A.B.	1861. Merchant. Providence, R. I.
Carberry, John J.	A.M.	1861. Lawyer. New York.
Collins, William J.	A.B.	1862. Physician. Hartford, Conn.
Cheesebrough, Charles.	A.B.	1862. Merchant. New Orleans, La.
*Connelly, William M.	A.B.	1864. Lawyer.
Collière, Lucien E.	A.M.	1867. Professor. Washington, D. C.
Curran, Michael P.	A.B.	1869. Editor. Boston, Mass.
Cristadoro, Alexander A.	A.B.	1869. Lawyer. New York.
Costin, Joseph P.	A.M.	1870. Lawyer. Halifax, N. S.
Coghlin, Edward M.	A.B.	1870. Clerk. Toledo, Ohio.
*Canavan, Patrick D.	A.B.	1871.
Cameron, Alpin J.	A.B.	1872. Merchant. New York!
Carey, James F.	A.M.	1872. Civil Engineer. Brooklyn, L. I.
Chapoton, Edmund A.	A.B.	1872. Physician. Detroit, Mich.
*Carlin, Joseph F.	A.M.	1874. Lawyer.
Curran, Peter J.	A.M.	1875. Physician. Flatbush, L. I.
Cloonan, John F.	A.B.	1876. Lawyer. Rondout, N. Y.
Colligan, George W.	A.B.	1876. Physician. New York.
Coogan, John W.	A.M.	1876. Lawyer. Windsor Locks, Conn.
Cooney, Daniel G.	A.B.	1876. Syracuse, N. Y.
Callahan, John W.	A.B.	1878. Merchant. Nyack, N. Y.
Clifford, Cornelius J.	A.B.	1879. Student, S. J. Woodstock, Md.
Curley, William H.	A.B.	1880. Law Student. Newport, R. I.
Creighton, James E.	A.B.	1882. Merchant. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Carew, Paul T.	A.B.	1883. Clerical Student. South Orange, N. J.
*Condon, Michael J.	A.B.	1883.

D.

*Dougherty, John S.	A.B.	1846.
*Doran, Thomas.	A.B.	1847. Clergyman.
Devereux, John.	A.B.	1848. Philadelphia, Pa.
Dodge, Henry H.	A.M.	1849. Judge. Perrysburg, Ohio.
*Denman, William.	A.B.	1851. Editor.
*Durning, Daniel G.	A.M.	1851. Clergyman.
Donnelly, William.	A.B.	1854. Ass. Com. E. I. S. Bk. . New York.

* Deceased.

Dnnean, Charles.....A.B.	1854.Physician.....	Montgomery, Ala.
Davis, Thomas E.....A.M.	1859.Lawyer.....	New York.
*Dolan, William.....A.M.	1859.Clerk.....	
Doherty, James J.....A.M.	1860.Merchhant.....	New York.
Doherty, William J.....A.M.	1862.Clergyman, S. J....	Guelph, Can.
Dougherty, James.....A.M.	1863.Clergyman.....	Kingston, N. Y.
Delaney, Peter F.....A.B.	1863.Reporter.....	New York.
*D'Aguiar, Albert.....A.M.	1864.Civil Engineer.....	
D'Aguiar, Louis.....A.M.	1864.....	New York.
Dunphy, Edward A.....A.M.	1865.Clergyman.....	Rossville, N. Y.
*Dainty, William J.....A.B.	1865.Lawyer.....	
Delannoy, Alexander S.....A.B.	1866.Clerk.....	Savannah, Ga.
Donworth, John P.....A.M.	1867.Lawyer.....	Houlton, Me.
Donohoe, Thomas.....A.B.	1870.Merchant.....	New York.
*Doherty, Alexander.....A.M.	1871.Physician.....	
Denis, Charles A.....A.B.	1871.Lawyer.....	New Orleans, La.
Denis, William J.....A.B.	1871.Merchant.....	New Orleans, La.
Dooley, Michael F.....A.B.	1871.Lawyer.....	Hartford, Conn.
Denegre, George.....A.M.	1873.Lawyer.....	New Orleans, La.
Denegre, William P.....A.B.	1873.Merchant.....	New York.
Dickson, John M.....A.B.	1873.Lawyer.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Doherty, Horace K.....A.B.	1874.Lawyer.....	New York.
Donnelly, Patrick.....A.M.	1874.Clergyman.....	Amherst, N. S.
De Lobel-Mahy, Raymond H.....A.B.	1875.French Legation...	New Orleans, La.
Dorian, John B.....A.B.	1875.....	Brooklyn, L. I.
Downing, James.....A.B.	1875.Merchant.....	Allegheny City, Pa.
Dunphy, Thomas J.....A.M.	1875.Clergyman.....	New York.
Dunphy, William A.....A.M.	1875.Clergyman.....	New York.
Dooley, Timothy J.....A.B.	1876.....	Hartford, Conn.
Deane, Inigo P.....A.B.	1878.Professor, S. J....	Las Vegas, N. M.
Dunn, John P.....A.M.	1880.Clerk.....	Reading, Pa.
Donlon, Thomas J.....A.B.	1880.Clerk.....	New York.
Duffey, Samuel E.....A.B.	1880.Lawyer.....	Fordham, N. Y.
Duffy, Joseph W.....A.B.	1880.Clerk.....	Brooklyn, L. I.
Dempsey, John M.....A.B.	1881.Merchant.....	New York.
Dodge, Frederiek D.....A.B.	1882.Lawyer.....	Perrysburgh, O.
Dowley, Francis D.....A.B.	1883.Law Student.....	New York.

E.

Eastin, William E.....A.B.	1868.Clerk.....	St. Martinsville, La.
Egan, Joseph P.....A.B.	1871.Clergyman.....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Edebohls, George M.....A.M.	1871.Physician.....	New York.

* Deceased.

F.

*Fisher, Daniel. A.M.	1848. Clergyman.
*Francis, Arthur G. A.M.	1855.
*Fengas, Hippolytus V. A.M.	1855.
*Fitzpatrick, John M. A.B.	1857. Clergyman, S. J.
*Farrell, Christopher A. A.M.	1857. Clergyman.
*Freel, Francis J. A.B.	1858. Clergyman.
*Fitzpatrick, George. A.B.	1858. Physician.
Fitzsimmons, Henry. A.B.	1858. Lawyer. New York.
*Fitzpatrick, Edward. A.B.	1859. Clergyman.
Foote, Peter. A.M.	1860. Judge. Chicago.
Flannelly, William F. A.B.	1863. Clergyman. New York.
Fleming, Martin J. A.M.	1868. Physician. New York.
Flood, James J. A.M.	1868. Clergyman. New York.
Fournet, Zachary T. A.B.	1868. Clerk. St. Martinsville, La.
*Foley, Edward D. A.B.	1870. Surgeon. Turkish Army.
Frost, Graham R. A.B.	1872. Lawyer. St. Louis, Mo.
Foley, John J. A.B.	1873. Civil Engineer. Cincinnati, O.
Farribault, Edward. A.B.	1874. Lawyer. Assumption, P. Q.
*Fitzpatrick, Tobias. A.B.	1874. Clergyman.
*Flattery, Francis B. A.B.	1876. Merchant.
Flattery, Walter J. A.M.	1876. Physician. New York.
Frawley, Hubert J. A.B.	1879. New York.
Flood, James F. A.B.	1880. Clergyman. Emmitsburgh, Md.
*Fenton, Thomas. A.B.	1881. Novice, S. J.

G.

Gray, John F. A.B.	1848. Lawyer. New York.
*Gillen, Peter. A.M.	1848. Lawyer.
*Gaynor, Patrick. A.B.	1850. Clergyman.
Gaynor, John G. A.M.	1861. Broker. New York.
Galligan, Bernard J. A.B.	1861. Insurance. Wheeling, W. Va.
Gafney, John H. A.B.	1862. Merchant. New York.
Gallagher, Henry A. A.M.	1870. Clergyman. Brooklyn, N. Y.
*Gleavey, Samuel A. A.M.	1871. Lawyer.
Gallagher, Augustus B. A.B.	1871. Merchant. Philadelphia, Pa.
Gleises, John. A.B.	1872. Physician. New York.
Gallagher, Charles J. A.B.	1874. Clergyman. Brooklyn, L. I.

H.

Harley, Timothy. A.M.	1846. New York.
Hughes, James. A.B.	1849. Clergyman. Hartford, Conn.
*Hogan, James. A.M.	1851. Clergyman.

* Deceased.

Hassard, John R. G. A.M.	1853. Editor. New York.
Hargous, Peter A. A.M.	1856. Lawyer. New York.
Herbermann, Charles G. A.M.	1858. Professor. New York.
Healy, Gabriel A. A.B.	1860. Clergyman. New York.
Holahan, Francis. A.B.	1861.
Hughes, John. A.B.	1862. Clergyman. Mott Haven, N. Y.
Hagan, James G. A.B.	1865. Clerk. New York.
Hirst, Anthony A. A.B.	1865. Lawyer. Philadelphia, Pa.
Hayne, Joseph H. A.B.	1866. Clergyman. Westchester, N. Y.
Hart, James. A.B.	1868. Merchant. Cincinnati, Ohio.
Haben, George J. A.M.	1872. Merchant. Cortland, N. Y.
Hurst, William H. A.B.	1872. Merchant. New York.
Haffen, Louis F. A.M.	1875. Civil Engineer. Melrose, N. Y.
Henry, Michael. A.M.	1875. Clergyman. New York.
Hogan, David J. A.M.	1875. Clergyman. Bloomington, Ill.
Hamilton, John F. A.B.	1876. Merchant. New York.
*Hendrick, Christ'r B. A.B.	1876.
Hunt, David H. A.B.	1876. Lawyer. Chappaqua, N. Y.
Hendrick, Peter A. A.B.	1878. Lawyer. Auburn, N. Y.
Hallahan, Michael A. A.B.	1879. Clergyman. Ogdensburgh, N. Y.
Hammell, Bernard J. A.B.	1879. Physician. New York.

I.

Isherwood, Charles I. A.B.	1872. New York.
---------------------------------	----------------------

J.

Joyce, William J. A.B.	1861. Contractor. Avondale, N. J.
Johnson, Conrad C. A.B.	1863. Lawyer. Islip, L. I.
Jackson, James A. A.B.	1876. Merchant. Tampa, Fla.
Jones, Francis J. A.M.	1876. Clerical Student. Troy, N. Y.
Jova, Andrew V. A.B.	1880. Physician. Cuba.

K.

*Kerrigan, John. A.M.	1848. Professor.
Kennedy, Felix V. A.M.	1849. Lawyer. New York.
Keegan, William. A.M.	1849. Clergyman. Brooklyn, L. I.
Kimball, Anthony M. A.B.	1850. Merchant. Zacatecas, Mexico.
Kelly, John A. A.M.	1851. Clergyman. South Amboy, N. J.
Keating, John L. A.B.	1853. Merchant. New York.
*Kerrigan, Michael. A.M.	1854. Physician.
*Kerrigan, Joseph A. A.M.	1854. Physician.

* Deceased.

*Keveny, Philip.....A.M.	1854. Clergyman.
Killeen, Thomas.....A.M.	1855. Clergyman.....Bergen Point, N. J.
Kenny, George B.....A.B.	1858. Clergyman, S. J....Montreal, P. Q.
*Kelly, Eugene.....A.B.	1860.
Kernan, Bernard P.....A.M.	1863. Lawyer.....New York.
Kelly, John B.....A.B.	1865. Merchant.....Kellyville, Pa.
Kierzkowski, Leon C.....A.B.	1866.....New York.
Kramer, Louis.....A.B.	1868. Teacher.....Buffalo, N. Y.
Kelley, James A.....A.B.	1870. Clergyman.....Baldwinsville, N. Y.
Keveney, John C.....A.M.	1871. Student, S. J.....Woodstock, Md.
Kerney, Thomas.....A.B.	1874. Lawyer.....New York.
Keegan, William S.....A.B.	1874. Clerk.....Brooklyn, L. I.
Kremp, Felix P.....A.B.	1879. Lawyer.....Reading, Pa.
Kcane, David.....A.M.	1881.....New York.
Kennelly, John J.....A.B.	1882. Medical Student....New York.
Kelly, Patrick.....A.B.	1883. Clerical Student....Rome, Italy.

L.

*Lynch, Edward.....A.M.	1851. Clergyman.
*Legendre, Arthur.....A.B.	1853. Army.
*Lynch, John I.....A.B.	1861.
Le Rue, Augustus.....A.B.	1861. Army.....Canada.
*Lynch, Andrew J.....A.B.	1862. Lawyer.
Lamb, Francis W.....A.M.	1863. Lawyer.....New York.
Languedoc, William.....A.M.	1864. Lawyer.....Quebec, P. Q.
*Lynch, Andrew A.....A.M.	1865. Teacher.
Le Moine, Gaspard.....A.M.	1866. Notary Public.....Quebec, P. Q.
Laflamme, Leopold.....A.B.	1866. Lawyer.....Montreal, P. Q.
Lynch, James S.....A.B.	1867. Clergyman.....Utica, N. Y.
Langdon, Augustus.....A.M.	1867. Physician.....Brooklyn, L. I.
Lncey, John M.....A.M.	1868. Clergyman.....Pine Bluff, Ark.
Lanigan, William J.....A.B.	1868. Lawyer.....Harlem, N. Y.
Ludden, William J.....A.B.	1870. Lawyer.....Troy, N. Y.
Lamb, Desmond S.....A.B.	1870. Lawyer.....Albany, N. Y.
Le Moine, Jules E.....A.M.	1871. Lawyer.....Quebec, P. Q.
Leary, John F.....A.B.	1874. Professor.....Boston, Mass.
Lamontagne, J. Baptiste. A.M.	1875.....Quebec, P. Q.
Lauer, Louis P.....A.M.	1876. Physician.....Morrisania, N. Y.

M.

*McCarron, Peter.....A.M.	1847. Clergyman.
McGovern, Patrick.....A.M.	1848. Clergyman.....Croton, N. Y.
*Morrough, William P....A.M.	1849. Clergyman.

* Deceased.

*Mahony, Patrick.....A.M.	1850.Clergyman.
Merrick, David A.....A.B.	1850.Clergyman, S. J....New York.
Moran, James.....A.M.	1850.Clergyman.....Brooklyn, L. I.
McCallion, Michael.....A.B.	1851.Clergyman.....Warren, R. I.
Molony, Patrick K.....A.B.	1852.....Barnwell, S. C.
*McQuade, John F.....A.M.	1852.
McNulty, James C.....A.B.	1852.Merchant.....Chicago, Ill.
*McMahon, John E.....A.M.	1852.Army.
*Martin, James.....A.B.	1852.Physician.
McNulty, William.....A.M.	1853.Clergyman.....Paterson, N. J.
Muniz, J. Fuentes.....A.B.	1853.....Toluca, Mexico.
*Morrogh, F. Plowden...A.M.	1854.Lawyer.
*Manning, John.....A.B.	1854.Merchant.
McMahon, M. T. A.M., LL.D.	1855.Lawyer.....New York.
McAuley, John.....A.B.	1855.Clergyman, S. J....Worcester, Mass.
*Mullaney, Michael....A.M.	1856.
Marrin, Joseph J.....A.M.	1858.Lawyer.....New York.
*Murphy, John D.....A.B.	1858.Physician.
McCahill, Thomas J....A.M.	1858.Lawyer.....New York.
*McGrath, Maurice.....A.B.	1859.Clergyman.
Mooney, John A.....A.M.	1859.Contractors.....New York.
Merrick, Richard.....A.M.	1860.Merchant.....New York.
McKeon, Matthew.....A.M.	1860.....New York.
Murphy, Henry M.....A.B.	1860.Merchant.....New York.
*McKeon, Oliver.....A.B.	1860.
*McKenna, Francis.....A.B.	1860.Editor.
McCaffery, Michael J....A.M.	1861.Lawyer.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Moriarty, James J.....A.M.	1862.Clergyman.....Syracuse, N. Y.
*Murphy, Solomon H...A.B.	1862.Lawyer.
Murphy, Eugene.....A.B.	1862.Merchant.....San Francisco, Cal.
Murphy, Samuel O. A...A.M.	1863.Druggist.....New York.
McEvoy, Michael B....A.B.	1863.Clergyman.....Westchester, N. Y.
Melvin, William P.....A.B.	1864.Lawyer.....New York.
Murtha, Eugene B.....A.B.	1864.Physician.....New York.
McCormack, Thomas F.A.B.	1864.Judge.....Elizabeth, N. J.
*McKenna, Francis....A.B.	1864.Clergyman.
*McElroy, Francis.....A.M.	1865.Lawyer.
Moran, William B.....A.M.	1865.Lawyer.....Detroit, Mich.
Monk, Cornwallis E....A.B.	1866.Lawyer.....Montreal, P. Q.
McCarthy, Thomas.....A.B.	1866.Physician.....St. John, N. B.
Mullin, James.....A.B.	1866.Clergyman.....Highbridge, N. Y.
Mooney, Joseph F.....A.M.	1867.Clergyman.....Newburgh, N. Y.
McCreery, John A.....A.M.	1867:Physician.....New York.
Meister, Isidore.....A.B.	1867.Clergyman.....Mamaroneck, N. Y.
Madden, Theodore.....A.B.	1868.Clerk.....Brooklyn, L. I.
Mulheron, William.....A.B.	1868.Clergyman.....Auburn, N. Y.
McCreery, Joseph A...A.B.	1869.Lawyer.....New York.
Mason, Thomson.....A.B.	1869.Teacher.....New York.

* Deceased.

*McDonald, John R.	A.M.	1869.	Clergyman.	
Marrin, William J.	A.M.	1869.	Lawyer.	New York.
Morris, John W.	A.B.	1870.	Clergyman.	New York.
Macmanus, Ignatius.	A.B.	1870.	Merchant.	Chihuahua, Mexico.
McCarthy, Robert.	A.B.	1871.	Granger.	Texas.
Macmanus, Thomas.	A.B.	1871.	Merchant.	Chihuahua, Mexico.
Marrin, Arthur.	A.B.	1872.	Merchant.	New York.
McGary, James.	A.B.	1872.	Lawyer.	Rondout, N. Y.
*McGlynn, John E.	A.B.	1872.	Physician.	
Montgomery, Michael.	A.B.	1872.	Clergyman.	New York.
Meister, Philip A.	A.M.	1872.	Clergyman.	New York.
Marrin, Charles C.	A.B.	1873.	Merchant.	New York.
McBride, John C.	A.M.	1874.	Physician.	Jersey City, N. J.
McCreery, George.	A.M.	1874.	Physician.	New York.
McDermott, Michael.	A.B.	1874.	Contractor.	Hoboken, N.J.
Minahan, Thomas B.	A.B.	1874.	Lawyer.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Mullaly, Peter L.	A.B.	1874.	Lawyer.	New York.
Murphy, Joseph D.	A.M.	1874.	Clergyman.	Summit, N. J.
McCormick, William.	A.B.	1875.	Clerk.	New York.
Murphy, Homer G.	A.B.	1875.	Lawyer.	New York.
Murray, J. O'Kane.	A.M.	1875.	Physician.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Maher, Joseph A.	A.M.	1876.	Clergyman.	New York.
Myers, Alexis J.	A.M.	1876.	Merchant.	Baltimore, Md.
McEvoy, Michael J.	A.B.	1877.	Clergyman.	New York.
McGowan, Charles E.	A.M.	1877.	Clergyman.	Bristol, Conn.
McTammany, William F. A. B.		1877.	Physician.	Troy, N. Y.
Mooney, Patrick H.	A.B.	1877.		Rondout, N. Y.
Murray, Bernard P.	A.M.	1878.	Clergyman.	Chicago, Ill.
Murphy, William H.	A. M.	1879.	Clergyman.	Sylvan Lake, N. Y.
McKenna, John A.	A.B.	1879.	Clergyman.	New York.
McNamara, Lawrence J.	A.B.	1879.	Physician.	New York.
McMahon, John E.	A.B.	1880.	Army.	West Point, N. Y.
McGurk, William J.	A.B.	1882.	Clerical Student.	Montreal, P. Q.
McGuinness, John J.	A.M.	1882.	Clerical Student.	Troy, N. Y.
McManus, Thomas F.	A.B.	1882.	Clerical Student.	Rome, Italy.
Michaud, Albert.	A.B.	1883.		New York.
Mignault, Joseph O'C.	A.B.	1883.	Student.	Montreal, P. Q.

N.

Neville, Timothy F.	A.M.	1859.	Lawyer.	New York.
Nilan, James.	A.M.	1859.	Clergyman.	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Newton, Francis.	A.B.	1862.		
Nolan, William P.	A.B.	1880.	Law Student.	New York.
Nagle, Charles L.	A.B.	1883.		Jersey City, N. J.

* Deceased.

O.

O'Connor, Lawrence.... A.B.	1848. Architect. New York.
*O'Connor, Michael P. . . A.M.	1849. Lawyer, M. C.
O'Neil, Augustine M. . . A.M.	1849. Lawyer. New York.
*O'Donovan, Dennis J. . A.M.	1855.
O'Brien, John. A.B.	1855. New York.
O'Connor, Thomas A. . . A.B.	1856.
O'Hara, Thomas. A.B.	1858. Lawyer. Binghamton, N. Y.
*O'Neil, Ambrose M. . . A.B.	1859. Clergyman.
O'Grady, Patrick J. . . A.M.	1860. Professor. Brooklyn, L. I.
Oliver, Francis. A.M.	1860. Lawyer. New York.
*Olwell, James A. . . . A.B.	1862. Lawyer.
Olwell, George W. . . . A.B.	1863. New York.
O'Donnell, Cornelius J. A.B.	1866. Lawyer. Cincinnati, Ohio.
O'Byrne, William. A.M.	1866. Physician. Mott Haven, N. Y.
O'Reilly, Terence S. . . A.B.	1867. New York.
O'Connor, John D. A.M.	1867. Merchant. New York.
O'Brien, Morgan J. A.B.	1872. Lawyer. New York.
O'Hare, John B. A.B.	1872. Clergyman. New York.
O'Reilly, John C. A.B.	1872. Clergyman. Elmira, N. Y.
Owen, Francis P. A.B.	1872. Merchant. Cincinnati, Ohio.
O'Brien, John P. A.B.	1874. Merchant. New York.
O'Neill, Charles F. H. . . A.B.	1874. Clergyman. Ottawa, Ill.
O'Callaghan, Thomas. . . A.M.	1875. Lawyer. New York.
O'Callahan, George P. . . A.B.	1876. Clergyman. New York.
O'Reilly, Christopher B. A.B.	1876. Clergyman. New York.
O'Malley, Austin P. A.B.	1878. Student, S. J. Woodstock, Md.
O'Brien, Edward C. A.B.	1880. Lawyer. New York.
O'Connell, John J. . . . A.B.	1882. Medical Student. . . New York.
O'Brien, Michael H. A.B.	1883. Law Student. Fordham, N. Y.

P.

Pinekney, Charles C. . . A.M.	1851. Physician. Atlanta, Ga.
Prendergast, Charles C. A.M.	1851. Clergyman, V. G. . . Albany, Ga.
*Power, John T. A.M.	1855. Lawyer.
Poland, John N. A.B.	1865. Clergyman, S. J. . . Cincinnati, Ohio.
Phillips, Charles L. A.M.	1865. Lawyer. Philadelphia, Pa.
Purroy, Francis M. A.M.	1865. Physician. Fordham, N. Y.
Poland, William X. A.B.	1866. Clergyman, S. J. . . Frederick, Md.
Pinsonneault, Adolphus. A.B.	1867. Medical Student. . . Montreal, P. Q.

Q.

Quinn, John. A.B.	1865. Clergyman. Tariffville, Conn.
Queen, Edward H. A.B.	1867. Lawyer. Louisville, Ky.

* Deceased.

*Quinn, Michael J. A.M.	1872. Clergyman. New York.
Quin, George E. A.B.	1872. Clergyman, S. J. Woodstock, Md.
Quinn, John J. A.M.	1877. Clergyman. Willimantic, Conn.

R.

*Rosecrans Sylvester H. A.M.	1847. Bishop.
*Rodrigue, Andrew J. A.B.	1854.
Rimsal, George. A.M.	1854. Clergyman. England.
*Rodrigue, James A. A.M.	1856.
Roche, Francis J. A.M.	1859. Lawyer. Brooklyn, L. I.
Roche, John. A.M.	1862. Lawyer. Brooklyn, L. I.
Ryan, James C. A.B.	1864. Taunton, Mass.
Renaud, Zephyrin. A.B.	1865. Clerk. Montreal, P. Q.
Robert, Paul J. A.M.	1866. Lawyer. San Francisco, Cal.
*Roddy, Thomas J. A.M.	1866. Lawyer.
Ryan, Joseph B. A.B.	1867. Lawyer. Omaha, Neb.
*Rogers, Charles J. A.B.	1867. Clergyman.
Reilly, John J. A.B.	1870. Merchant. New York.
Riley, John F. A.B.	1871. Lawyer. Washington, D. C.
Reilly, Bernard J. A.B.	1874. Lawyer. New York.
Rogers, Joseph J. A.B.	1875. Lawyer. Denver, Col.
Reilly, William J. A.B.	1876. Clerk. New York.
Ryan, William A. A.B.	1876. Clergyman. Newburyport, Mass.
Reardon, John J. A.B.	1877. Clerical Student. Kewanee, Ill.
Reynaud, Edward F. A.B.	1879. Clerical Student, S. J. Woodstock, Md.
Rogers, Arthur J. A.B.	1879. Professor. New York.
Rafferty, Terence P. A.B.	1881. New York.
Reynaud, Charles S. A.B.	1881. Law Student. Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Ryan, Francis J. A.B.	1882. Clerical Student. Troy, N. Y.

S.

*Sweeney, Hugh. A.B.	1846. Clergyman.
Smith, Andrew J. A.B.	1847. Lawyer. New York.
Stevenson, Richard J. A.B.	1855.
*Smith, Henry F. A.M.	1856. Lawyer.
Smith, James A. A.M.	1859. Judge. Oregon City, Or.
Sullivan, James. A.B.	1860. Merchant. Brooklyn, L. I.
Sheridan, William. A.B.	1861. Lawyer. Rochester, N. Y.
Samory, Numa. A.B.	1861. Physician. New Orleans, La.
*Spalding, Ralph L. A.M.	1862. Lawyer.
Smith, Francis. A.M.	1863. Clergyman, S. J. Frederick, Md.
Sheridan, John. A.B.	1864. Clerk. Rochester, N. Y.
Smith, Cosmas F. A.B.	1864. Merchant. Norfolk, Va.
Slater, William F. A.B.	1864. Amherst, Mass.

* Deceased.

Schachte, Edward F	A.B.	1865.	Merchant	Charleston, S. C.
Shiel, Denis R.	A.M.	1865.	Lawyer.	Williams Bridge, N. Y.
Schachte, John O.	A.B.	1869.	Clergyman.	Moultrieville, S. C.
Slattery, Edward F.	A.B.	1872.	Clergyman.	New York.
Sweeney, John P.	A.B.	1873.	Lawyer.	Lawrence, Mass.
Shea, John.	A.B.	1874.	Lawyer.	Fordham, N. Y.
*Sweeney, Joseph V.	A.B.	1876.	Lawyer.	
Steward, John W.	A.B.	1878.	Lawyer.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Sullivan, William J.	A.M.	1878	Cler. Student, O.S.A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Sweeney, Arthur A.	A.B.	1880.	Medical Student. . .	Cambridge, Mass.
Sedgwick, John B.	A.B.	1882.	Law Student.	Cambridge, Mass.

T.

Thebaud, Gustave J.	A.M.	1851.	Lawyer.	New York.
*Turcotte, Lucien.	A.B.	1864.	Professor.	
Treacy, Richard S.	A.B.	1869.	Real Estate.	New York.
Trempe, Gustavus L.	A.B.	1870.	Clerk.	Sault Sté. Marie, Mich.
Tracy, Peter J.	A.B.	1872.	Contractor.	New York.
*Touhey, Robert F.	A.M.	1874.	Lawyer.	
Thoron, Joseph W.	A.B.	1883.	Student.	Cambridge, Mass.

V.

Vatable, Amadeus.	A.M.	1852.	Merchant.	New York.
Vatable, Jules.	A.M.	1859.	Broker.	New York.
Vallieres Hen. de St. Real.	A.B.	1863.	Lawyer.	Three Rivers, P. Q.
*Van Dyke, Philip J.	A.M.	1863.	Lawyer.	
Van Dyke, Ernest E.	A.M.	1864.	Clergyman.	Detroit, Mich.
*Villavencio, Alex.	A.B.	1872.		

W.

*Woods, Joseph.	A.M.	1855.	Clergyman.	
Wigger, Winand.	A.B.	1860.	Bishop.	Newark, N. J.
Walsh, Edward.	A.B.	1868.	Engineer.	St. Louis, Mo.
Wagner, John A.	A.M.	1871.	Clergyman.	Pottstown, Pa.
Wallace, Michael J.	A.B.	1872.	Merchant.	Albany, N. Y.
*Walsh, Thomas E.	A.B.	1873.	Clerk.	
Wagner, Anthony J.	A.M.	1875.	Clergyman.	Tolono, Ill.
Wall, Stephen A.	A.M.	1875.	Merchant.	Newark, N. J.
Weir, John.	A.M.	1879.	Clergyman.	New York.
Walsh, Denis T.	A.B.	1882.	Law Student.	New Haven, Conn.

* Deceased.

X.

Xavier, Henry F.....A.M. 1878.Clergyman.....Newburgh, N. Y.

Y.

Young, John.....A.M. 1851.Physician.....Brooklyn, L. I.

Z.

Zimmer, Joseph.....A.B. 1867.Clergyman.....Raritan, N. J.

Zwinge, Joseph.....A.B. 1873.Professor, S. J.....Georgetown, D. C.

Honorary Degrees Conferred by the College.

LL.D.

1850..	Orestes A. Brownson.*	
1852..	General Thomas F. Meagher.*	
1855..	Sir George S. Cartier, Bart.*	
1855..	Cosmas S. Cherrier.....	Montreal, P. Q.
1855..	Francois M. Bibaud.....	Montreal, P. Q.
1855..	Andrew N. Morin.*	
1855..	John B. Meilleur, M.D.*	
1855..	Dennis B. Viger.*	
1856..	E. B. O'Callaghan, M.D.*	
1865..	Hon. Richard O'Gorman.....	New York.
1867..	General Martin T. McMahon.....	New York.
1869..	Hon. Albert Cardozo.....	New York.
1871..	Hon. Francis Kernan.....	Utica, N. Y.
1871..	Hon. John McKeon.*	
1875..	John Savage.....	New York.
1876..	Edward Bermudez, A.M.....	New Orleans, La.
1877..	Thomas E. Slevin.....	San Francisco, Cal.
1879..	John G. Shea.....	New York.
1880..	Hon. Charles Donohue.....	New York.
1881..	Hon. Michael P. O'Connor, A.M.*	
1881..	Hon. Henry H. Dodge, A.M.....	Perrysburgh, Ohio.
1882..	John R. G. Hassard, A.M.....	New York.
1882..	Hon. Joseph F. Daly.....	New York.
1882..	Joseph Thoron.....	New York.

Ph.D.

1869..	David Chace, M.D.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
1869..	Matthew J. Elgas, A.M.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
1869..	Rev. Mariano Masnon Serra.*	

LL.B.

1869..	Patrick H. McDermott, A.M.*	
--------	-----------------------------	--

Mus. Doc.

1870..	Thomas J. Guy.....	Troy, N. Y.
--------	--------------------	-------------

A.M.

1846..	Theodore Blume.*	
1849..	John C. Thompson, A.B.....	Columbus, Ga.
1850..	Alphonsus R. Lebreton.....	New Orleans, La.
1853..	Joseph F. Finn.....	St. Louis, Mo.
1853..	William Logue.....	Charleston, S. C.
1853..	Nicholas Quackenbos.....	New York.
1859..	Elie Praderes.....	Hayti.
1866..	Constantine Lippe, A.B.....	Tremont, N. Y.
1869..	John O'Rourke.....	Montreal, P. Q.
1869..	Dennis O'Donoghue.....	New York.
1869..	Bt. Brig.-Gen'l James O'Beirne.....	U. S. A.
1870..	John O'Neil, LL.B.*	
1870..	Patrick V. Hickey.....	Brooklyn, L. I.
1871..	Ramon Sapia.....	New York.
1874..	L. A. Hoguet-Latour.....	Montreal, P. Q.
1878..	Edmund E. Riopel.....	Honduras.
1878..	Peter Van de Velde.....	Morrisania, N. Y.
1879..	Francis T. Furey.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
1880..	John B. Kennedy.....	Olneyville, R. I.

* Deceased.

St. John's Alumni Association.

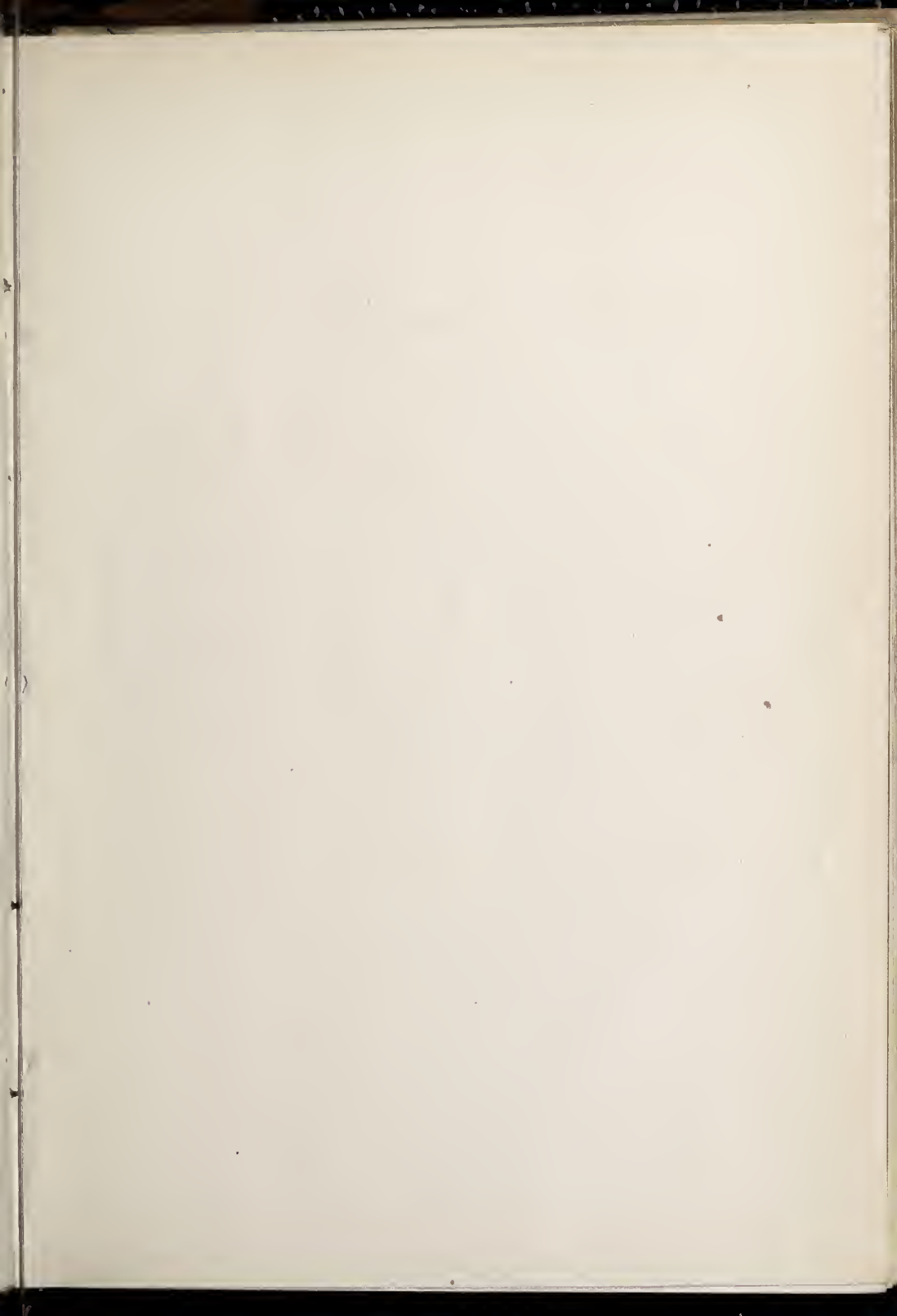
The object of this Association is to perpetuate old friendships, to bring the graduates into closer fellowship with each other, and to advance the interests of the College.

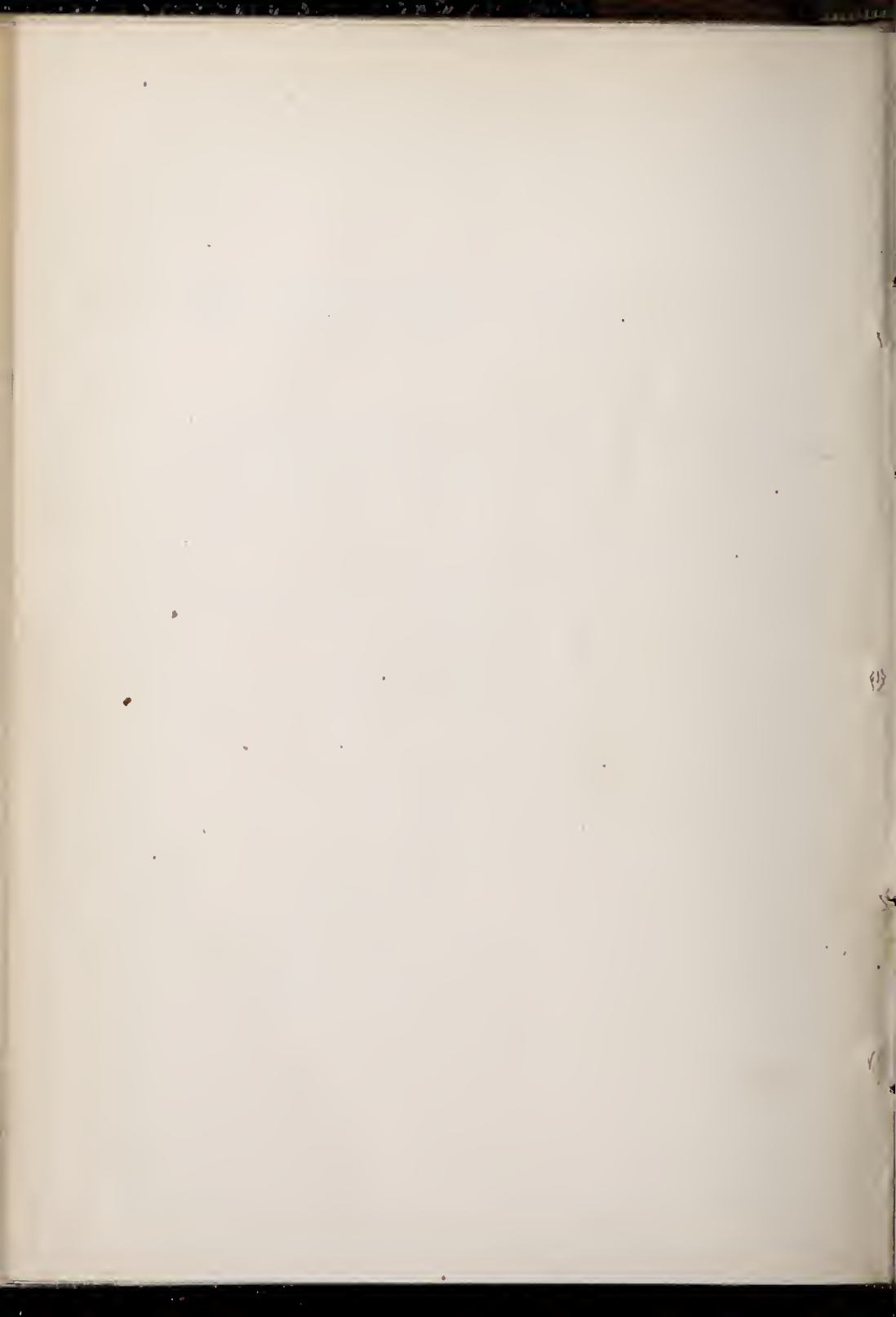
The officers of the Association for the year 1883-'84 are :

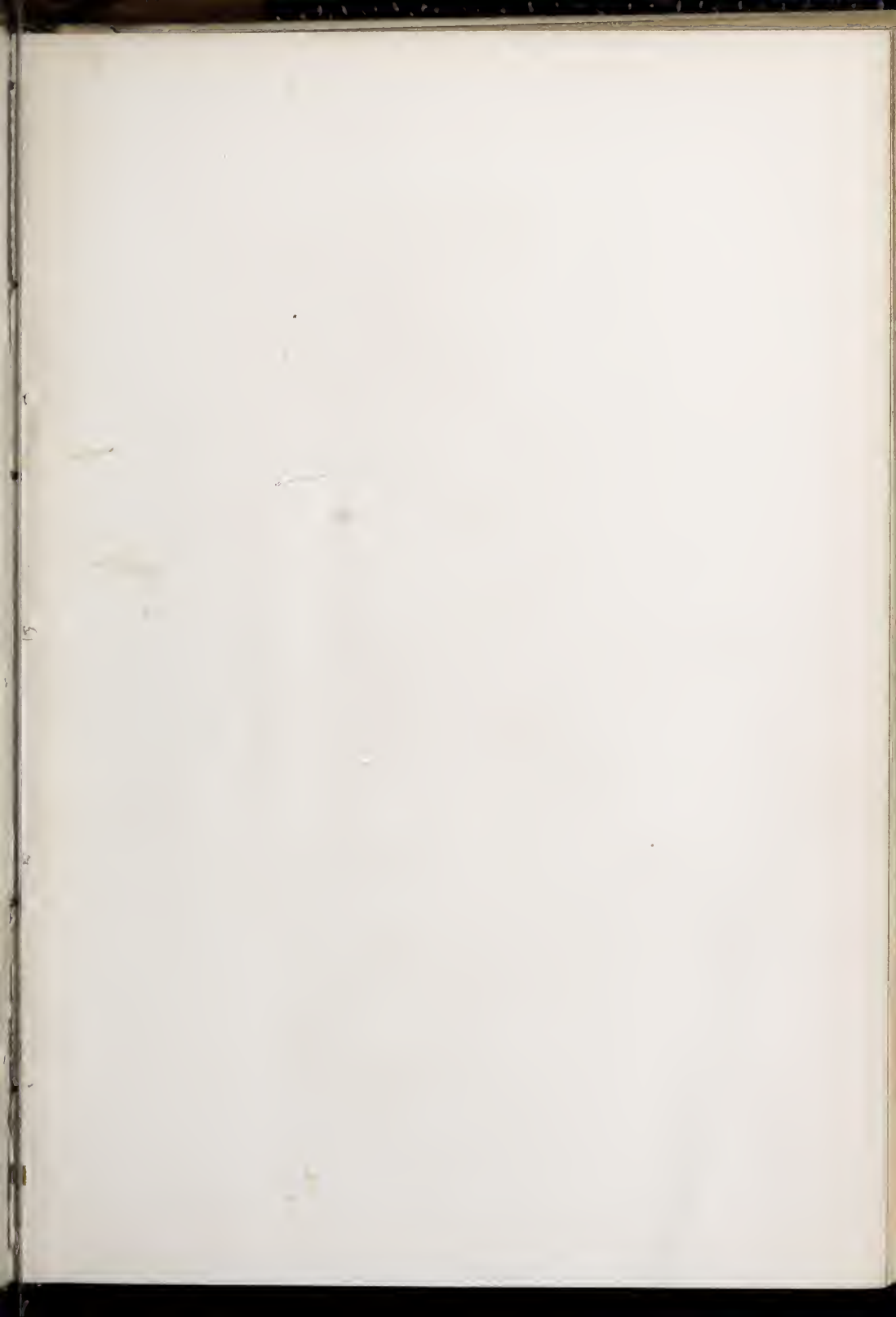
<i>President,</i>	JOHN R. G. HASSARD, '55.
<i>1st Vice-President,</i>	JOSEPH J. MARRIN, '57.
<i>2d</i> "	REV. JAMES DOUGHERTY, '63.
<i>3d</i> "	WILLIAM J. DONNELLY, '54.
<i>Treasurer,</i>	TIMOTHY F. NEVILLE, '59.
<i>Secretary,</i>	SAMUEL O. A. MURPHY, '63.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

PETER F. S. DELANEY, '63.
PETER F. MULLALY, '74.
JOHN ASPELL, '82.
DR. LAWRENCE J. MCNAMARA, '79.
DR. ANDREW J. JOVA, '80.
HOMER C. MURPHY, '75.
CHARLES L. NAGLE, '83.





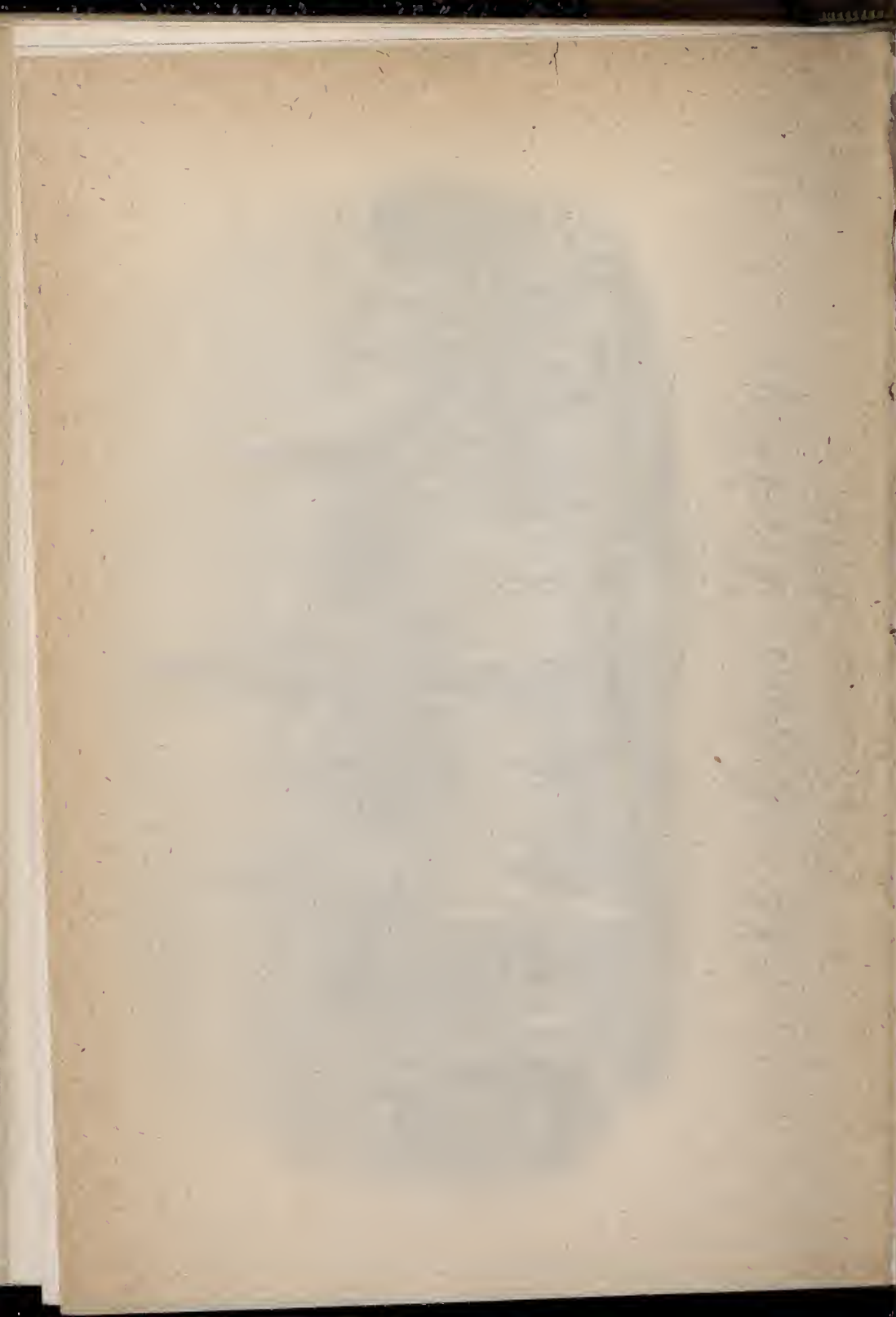


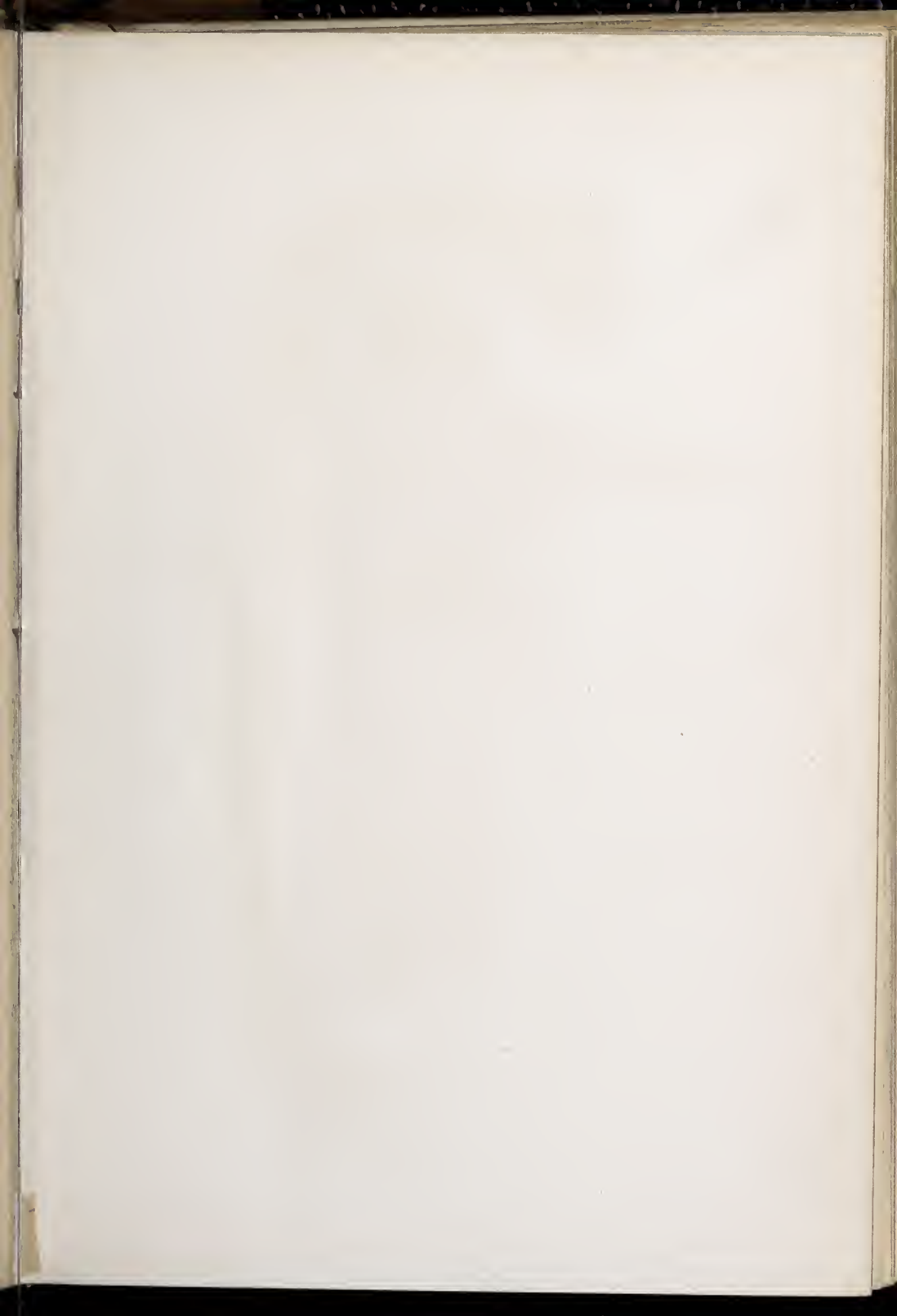
1888



PLAN OF THE COLLEGE WHEN COMPLETED

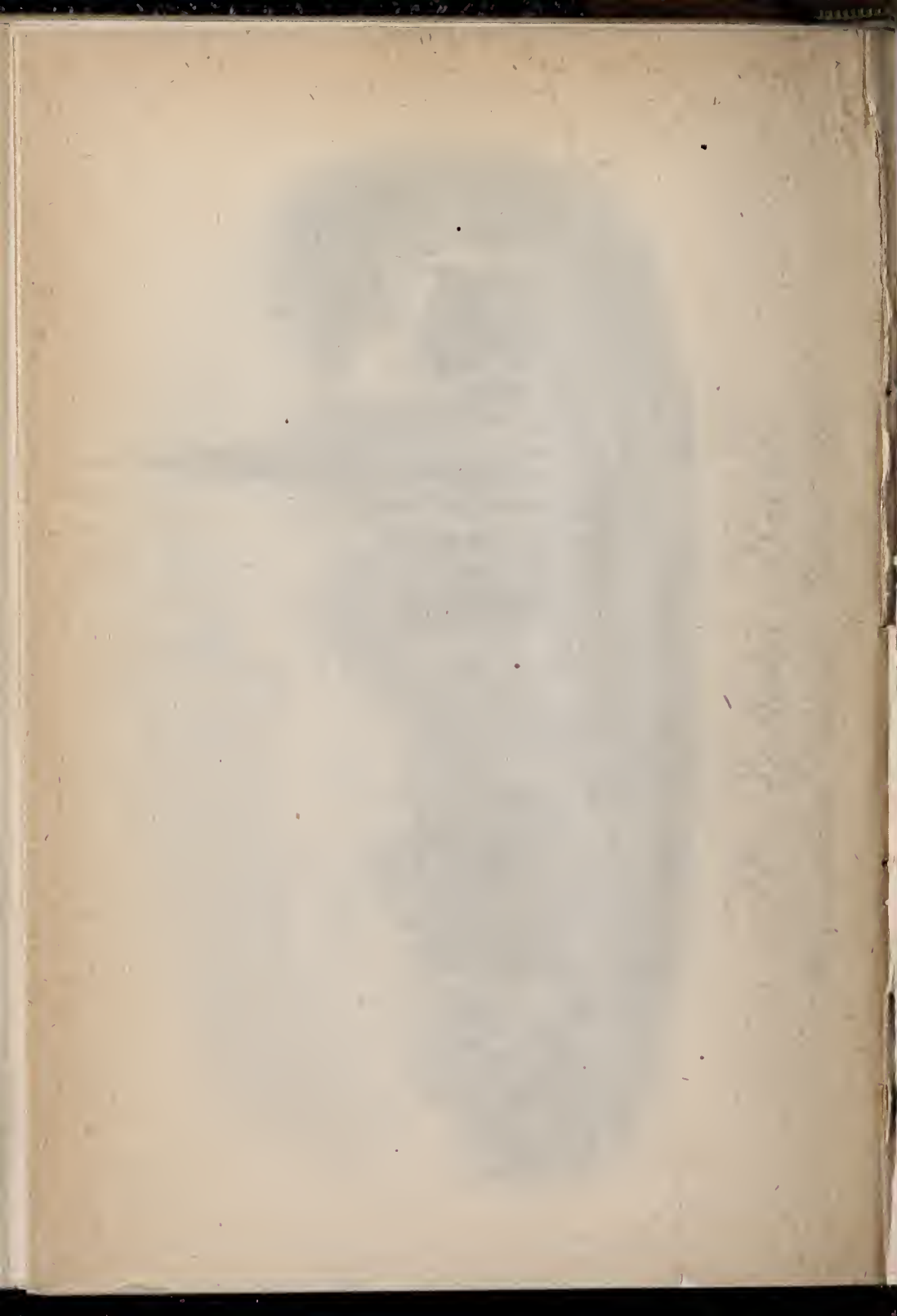
*St. John's College,
Fordham, N.Y.*







*St. John's Hall.
Preparatory School for Young Boys.*



A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, NEW YORK.

1884—'85.



NEW YORK:
WILLIS McDONALD & CO., PRINTERS,
25 PARK ROW.
1885.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
GENERAL STATEMENT, - - - - -	3
INSTRUCTION, - - - - -	3
DISCIPLINE, - - - - -	5
EXPENSES, - - - - -	7
COURSE OF INSTRUCTION, - - - - -	8
ST. JOHN'S HALL AND PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT, -	17
SCHOLARSHIP PRIZES, - - - - -	18
FACULTY AND OTHER OFFICERS, - - - - -	20
STUDENTS, - - - - -	23
" ST. JOHN'S HALL PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT,	28
LITERARY SOCIETIES, - - - - -	31
FORDHAM COLLEGE MONTHLY, - - - - -	34
COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES, - - - - -	35
DEGREES CONFERRED, - - - - -	36
GOLD MEDALS AWARDED, - - - - -	38
PURSE OF \$50.00 AWARDED, - - - - -	39
PURSE OF \$100.00 AWARDED, - - - - -	40
\$20.00 GOLD MEDAL AND PURSE OF \$10.00, - - -	41
SUCCESSFUL COMPETITORS FOR SCHOLARSHIP PRIZES, -	42
MEDALS AND PRIZES AWARDED, - - - - -	43
DONATIONS, - - - - -	71
OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, - - - - -	72

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED

ON

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 9TH, 1885.

General Statement.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE enjoys the powers and privileges of a University, and is conducted by Jesuit Fathers. It is situated at Fordham, in a picturesque and healthy part of New York county, and is reached in thirty minutes by the Harlem trains, which leave the Grand Central Depot every half hour; it is easily accessible at all hours and seasons, either by private conveyance over the great boulevards, or by the horse-cars, which lead to the gate at the foot of the College lawn.

The grounds are extensive, well laid out for College purposes, and afford uncommon facilities for athletic sports, for bathing, and for skating. There is, moreover, in course of erection a swimming bath or natatorium, which will be finished by next November. Ample opportunities are also provided for indoor amusements. The buildings are spacious, thoroughly ventilated, and supplied with modern conveniences. The Chemical Laboratory, the Philosophical Apparatus, and the Cabinet of Natural History occupy a separate building; considerable additions are made yearly to this department. Besides the College Library, which contains 20,000 volumes, there is a Circulating Library of over 5,000 volumes, especially adapted to the needs of the Students. Books of reference are kept in the Study Hall for the use of the Students.

Instruction.

The Collegiate year is divided into two terms; the first begins about the middle of September, the second on the first of February. The best time for admission is at the beginning of either term, but appli-

cants may be received at any time during the year. Candidates for admission, whether coming from their homes, or from other Colleges, are required to present testimonials of good moral character. They are examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class to which they are entitled by their attainments.

The scholarship of each Student is determined by weekly competitions in some branch of study, and by examinations. There are two examinations of all the classes every year, one at the end of January, and the other at the end of June. In each of the semi-annual examinations, the several classes are examined in all the branches studied during the previous half year. Any Student failing in the January examination descends to a lower class, unless he makes up for the deficiency within a specified time, besides keeping up with the class in its regular work; failure in the June examination debars a Student from advancement to a higher class. A Student failing in any branch at either of the examinations, is not a full member of his class, so long as he does not make up for the deficiency. Testimonials are awarded for superior success in these examinations.

At the beginning of every month the standing of each Student, for conduct and application during the previous month, is publicly read out in the College Hall, and testimonials are given to those who have attained to the specified degree of excellence.

A record of the weekly competitions, of the monthly standing, and of the general examinations of each Student, is kept in the books of the College, and a copy sent to his parents or guardians semi-annually.

Medals, prizes and honors are awarded at the Commencement, and published in the annual catalogue; for proficiency they are determined by the weekly competitions; for application and for conduct, by the monthly standing; for scholarship in the several branches of study, by competitions held immediately before the annual Commencement. No one deficient at either of the general examinations can compete for prizes or honors.

A Gold Medal worth fifty dollars is yearly awarded to the writer of the best biographical essay on some eminent Catholic layman of the present times, or of past ages. The prize originated with the Most Rev. John Hughes, Archbishop of New York, and has since been given every year by friends of the College.

The HUGHES MEDAL, founded by Eugene Kelly, Esq., "to perpetuate the memory of Archbishop HUGHES," is open for competition to those members of the graduating class who were not deficient in any department of study at either of the general examinations. It is awarded to the Student who, at a special examination in Logic, Ontology, Cosmology, Psychology, and Theodicy, receives the highest number of marks, provided such number does not fall below ninety out of a possible hundred.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred at the close of the College course. The candidates for this honor are required to undergo a successful examination in Natural, Mental and Moral Philosophy, in Evidences of Religion, in the Philosophy of History, and in higher Mathematics. Such candidates must also give evidence of having attained a specified standard in Greek and Latin, and in General Literature.

Graduates who desire a fuller mental training may, in the Post-graduate class, pursue the study of Natural Law, and of other branches of higher education. This second year is of the greatest importance to young men. At the end of this year the degree of Master of Arts is conferred, after a satisfactory examination.

Discipline.

The rules of the College have for their sole end to strengthen and develop the moral character, to promote good breeding, and to secure the order essential to a successful pursuit of learning. These rules, which are

read and explained to all, must be accepted and observed faithfully. The manner of enforcing them is firm, yet mild and paternal, and appeals especially to honor, to conscience, and to religion.

The Students form three distinct divisions according to age. Each division has its separate study halls, dormitories and play grounds, its own gymnasium, billiard and reading rooms.

The U. S. Government has detailed a West Point officer to give instruction in military drill and tactics to all the Students.

Within the past year besides instruction in dancing, fencing, boxing and calisthenics, lessons were given in horsemanship. The College provides horses. This class as well as dancing, fencing and boxing, forms extra charges. There is a sheltered track for winter riding. In summer the class very seldom leaves the College bounds, and then only in the company of an officer of the College.

The correspondence of Students is under the supervision of the College authorities. No books, papers, periodicals, etc., are allowed among the Students until they have been examined and approved.

Students are not permitted to go beyond the College bounds without leave, and without the company of an officer.

The visiting days are Sunday afternoons and Thursday in Summer; Sunday, Tuesday and Thursday afternoons in Winter.

The Summer vacation begins on the last Wednesday in June, and closes on the first Wednesday in September. There is a vacation of one week at Christmas, but none at Easter.

It is of the utmost importance that Students be present every day of the Collegiate year. Absence subjects them to the loss of marks, and adds to the difficulty of obtaining prizes and honors. Permission, therefore, to visit New York city or home is granted only at the request of parents or guardians, and for reasons deemed imperative by the President. Moreover, all Students are required not to stay at

home beyond the time allotted for vacations, as competition for prizes begins immediately. The attention of parents and guardians is especially called to these regulations, and their co-operation is earnestly solicited.

Students whose parents do not reside in New York city, are not allowed to visit it unless in company of an officer of the College.

The ordinary causes of dismissal are: insubordination, continued inapplication to study, and bad conduct. Day Scholars are received on the same conditions as the other Students. For terms, apply at the College.

Expenses.

All the charges are payable half-yearly in advance.

Entrance fee, to be paid only once,	\$10 00
Tuition and Board, per annum,	300 00
Washing and mending of linen, per annum,	30 00
Medical attendance, per annum,	5 00
Half Boarders, per annum,	160 00

Use of Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus, \$5 per annum for those who attend the classes of Chemistry and Physics; Drawing, \$60; Piano and use of Piano, \$70; Violin, Flute, etc., \$60 each for those who wish to learn them; \$100 for Students spending the Summer vacation in the College.

There are other slight expenses for societies which the Students form among themselves.

No deduction will be made for absence or withdrawal from College, except on account of sickness or dismissal, and in these cases no deduction will be made for a shorter period than one month.

Books, stationery, clothes, etc., are furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by parents or guardians. No uniform is prescribed; all the College requires in the matter of clothing is, that each Student

should have, in quality and quantity, what befits a young gentleman. Each one should, on entering or on returning after either vacation, bring enough of clothing to last until the next vacation.

Articles of clothing, books, etc., will not be furnished by the College, unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer. *No advances will be made beyond the deposit.*

Pocket money, if any be allowed by parents or guardians, should be left in the hands of the Treasurer, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from a distance, may have guardians appointed in the vicinity, to be responsible for the regular payment of bills, and to receive the Student if for any reason he should have to withdraw from the College.

Course of Instruction.

The instruction furnished by the College is of two kinds—Classical and Commercial.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

I.

GRAMMAR CLASSES.

1.—THIRD GRAMMAR.

Latin.—Elements. Yenni's Grammar. Reader and Exercises.

Greek.—The elements of this language are taught in the Second Term.

English.—Graded Lessons: Reid and Kellog. Exercises. Spelling. Defining. Reading. Young Catholic's Fourth Reader.

History.—Hassard's History of the United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's.

Arithmetic.—Robinson's Intellectual and Written.

Penmanship.—Lessons.

Religious Instruction.—Literal Study of a short Catechism, with explanations by the Teacher.

2.—SECOND GRAMMAR.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar (continued). Reader and Exercises. Nepos, Phaedrus. Select Letters of Cicero.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar. Reader and Exercises. Æsop's Fable's.

English.—Higher Lessons: Reid and Kellog. Exercises. Young Catholic's Fifth Reader.

History.—Ancient: Fredet.

Geography.—Sadlier's (continued).

Penmanship.—Lessons.

Arithmetic.—Robinson's (continued).

Religious Instruction.—Literal Study of Catechism; explanation by the Teacher.

3.—FIRST GRAMMAR.

Latin.—Grammar (completed). Exercises. Cæsar's Commentaries. Cicero's De Amicitia, De Senectute, and Selectæ Epistolæ.

Greek.—Grammar (continued). Exercises. Lucian's Dialogues. Xenophon's Anabasis.

English.—Grammar (completed). Exercises. Young Catholic's Sixth Reader.

History.—Roman History: Fredet.

Geography.—Sadlier's (completed). Ancient Geography.

Mythology.—Irving's Catechism of Mythology.

Arithmetic.—Robinson's (completed).

Penmanship.—Lessons.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism; explanation by the Teacher.

Parents and guardians are respectfully informed that all the advantages of the Commercial Course may be obtained by every student of the Classical Course who, on application, will be taught, free of extra charge, Book-keeping and Commercial Law.

II.

UNDER-GRADUATE CLASSES.

4.—CLASSICS.

Latin.—Syntax Reviewed. Idioms. Prosody. Exercises in Prose and Verse. Sallust. Virgil. Cicero in Catilinam.

Greek.—Grammar (completed). Prosody. Xenophon's Cyropædia. Herodotus. Homer's Odyssey.

English.—Prosody. Composition. Critical Study of the "Deserted Village" and of the "Lady of the Lake."

Elocution.—Frobisher's Voice and Action.

History.—Middle Ages: Fredet. Constitution United States.

Algebra.—Wentworth's Manual.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism (continued).

5.—BELLES-LETTRES.

Latin.—Principles of Latin Style; Prose and Verse Composition. Livy, Horace, Virgil, Cicero, Terence, Plautus.

Greek.—Principles of Greek Style; Prose and Verse Composition. Plato's Phædo, Demosthenes' Olynthiaes, Euripides, Homer's Iliad, Isocrates.

English.—Halpin's Precepts of Literature. Lectures on Style and Poetry. Analysis of selections from the best Authors. Critical study of Shakespeare's Macbeth. Epistolary, descriptive and narrative composition, essays, poems, etc. Jenkins' History of English Literature.

Elocution.—Frobisher's Voice and Action.

History.—Modern: Fredet.

Geometry.—Davies' Legendre.

Chemistry.—Barker's.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism (completed).

6.—RHETORIC.

Latin.—Cicero's Orations, De Oratore, Ad Brutum, Horace, Juvenal, Persius, Tacitus. Prose and Verse Composition. History of Latin Literature.

Greek.—Demosthenes, Thucydides, Sophocles, Pindar, Longinus, Æschylus. Prose and Verse Composition. History of Greek Literature.

English.—Halpin's Preepts of Rhetoric. Lectures on the Principles of Rhetoric, the Construction of a Discourse, etc. Critical Study of the best speeches in Goodrich's British Eloquence, and of Shakespeare's Julius Caesar. The utmost attention is given to English Composition. Debates are held every week.

Elocution.—Frobisher's Voice and Action.

History.—Lectures on the Philosophy of History.

Mathematics.—Peek's Analytical Geometry.

Chemistry.—Barker's.

Natural History.—Elements of.

Religious Instruction.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

7.—PHILOSOPHY.

Mental Philosophy.—Logie, Metaphysics and Ethics. First Term: Logic and Ontology. Second Term: Cosmology, Psychology, and Theodicy. The general principles of Ethics and of Civil Society. The Lectures are given in Latin. The Students are required to speak Latin, and defend their theses every week in that language. Such defense is often public before the Faculty.

Natural Philosophy.—Olmstead's.

Mathematics.—Peek's Calculus.

Mechanics.—Dana's.

Astronomy.—Loomis' Treatise on Astronomy.

Geology.—Page's.

Elocution.—Frobisher's Voice and Action. The Debating Society meets every week.

History.—Lectures.

Religious Instruction.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

* * * These four Under-graduate classes correspond to the Senior, Junior, Sophomore, and Freshmen classes of other Colleges.

III.

POST-GRADUATE DEPARTMENT.

First Term.—Ethics, and the principal systems of Mental Philosophy.

Second Term.—Principles of Civil Society, of Political Economy, and of International Law. The relations of Church and State. History of Philosophy. In this, as well as in the first year of Philosophy, the Students are obliged to defend their theses, both in class and before the Faculty, against some of their own number, or against professors and others appointed to attack them. Such discussions are usually carried on in Latin. The members of this class are required to write Dissertations and Essays, in English, on the various matters of their course. At the end of the second term, Essays on three different subjects, already treated in class, are written, and to the best is awarded a gold medal worth fifty dollars.

Various branches of Natural Science and the Modern Languages, can be studied in this course.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

This course embraces all the branches of a complete English education. All that is absolutely necessary for Mercantile purposes can be learned in the first and second years; especially when Students have previously been subjected to the training of the two Preparatory Classes. The third, fourth and fifth years are intended for young men who seek the best education that is given without the study of Latin and Greek. At the end of the third year a Commercial Diploma is awarded to those who pass a satisfactory examination. A degree is conferred on deserving candidates at the end of the whole course.

1.—SECOND GRAMMAR.

English.—Brown's Grammar. Exercises. Y. C. Fourth Reader and Grammar School Speller and Definer.

History.—Hassard's History of the U. S.

Geography.—Sadlier's.

Arithmetic.—Robinson's Intellectual and Higher.

Book-keeping.—Mayhew's. Practical Business.

Penmanship.—Lessons.

Religious Instruction.—Literal Study of Catechism: explanation by the Teacher.

2.—FIRST GRAMMAR.

English.—Brown's Grammar. Exercises. Y. C. Fifth Reader and Grammar School Speller and Definer. Commercial Correspondence.

History.—Modern : Fredet.

Geography.—Sadlier's (completed).

Arithmetic.—Robinson's (completed).

Book-keeping.—Bryant and Stratton's Counting House, Practical Business.

Commercial Law.—Lectures.

Penmanship.—Lessons.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism: explanation by the Teacher.

3.—BELLES-LETTRES.

English.—Grammar (completed). Hart's Composition and Rhetoric. Lectures on Style. Critical Study of selections from the best Authors. Letter Writing. Descriptive and Narrative Composition, etc. Jenkins' History of English Literature. Y. C. Sixth Reader.

History.—Modern: Fredet.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic reviewed. Peck's Algebra and Geometry.

Book-keeping.—Completed and reviewed. Practical business.

Commercial Law.—Lectures.

Elocution.—Frobisher's Voice and Action.

Natural History.—Elements of.

Chemistry.—Barker's.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism (continued).

4.—RHETORIC.

English.—Halpin's Precepts of Literature. Lectures on Poetry and on the Construction of a Discourse, etc. Critical Study of Poetical Extracts, and of Select Speeches. Poems and Oratorical Composition. Jenkins' History of English Literature (completed). Debating Society.

Elocution.—Frobisher's Voice and Action.

History.—Fredet's Ancient (completed).

Mathematics.—Davies' Geometry (completed). Trigonometry. Surveying. Analytical Geometry.

Natural Philosophy.—Ganot's Physics.

Chemistry.—Rolfe and Gillet's.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism (completed).

5.—PHILOSOPHY.

Philosophy.—Hill's Mental and Moral.

English.—Lectures by the Professor. Essays. Debating Society.

Mathematics.—Analytical Geometry (completed). Calculus.

Mechanics.—Elements of.

Astronomy.—Loomis' Treatise.

Geology.—Page's.

History.—Lectures.

Religious Instruction.—Jouin's Evidences of Religion.

PREPARATORY AND OPTIONAL STUDIES.

1st. A special Latin class, which is intended to advance young men who come too late in the year, or are too old to enter the ordinary Grammar classes. The students of this class are promoted to the regular class, which their success in the January or June examination entitles them to enter.

2d. A special class for Spaniards and others who do not know enough English to allow them to take rank in the ordinary classes.

3d. Book-keeping is optional for the Under-graduates.

4th. German, Spanish and Drawing are optional, and for these branches, except Drawing, there are no extra charges.

5th. Lectures on Political Economy and other scientific subjects, will be delivered by professional lecturers during the year.

A SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC COURSE

has been established for Special Students. The terms are, including board and tuition, \$400 a year. The use of Chemicals and Instruments forms extra charges. It

is required that each applicant be 16 years of age, have a full knowledge of English, possess the elements of French and German, and know Arithmetic, Mensuration, the Metric System, Elementary Algebra, and free-hand drawing. The following is the prospectus for the three years of the course, at the end of which, after a successful examination, the degree of Bachelor of Science, B.S., will be awarded :

COURSE:			
1ST YEAR.		2D YEAR.	
CHEMISTRY :— Theoretical } Stoichiometry } Inorganic.		Organic— Applied—	Qualitative bases. Wet and dry ways.
			Qualitative acids. Wet and dry ways.
			Quantitative wet and dry ways, and volumetric.
MATHEMATICS :— Geometry—Trigonometry. Surveying. Navigation.		Analyt. Geom. Descriptive Geom. Shades and shadows.	Calculus. Descriptive and Mathematical } Astronomy.
MECHANICS :— The use of Tools.		Of Solids. Of Liquids (Hydrostatics & Hydraulics).	Of Gases (Pneumatics). "Radiant Matter."
PHYSICS :— Heat. Magnetism and Electricity.		Acoustics. Theory of Vibrations.	Dynamics and Heat. Optics. Undulatory Theory.
Practice of Telegraphy.		Crystallography. Mineralogy : Descriptive and Determinative.	
Botany and Zoology. Elements of.		Physiology and Hygiene.	GEOLOGY :— Lithological. General, Historical and Palæontological.
French or German, for scientific purposes.		French or German for scientific purposes.	French or German for scientific purposes.
DRAWING :— Free hand from Copies. "Relief.		Free hand from Nature and use of Instruments.	Mechanical Drawing.

The Students of this course have their own laboratories and apparatus in a separate building provided for the Scientific Department. They work all day long under the special direction of the Professor.

St. John's Hall
AND
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT,
FORDHAM, N. Y.

The attention of Parents and Guardians is directed to the peculiar advantages which this Department affords to younger boys whom they are desirous of placing at Boarding School.

It is intended to prepare boys from ten and upwards for the higher classes of the Collegiate Course.

The former Diocesan Seminary, which is situated N. W. of the College Buildings, is entirely refitted. Large Study Halls and Spacious Dormitories, in which light, heat and ventilation are carefully provided for, are completed.

• Military Drill and Calisthenics have been added to the regular course.

German and French are taught free of charge.

The Hall is under the management of the College Authorities.

Terms as above.

For further particulars address

REV. P. F. DEALY, S. J.,
President.

SCHOLARSHIP PRIZES.

The Rev. P. F. Dealy, S. J., is happy to announce that scholarship prizes are again offered for competition to the Students of St. John's or to young men of any other college or of any other place. The successful competitor will be entitled to remain one year in the class to which his prize entitles him, free of charge, thus receiving a prize equal in money value to over \$300. No one falling below 90 will be awarded the prize. Candidates will present themselves for examination on Wednesday, Sept. 2d, 1885.

The following are the programmes :

N. B.—An equivalent will be accepted for the matter designated in the programme.

CLASSICS OR FRESHMAN PROGRAMME.

English : Brown's Grammar entire—Written Composition or Exercise.

Latin : Yenni's Grammar, complete—Prosody excluded. Written Exercise.

Cæsar : De Bello Gallico, 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th Books.

Cicero : De Amicitia.

Greek : Yenni's Grammar as far as Prosody. Written Exercise.

Translation of Bullion's Reader, from pages 173-212.

History : Ancient.

Arithmetic : Robinson's Higher, complete.

BELLES-LETTRES OR SOPHOMORE PROGRAMME.

English : Prosody—Written Exercise.

Latin : Prosody—Written Theme.

Cassery's Rules of Prosody.

Cicero : Orations against Catiline.

Virgil : Eclogues-Æneid, 1st, 2d Books.

Greek : *Xenophon* : Cyropædia, 1st, 7th, 8th Books.

Homer : Iliad, 1st, 2d Books.

Written Theme.

History : Middle Ages.

Algebra : Davies' entire.

RHETORIC OR JUNIOR PROGRAMME.

Latin : Written Theme.

Horace : Odes—De Arte Poetica.

Virgil : 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th Books.

Cicero : Pro-Ligario ; Pro-Archia Poeta.

Greek : Written Theme.

Plato : Crito ; Apologia.

Sophocles : Œdip. Tyrannus.

Demosthenes : Olynthiacs.

English : General History of Literature ; Written Analysis.

Mathematics : Geometry.

Chemistry : Part 1st. Theoretical Chemistry (Barker).

History : Modern.

PHILOSOPHY OR SENIOR PROGRAMME.

English : Principles of Literature. Written Rhetorical Analysis.

Latin : Written Theme.

Cicero : Select Speeches (Folsom).

Tacitus : Germania.

Horace : Epistles, Satyrs.

Greek : Written Theme.

Demosthenes : Pro-Corona.

Æschylus : Prometheus.

History : Modern. Schlegel's Lectures.

Chemistry : Barker ; Part II, Inorganic.

Mathematics : Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry.

N. B.—The Students in Mental and Moral Philosophy Classes have their recitations in *Latin*.

Candidates will please send in written notification before August 1st.

1884-1885

Faculty and Other Officers.

REV. PATRICK F. DEALY, S. J., PRESIDENT.

REV. PATRICK A. HALPIN, S. J., VICE-PRESIDENT,
Prefect of Studies and Chief Disciplinarian.

REV. NICHOLAS HANRAHAN, S. J.,
Treasurer.

REV. SAMUEL CAHILL, S. J.,
Assistant Chaplain.

REV. EDWARD DOUCET, S. J.,
*Professor of the Post-Graduate Course of Ethics ; Evidences of
Religion and of History ; Moderator of the Historical
Association ; Librarian.*

REV. LOUIS JOUIN, S. J.,
Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

REV. THOMAS J. A. FREEMAN, S. J.,
Professor of the Scientific Course and of Chemistry.

REV. PATRICK O'REILLY, S. J.,
*Professor of Rhetoric and Analytical Geometry ; Chaplain ;
President of the Debating Society.*

REV. EDWARD MCTAMMANY, S. J.,
*Professor of Geometry and Trigonometry ; First Assistant
Disciplinarian.*

JOHN H. O'ROURKE, S. J.,
Professor of Higher Mathematics, Physics and Algebra.

JOSEPH M. WOODS, S. J., ✓

Professor of Belles-Lettres.

W. G. READ MULLAN, S. J., ✓

Professor of Classics ; Librarian of the Students' Library.

JOHN F. QUIRK, S. J., ✓

*Teacher of First Grammar ; Moderator of the Dramatic Society ;
Director of Music.*

JOSEPH RENAUD, S. J., ✓

Teacher of Second Grammar.

LOUIS WEBER, S. J., ✓

Teacher of Third Grammar.

REV. HUGH D. LANGLOIS, S. J., ✓

Teacher of Introductory Class.

JOHN COLLINS, S. J., ✓

Professor of English Rhetoric and of Commercial Law.

PATRICK McQUILLAN, S. J., ✓

Professor of English Belles-Lettres and of Commercial Law.

JOSEPH J. PRENDERGAST, S. J.,

Teacher of First English Grammar.

JAMES J. WALSH, A. B., ✓

Teacher of Second English Grammar (1st Sect.)

DANIEL D. KANE, ✓

Teacher of Second English Grammar (2d Sect.)

JOSEPH P. MURPHY, ✓

Teacher of Preparatory Class.

MICHAEL H. O'BRIEN, A. B., LL. B., ✓

Professor of Book-Keeping and Arithmetic.

JOHN F. REILLY, ✓

Professor of Penmanship.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

HENRY C. ROBERT, B. S., ✓

*Professor of Special French ; French Conversation, Horsemanship
and Fencing.*

PETER VAN DE VELDE, A. M., ✓

Professor of Spanish.

ADOLPH PETERSEN, ✓

Professor of Music and German.

JULIUS MACÉ, S. J., BERNARD KERLÉ AND C. BRANDT, ✓

Assistant Professors of Music.

ROBERT ROUTLEDGE, ✓

Dancing Master.

S. FROST JOHNSON, ✓

Professor of Painting and Drawing.

EDWARD O'BRIEN, A. B., LL. B., ✓

Instructor in Elocution.

FRANK SAHULKA, ✓

Professor of Physical Culture.

FRANCIS M. PURROY, A. M., M. D.,

Attending Physician.

JOHN COLLINS, S. J.,

WILLIAM J. RICHLEY, S. J.,

JOSEPH J. PRENDERGAST, S. J.,

PATRICK McQUILLAN, S. J.,

FREDERICK E. TOURTELOT, S. J., } *Assistant Disciplinarians.*

JOHN PITTAR, S. J.,

JOSEPH RENAUD, S. J.,

DENIS CONSIDINE, S. J.,

FRANCIS A. GIDDINGS, A. B., }

Students, 1884-'85.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
ACUNA, GONZALO.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Tabasco, Mexico.
AMY, ALFRED V.....	<i>Classics</i>	New York.
AMY, HARRY.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	New York.
ARMENDAIZ, FRANCISCO.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Brownsville, Tex.
AYLWARD, JAMES N.....	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i> ...	New York.
BASCARAN, JULIEN.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Mayagueesse, Porto Rico.
BARR, DANIEL H.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Pittsburgh, Pa.
BARR, WILLIAM J.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Pittsburgh, Pa.
BELLIZIA, PASCAL.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Tabasco, Mexico.
BENNETT, HERBERT W.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
BERRY, JOSEPH I.....	<i>Classics</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
BLESCH, CHARLES D.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ...	New York.
BLUN, JAMES I.....	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i> ...	Savannah, Ga.
BOLLES, NATHAN.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Brick Church, N. J.
BOURNE, GEORGE A.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ...	Baltimore, Md.
BUCKLEY, JOSEPH R.....	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i> ...	Dover Plains, N. Y.
BURKE, THOMAS P.....	<i>Classics</i>	Greenpoint, L. I.
BURNS, DAVID A.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Troy, N. Y.
BUTLER, EDWARD M.....	<i>English Rhetoric</i>	Halifax, N. S.
BUTLER, THOMAS F.....	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i> ...	New York.
CALLERY, CHARLES D.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Allegheny City, Pa.
CARROLL, FRANK E.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Charleston, Mass.
CHAPELIN, MIGUEL A.....	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i> ...	Caracas, Venezuela.
CHAVES, GULIELMO.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Cauca, Colombia.
CHEVALLIER, GABRIEL L.....	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i> ...	New York.
CLARE, JOHN F.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Chicago, Ill.
CONWAY, FLORENCE J.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
COOPER, ALBERT B.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Parker's Landing, Pa.
CORBETT, JAMES F.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Lowell, Mass.
CORCORAN, WILLIAM A.....	<i>English Rhetoric</i>	Brooklyn, N. Y.
CORDERO, FRANK P.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	New Orleans, La.
CHRISTY, RAPHAEL.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Mayagueesse, Porto Rico.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
CROMPTON, CHARLES.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Worcester, Mass.
CROWLEY, WILLIAM L.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ...	Troy, N. Y.
CUNNIFF, MICHAEL A.	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Yonkers, N. Y.
CUSHION, RICHARD B.....	<i>Classics</i>	Rye, N. Y.
DANAHER, EDWARD A.....	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Albany, N. Y.
DAVID, DIEGO.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	San Felipe, Mexico.
DE BRAEKELEER, HARRY F..	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
DELARGEY, CHARLES J.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	New York.
DE LOS CUETOS, FLORENTINO,	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ...	Havana, Cuba.
DEL SOLAR, JOSEPH A.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Matanzas, Cuba.
DOHERTY, GEORGE J.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
DONAHUE, CHARLES I.....	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	White Plains, N. Y.
DONLON, FRANK L.....	<i>Classics</i>	Mott Haven, N. Y.
DONOHUE, JAMES F.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	New York.
DONOHUE, WILLIAM F.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Chicago, Ill.
DONOVAN, JOSEPH P.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
DONOVAN, THOMAS B.....	<i>Classics</i>	Milton, Ky.
DOOLEY, JOHN H.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Woodlawn, N. Y. .
DOUGHERTY, JOHN S.....	<i>Philosophy</i>	Newburgh, N. Y.
DOYLE, JOHN J.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Jersey City, N. J.
DUGGAN, CORNELIUS J.....	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
DUGGAN, EDWARD F.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
ENGLISH, JOSEPH G.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	San Francisco, Cal.
ENRIGHT, MICHAEL P.....	<i>Philosophy</i>	Rochester, N. Y.
ESCHAUZIER, LOUIS B.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Sevilla, Spain.
FITZGERALD, HENRY A.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Kingston, N. Y.
FITZPATRICK, J. JOSEPH....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
FITZPATRICK, MALLICK J ..	<i>Classics</i>	High Falls, N. Y,
FITZPATRICK, P. AUGUSTUS..	<i>Classics</i>	New York.
FONTAINE, SPALDING S.....	<i>Classics</i>	Louisville, Ky.
FREEL, FRANCIS J.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
GAVEAU, CÉRIN.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Jeremie, Hayti.
GAVILAN, HENRY R.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Cuba.
GAVILAN, JOSEPH R.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Cuba.
GEORGE, EUGENE C.....	<i>English Rhetoric</i>	New York.
GILLON, CHARLES J.....	<i>Classics</i>	Milford, Mass.
GINEBRA, ALFRED A.....	<i>English Rhetoric</i>	San Domingo.
GOMEZ, JOSEPH.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Zapotlan, Mexico.
GOMEZ, LOUIS.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Zapotlan, Mexico.
GOMM, WILLIAM E.....	<i>Philosophy</i>	Savannah, Ga.
GORDON, JAMES W.....	<i>Philosophy</i>	Newtown, Conn.
HABEN, JOHN F.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	McKeesport, Pa.
HALLIGAN, JOSEPH W.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Troy, N. Y.
HALPIN, THOMAS R.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	New York.
HAMILTON, ALEXANDER E....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Washington, D. C.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
HAMILTON, EDELIN J	2d English Grammar ..	Washington, D. C.
HANRAHAN, DANIEL A.	Special Latin.....	Stamford, Conn.
HARPENDING, ALBERT A.	English Belles-Lettres..	New York.
HARPENDING, ASBURY J.	Special Latin.....	New York.
HARRINGTON, DENIS A.	Classics.....	New York.
HEARN, JOHN J	3d Latin Grammar	Fordham, N. Y.
HEFFERN, JOHN W.	Special Latin.....	New York.
HOLLAND, MICHAEL W.	Belles-Lettres.....	Moir, N. Y.
HOPKINS, PATRICK H.	Belles-Lettres.....	New York.
HOWLEY, WILLIAM E.	Classics.....	Glenville, Conn.
HUNTER, JOHN F.	Belles-Lettres.....	Mamaroneck, N. Y.
JEWETT, RICHARD W.	1st Latin Grammar....	Lowell, Mass.
JORDAN, HENRY J.	Classics.....	Towanda, Pa.
KANE, DANIEL D.	Special.....	Canastota, Dak.
KANE, MICHAEL A.	1st English Grammar..	Larchmont, N. Y.
KEELER, JAMES M	Classics.....	Fordham, N. Y.
KELLEY, JOHN C.	Special Latin	Brooklyn, L. I.
KELLY, JOSEPH I.	Belles-Lettres.....	Chicago, Ill.
KELLY, RICHARD F.	1st English Grammar..	New York.
KELLY, THOMAS F.	Belles-Lettres.....	Chicago, Ill.
KENNEDY, WILLIAM C.	1st English Grammar ..	New York.
KENNY, THOMAS F.	Special Latin.....	Brooklyn, L. I.
KERRIGAN, JOSEPH A.	Classics.....	Fort Randall, Dak.
KIERAN, DANIEL R.	1st Latin Grammar....	Goshen, N. Y.
KIRBY, CARROLL A.	1st English Grammar..	New York.
KIRBY, GEORGE.	Classics	New York.
KIRBY, JOHN F.	1st Latin Grammar....	Brooklyn, L. I.
LAFORCADE, GASTON E.	Rhetoric	New York.
LAMADRID, MANUEL M.	1st English Grammar..	Brooklyn, L. I.
LATASA, CANUTO A.	Special Latin.....	New York.
LAUER, FRANK C.	1st English Grammar ..	New York.
LAWLESS, JAMES B.	Philosophy	Stamford, Conn.
LEITNER, GEORGE A.	Philosophy	Piermont, N. Y.
LENNON, MAURICE M.	English Belles-Lettres..	Naparmia, Trinidad.
LENNON, PATRICK J.	Classics.	Tarrytown, N. Y.
LEVICK, EDWARD	3d Latin Grammar....	Philadelphia, Pa.
LIVINGSTON, CHARLES A.	1st Latin Grammar....	Brooklyn, L. I.
LLAGUNO, MANUEL.	1st Latin Grammar	Peru.
LONERGAN, THOMAS F.	1st English Grammar ..	Yonkers, N. Y.
LUNNY, JOHN J.	Special Latin.....	West Farms, N. Y.
MCCLINTOCK, WILLIAM H.	Classics	Springfield, Mass.
MCCUSKER, CHARLES H.	Belles-Lettres	Troy, N. Y.
MCGRATH, CHARLES H.	1st English Grammar ..	Chicago, Ill.
MCGUIRE, JOHN A.	Classics.....	New York.
MCMANARA, JOHN J.	1st English Grammar..	Fordham, N. Y.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
McNAMARA, ROBERT J.....	<i>Philosophy</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
MALLON, JOHN J.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Mott Haven, N. Y.
MARRIN, CHARLES C.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Fordham Heights, N. Y.
MAXWELL, GEORGE W.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	New York.
MEAD, ANDREW W.	<i>Special Latin</i>	New York.
MEAD, JOHN J.....	<i>Philosophy</i>	Grey Court, N. Y.
MEAGHER, WILLIAM J....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Cornwall, N. Y.
MEALEY, GEORGE J.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	St. Paul, Minn.
MONAHAN, JOSEPH.....	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Southington, Conn.
MONTESINOS, IGNACIO D.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ...	Mexico, Mex.
MORRISSE, JOSEPH V.....	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Paterson, N. J.
MURPHY, CHARLES T.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
MURPHY, STEPHEN J.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	New York.
MYERS, ARTHUR.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
MYERS, HARRY	<i>Special Latin</i>	Baltimore, Md.
OBJIO, ARTHURO R.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Monte Cristy, San Dom.
O'BRIEN, RICHARD M.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Scranton, Pa.
O'CONNOR, JAMES G.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
O'NEIL, DANIEL M	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	New York.
ORBEN, CORNELIUS F.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Port Jervis, N. Y.
O'REILLY, FRANCIS C.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	Orange, N. J.
ORTIGOSA, VINCENTE.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	Guadalajara, Mex.
O'SULLIVAN, JAMES P.....	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Oswego, N. Y.
PENA, JAMES.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Bonaventura, U. S. C.
PETIT, JOHN S. H.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ...	New York.
PLUNKETT, GEORGE C.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Brooklyn. L. I.
POMBO, FEDERIGO G.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ...	St. Felipe Neri, Mex.
POSADA, GUSTAVO.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	McLellin, U. S. C.
PRATT, GEORGE.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Worcester, Mass.
QUEVEDO, LAWRENCE.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Chiapas, Mexico.
QUINN, JAMES J.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Hartford, Conn.
QUINN, JAMES T....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Albany, N. Y.
REDMOND, FERGUS T....	<i>Classics</i>	Haverstraw, N. Y.
REILLEY, CHARLES A.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Lancaster, Pa.
REILLEY, CHARLES E.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
RHOADS, GODFRIED.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Lancaster, Pa.
RICHARDSON, HARRY C.....	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Weymouth, Mass.
RILEY, JOHN F.....	<i>Special</i>	Binghamton, N. Y.
RINGWOOD, JAMES D.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ...	Illion, N. Y.
RINGWOOD, WILLIAM T.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Illion, N. Y.
RODRIGUEZ, DEMETRIO.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Monte Cristy, San Dom.
ROGERS, GEORGE A.....	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	W. Troy, N. Y.
ROUSSEAU, FERNAND A.....	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
RYAN, JAMES P.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
RYAN, THOMAS M.....	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Providence, R. I.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
RYLAND, JOSEPH R.	<i>Special</i> ...	San Jose, Cal.
SALAS, WILLIAM L.	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Charleston, S. C.
SCHUMACHER, CHARLES H.	<i>English Rhetoric</i>	New York.
SCHUTTE, FRANCIS A.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Coliseo, Cuba.
SEDGWICK, HARRY J.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i> ...	Hartsdale, N. Y.
SEDGWICK, WARNICK J.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i> ...	Hartsdale, N. Y.
SHEA, THOMAS D.	<i>Classics</i>	Nanticoke, Pa.
SIMPSON, CHARLES E.	<i>Classics</i>	New York.
SMITH, JOSEPH J.	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Mott Haven, N. Y.
SOMEILLAN, GONZALO.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Sagua la Grande, Cuba.
SULLIVAN, EDWARD F.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Brooklyn, L. I.
SULLIVAN, MICHAEL J.	<i>Classics</i>	New York.
SWEENEY, MICHAEL J.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i> ...	Albany, N. Y.
TIMMINS, FRANK X.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i> ...	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
TORAYA, GONSALVO.	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Habana, Cuba.
TROY, JOHN A.	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Stamford, Conn.
TROY, RICHARD.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Stamford, Conn.
UNDERHILL, JOSEPH.	<i>Special Latin</i>	West Farms, N. Y.
URRIBE, EUGENIO.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Medellin, U. S. C.
VILLA, ALPHONSUS.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ...	Medellin, U. S. C.
VILLA, CHARLES.	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Medellin, U. S. C.
VILLA, DE FRANCIS.	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Guatemala, Gua.
WALDRON, JAMES T.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
WALDRON, WILLIAM C.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i> ...	New York.
• WALLACE, GEORGE W.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
WALSH, JAMES J. (A. B.),	<i>Post Graduate</i>	Parsons, Pa.
WATTS, DANIEL C.	<i>Rhetoric</i>	West Farms, N. Y.
WEIR, ROBERT A.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i> ...	Haverstraw, N. Y.
WILLIAMS, FRITZ.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
WINGERTER, CHARLES A.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Wheeling, W. Va.
WOODBIDGE, LEVERETT H.	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Detroit, Mich.
XAVIER, AUGUSTUS P.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
YRISARRI, PAUL J.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Armija, N. M.

St. John's Hall.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
ACUNA, GONZALO.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	Tabasco, Mexico.
ANNETTE, WALTER.....	<i>Preparatory</i>	New Brighton, S. I.
ARELLANO, DAVID.....	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Nicaragua, Cent. Amer.
ARELLANO, NARCISO J.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	Nicaragua, Cent. Amer.
ARRUGAETA, DOMINGO.....	<i>Preparatory</i>	Llodio, Spain.
BAUJARD, GEORGE.....	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
BIRDSAIL, GUY H.....	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
BOYLAN, JAMES B.....	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
BRENNAN, THOMAS.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
BRYAN, WILLIAM.....	<i>Preparatory</i>	Mayaguesse, Porto Rico.
BUTLER, ALBAN.....	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Halifax, N. S.
CALLAN, PETER J.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Greenpoint, L. I.
CANCINO, LUIS E.....	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Mexico.
CARDENAS, ANTONIO.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Papayan, Colombia.
CASSIDY, EUGENE A.....	<i>Preparatory</i>	Albany, N. Y.
CASSIDY, A. PARKER.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	Albany, N. Y.
CASTRO, NESTOR (DE).....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Medellin, Colombia.
CORREOSO, PAUL A.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Kingston, Jamaica.
CORREOSO, PETER....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Kingston, Jamaica.
CUMMINGS, THOMAS J.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Albany, N. Y.
DE BREMONT, GASTON H....	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
DEVLIN, DANIEL J.....	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
DOHERTY, GEORGE J.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Mott Haven, N. Y.
DUNN, JOSEPH J.....	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
EMMET, ROBERT G.....	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
EVESON, CHARLES W... .	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
FALL, JOHN.....	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
FAYE, JOSEPH A.....	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
FORTESCUE, KENYON J.....	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	New York.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
GALINDEZ, PETER	<i>Preparatory</i>	Llodio, Spain.
GARCIA, CHAS. EDWARD	<i>Preparatory</i>	Venezuela.
GARCIA, FRANCISCO.	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	Venezuela.
GIRARD, EUGENE.	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	Charleston, S. C.
HERNANDEZ, EUGENE J.	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	New York.
HORGAN, JOSEPH	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
KELLEY, JOHN E	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
KYLE, WILLIAM F	<i>Preparatory</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
LAUER, WILLIAM.	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
LAURENCOT, PIERRE	<i>Preparatory</i>	Hoboken, N. J.
LLAGUNO, RAMON.	<i>Preparatory</i>	Lima, Peru.
LYNCH, ALPHONSUS P.	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
LYNCH, PATRICK M.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
McELROY, EDWARD J.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
McNAMARA, JAMES D.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
MATHY, JOSEPH D.	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	Panama, U. S. C.
MERRITT, JOHN J.	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	Whitestone, L. I.
MURPHY, WILLIAM E.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
MURRAY, COLUMB J.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
MURRAY, JOHN F	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
OAKES, FRANCIS J.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
ORPHEUS, DAVID W.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
PANIAGUA, DOMINICK D.	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	Chiapas, Mexico.
PELLIEUX, LEON.	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
PEUGNET, RAMSAY.	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
PRADO, MARIANO.	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	Mexico City.
QUINN, PATRICK F.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
REYNOLDS, JAMES.	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
RIGNEY, EDMUND.	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
RIGNEY, FRANCIS.	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
ROBINSON, BEVERLEY W.	<i>Preparatory</i>	New Brighton, S. I.
ROBLETO, JOSE A.	<i>Preparatory</i>	Nicaragua, C. A.
ROUSSEAU, FERNAND.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Fordham Heights, N. Y.
RYAN, JOHN A.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
RYAN, JOHN B.	<i>Preparatory</i>	White Plains, N. Y.
RYAN, RICHARD.	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
SHAUGHNESSY, PHILIP S.	<i>Preparatory</i>	Suffern, N. Y.
SIMPSON, EDWIN.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
SLEVIN, JOHN H	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Philadelphia, Pa.
SPRAGUE, JOHN B. C	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	Yonkers, N. Y.
STRAUB, CHRISTIAN J.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
TERAN, IGNATIUS P.	<i>Preparatory</i>	Cerro, Cuba.
TERAN, JOSEPH P.	<i>Preparatory</i>	Cerro, Cuba.
TERAN, JULIUS C.	<i>Preparatory</i>	Cerro, Cuba.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
VILLA, VINCENTE	2d <i>English Grammar</i> ...	Medellin, U. S. C.
VON MENDEN, RENÉE	2d <i>English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
WALDRON, HUGH	2d <i>Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
WALSH, JOSEPH P.	2d <i>Latin Grammar</i>	Parsons, Pa.
WARD, EUGENE P.	2d <i>Latin Grammar</i>	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
WARREN, GEORGE M.	2d <i>Latin Grammar</i>	Paterson, N. J.
WEIR, EDWARD H.	3d <i>Latin Grammar</i>	Haverstraw, N. Y.
WOOD, JOHN L	<i>Preparatory</i>	Williamsburg, L. I.
WRIGHT, JOHN A.	3d <i>Latin Grammar</i>	Cheyenne, Wy.
WRIGHT, WILLARD S	2d <i>Latin Grammar</i>	Cheyenne, Wy.

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED

ON

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 9TH, 1885.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

St. John's Debating Society

was organized in 1854. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of literary discussion, to speak with ease and fluency on useful and interesting subjects. The Society has two public exhibitions during the year.

The President and Vice-President are elected annually; the President by the Faculty, the Vice-President by the members of the Society.

Those for 1884-85 are :

REV. PATRICK O'REILLY, S. J.,
President.

JOHN J. MEAD,
Vice-President.

The other officers are elected semi-annually :

FIRST TERM.

ROBERT J. McNAMARA.....	<i>Corresponding Sec'y.</i>
FRANCIS E. CARROLL.....	<i>Recording Secretary.</i>
JOHN S. DOUGHERTY.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
GEORGE A. LEITNER.....	<i>Librarian.</i>
STEPHEN J. MURPHY.....	<i>First Censor.</i>
THOMAS R. HALPIN.....	<i>Second Censor.</i>

SECOND TERM.

ROBERT J. McNAMARA.....	<i>Corresponding Sec'y.</i>
THOMAS R. HALPIN.....	<i>Recording Secreary.</i>
HARRY AMY.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
JOHN J. MALLON.....	<i>Librarian.</i>
FRANCIS E. CARROLL.....	<i>First Censor.</i>
JAMES J. DONOHUE.....	<i>Second Censor.</i>

St. John's Historical Association.

This Association was organized March 26th, 1862. Its object is to promote the investigation and diffusion of historical truth. Regular meetings are held semi-monthly. The Moderator is appointed by the Faculty. The President and other officers are elected semi-annually by the members.

The officers for 1884-85 are :

FIRST TERM.

JAMES B. LAWLESS.....	<i>President.</i>
GEORGE A. LEITNER ...	<i>Vice-President.</i>
JOHN S. DOUGHERTY.	<i>Corresponding Sec'y.</i>
WILLIAM E. GOMM.....	<i>Recording Secretary.</i>
JAMES W. GORDON.	<i>Treasurer.</i>
MICHAEL P. ENRIGHT.....	<i>Librarian.</i>

SECOND TERM.

JAMES B. LAWLESS.....	<i>President.</i>
JOHN S. DOUGHERTY.	<i>Vice-President.</i>
MICHAEL P. ENRIGHT.....	<i>Corresponding Sec'y.</i>
WILLIAM E. GOMM.....	<i>Recording Secretary.</i>
GEORGE A. LEITNER	<i>Treasurer.</i>
ROBERT J. MCNAMARA.....	<i>Librarian.</i>

St. John's Dramatic Association

was organized in 1871. It aims at accustoming its members, by means of dramatic readings and representations, to appear in public with greater ease and grace. The Moderator is appointed by the Faculty. The other officers, with the exception of the Stage Directors, are elected semi-annually, by the members.

The officers for 1884-85 are :

FIRST TERM.

MICHAEL P. ENRIGHT.....	<i>President.</i>
JAMES W. GORDON.....	<i>Vice-President.</i>
STEPHEN J. MURPHY.....	<i>Secretary.</i>
J. JOSEPH FITZPATRICK	<i>Treasurer.</i>
CORNELIUS F. ORBEN.....	<i>Stage Director.</i>
MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.....	<i>Property Man.</i>

SECOND TERM.

JAMES W. GORDON.....	<i>President.</i>
CHARLES A. WINGERTER	<i>Vice-President.</i>
JOHN F. HABEN.....	<i>Secretary.</i>
WILLIAM E. GOMM.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
CORNELIUS F. ORBEN	<i>Stage Director.</i>
MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.....	<i>Property Man.</i>

THE FORDHAM COLLEGE MONTHLY.

A Monthly Periodical established November, 1882, appears, as its title indicates, every month. It is written for entirely by the Students. Its support is derived from advertisements and subscriptions. Former and actual Students, as well as friends of the College, are earnestly requested to lend their assistance. The following prospectus contains the terms and the names of the editors for the past year :

THE FORDHAM COLLEGE MONTHLY.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY,

By the Students of St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

TERMS :

One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies 10 cents. One inch business advertisements, five dollars a year. Occasional advertisements, 75 cents per insertion. One column advertisements, five dollars per issue. Reasonable arrangements made for lengthier notices.

The Journal will be published every month during the ten months of the scholastic year.

All remittances, literary contributions and business letters should be addressed : FORDHAM COLLEGE MONTHLY, ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, FORDHAM, N. Y.

Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-class Matter.

Board of Editors :

JOHN J. MEAD, '85.	JAMES W. GORDON, '85.
THOMAS R. HALPIN, '86.	DANIEL C. WATTS, '86.
MICHAEL W. HOLLAND, '87.	CHARLES A. WINGERTER, '87.

Editor-in-Chief.—JOHN J. MEAD.

Assistant.—JAMES W. GORDON.

Business Manager.—THOMAS R. HALPIN.

A. M. D. G.

FORTIETH

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

Wednesday, June 24th, 1885.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

OVERTURE.

General Gordon,	.	.	.	JOHN S. DOUGHERTY.
				MUSIC.
England,	.	.	.	MICHAEL P. ENRIGHT.
				MUSIC.
Russia,	.	.	.	GEORGE A. LEITNER.
				MUSIC.
Arbitration,	.	.	.	JOHN J. MEAD.
				MUSIC.
Valedictory,	.	.	.	WILLIAM E. GOMM.
				MUSIC.

Conferring of Degrees.

Address to the Graduates,	.	HON. LUCIUS Q. C. LAMAR.
		<i>Secretary of the Interior.</i>
		MUSIC.

Award of Medals.

Degrees Conferred

AT THE

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT, 1885.

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAWS

WAS CONFERRED ON

WINFIELD SCOTT HANCOCK, Major-General, U. S. A.

WILLIAM B. MORAN, A.M., '65. Detroit. Michigan.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

JAMES J. WALSH, A.B., '84, Parsons, Pa.

GEORGE H. MCTAMMANY, LL.B., M.D., Cohoes, N. Y.

EDWARD C. O'BRIEN, A.B., LL.B., '80, Fort Edward, N. Y.

MICHAEL H. O'BRIEN, A.B., LL.B., '83, Fort Edward, N. Y.

ALFRED T. MORAN, Detroit, Michigan.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

JAMES B. LAWLESS,	Stamford, Conn.
JOHN J. MEAD,	Grey Court, N. Y.
WILLIAM E. GOMM,	Savannah, Ga.
ROBERT J. McNAMARA,	Fordham, N. Y.
GEORGE A. LEITNER,	Piermont, N. Y.
MICHAEL P. ENRIGHT,	Rochester, N. Y.
JAMES W. GORDON,	Newtown, Conn.
JOHN S. DOUGHERTY,	Newburgh, N. Y.

AND ALSO ON

HENRI FRANCIS LABELLE,	Of St. Mary's College, Montreal, P. Q.
------------------------	---

The Highest Honors of the Graduating Class

WERE WON BY

JAMES B. LAWLESS.

Gold Medals Awarded

JUNE, 1885.

THE MEDAL

FOR THE BEST

BIOGRAPHICAL ESSAY

WAS AWARDED TO

MICHAEL P. ENRIGHT.

NEXT IN MERIT,

JOHN J. MEAD.

SUBJECT:

EDWARD, THE BLACK PRINCE.

DONOR FOR THE PRESENT YEAR,

MORGAN H. O'BRIEN, '72, A.M., LL.B.,

NEW YORK.

A Purse of \$50.00.

PRESENTED BY THE

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, N. Y.

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN ENGLISH LITERATURE IN THE CLASSES
OF PHILOSOPHY, RHETORIC AND BELLES-LETTRES,

WAS WON BY

JOHN J. MEAD, of the Class of Philosophy.

NEXT IN MERIT,

JOHN A. TROY, of the Class of Rhetoric.

SUBJECT:

FICTION AND ITS MISSION.

A Purse of \$100.00,

PRESENTED BY THE MEMBERS OF THE

XAVIER UNION, N. Y. CITY,

FOR THE BEST ESSAY ON A SCIENTIFIC SUBJECT, IN THE
CLASSES OF PHILOSOPHY AND RHETORIC.

WAS WON BY

JOHN J. MEAD, of the Class of Philosophy.

NEXT IN MERIT

DANIEL C. WATTS, of the Class of Rhetoric.

SUBJECT:

AERIAL NAVIGATION.

A \$20.00 Gold Medal

FOR

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE

AWARDED TO

JAMES B. LAWLESS, of the Class of Philosophy.

A Purse of \$10.00

FOR

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE

AWARDED TO

JOHN A. TROY, of the Class of Rhetoric.

DONOR OF MEDAL AND PURSE,

Very Reverend ROBERT FULTON, S.J., Provincial.

THE SUCCESSFUL COMPETITORS

FOR THE

SCHOLARSHIP PRIZES,

FOR THE YEAR 1884.

WERE

JAMES B. LAWLESS,	.	.	.	Stamford, Conn.
JOHN A. TROY,	.	.	.	Stamford, Conn.
HENRY J. JORDAN,	.	.	.	Towanda, Pa.
WILLIAM H. McCLINTOCK,	.	.	.	Springfield, Mass.

Medals and Prizes Awarded

JUNE, 1885.

GOOD CONDUCT.*

SENIOR DIVISION.

Silver Medal, JAMES J. QUINN.

1st Prize,	JOHN F. HABEN.
2d “	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
1st Distinction,	JOHN A. TROY.
2d “	CHARLES A. WINGERTER.
3d “	JAMES F. CORBETT.
4th “	MALICK J. FITZPATRICK.
5th “	THOMAS B. DONOVAN.
6th “	WILLIAM J. MEAGHER.
7th “	IGNATIUS D. MONTESINOS.
8th “	THOMAS R. HALPIN.
9th “	JOHN F. CLARE.
10th “	HENRY A. FITZGERALD.
11th “	GEORGE W. WALLACE.
12th “	JAMES N. AYLWARD.

MIDDLE DIVISION.

1st Prize,	JOSEPH A. KERRIGAN.
2d “	ALFRED V. AMY.
3d “	JOHN J. DOYLE.
1st Distinction,	CHARLES H. MCGRATH.
2d “	PATRICK J. LENNON.
3d “	JAMES I. BLUN.
4th “	THOMAS P. BURKE.
5th “	GEORGE C. KIRBY.
6th “	WILLIAM L. CROWLEY.
7th “	CHARLES D. BLESCH.
8th “	WILLIAM H. MCCLINTOCK.

* The Prize of Good Conduct is determined by the vote of the students.

9th <i>Distinction</i> ,	WILLIAM C. WALDRON.
10th "	ROBERT A. WEIR.
11th "	EDWARD LEVICK.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

1st Prize,	JOSEPH P. WALSH.
2d "	JOHN E. KELLEY.
3d "	GEORGE M. WARREN.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	JAMES B. BOYLAN.
2d "	EUGENE GIRARD.
3d "	HUGH WALDRON.
4th "	EUGENE P. WARD.
5th "	DANIEL J. DEVLIN.
6th "	JOHN H. SLEVIN.
7th "	DAVID W. ORPHEUS.
8th "	WILLARD S. WRIGHT.

DAY SCHOLARS.

1st Prize,	PATRICK M. LYNCH.
2d "	MICHAEL A. CUNNIFF.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	DANIEL C. WATTS.
2d "	CHARLES T. MURPHY.
3d "	JOHN J. LUNNY.
4th "	RAMSAY PEUGNET.
5th "	ALPHONSUS P. LYNCH.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

I.

UNDER-GRADUATE CLASSES.

1.—RHETORIC.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal, JOHN A. TROY.

1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	DANIEL C. WATTS.
2d "	FRANCIS E. CARROLL.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	FRANCIS E. CARROLL.
1st Distinction,	JOHN A. TROY.
2d “	CHARLES T. MURPHY.

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.

Prize,	FRANCIS E. CARROLL.
1st Distinction,	DANIEL C. WATTS.
2d “	JOHN J. MALLON.

LATIN DISCOURSE.

Prize,	JOHN A. TROY.
1st Distinction,	FRANCIS E. CARROLL.
2d “	MICHAEL A. CUNNIFF.

LATIN POETRY.

Prize,	FRANCIS E. CARROLL.
1st Distinction,	JOHN A. TROY.
2d “	CHARLES T. MURPHY.

GREEK.

Prize,	FRANCIS E. CARROLL.
1st Distinction,	JOHN A. TROY.
2d “	DANIEL C. WATTS.

ORATORICAL ANALYSIS.

Prize,	CHARLES T. MURPHY.
1st Distinction,	DANIEL C. WATTS.
2d “	FRANCIS E. CARROLL.

ENGLISH DISCOURSE.

Prize,	FRANCIS E. CARROLL.
1st Distinction,	MICHAEL A. CUNNIFF.
2d “	JOSEPH J. SMITH.

ENGLISH DISCOURSE.

Prize,	DANIEL C. WATTS.
1st Distinction,	JOHN A. TROY.
2d “	JOHN J. MALLON.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

Prize,	JOHN A. TROY.
1st Distinction,	CHARLES T. MURPHY.
2d “	FRANCIS E. CARROLL.

HISTORY.

Prize,	DANIEL C. WATTS.
1st Distinction,	JOHN A. TROY.
2d “	JOHN J. MALLON.

FRENCH.

Prize,	FRANCIS E. CARROLL.
1st Distinction,	JOHN J. MALLON.
2d “	JOSEPH J. SMITH.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,—*For four Distinctions*, JOHN J. MALLON.

2.—BELLES-LETTRES.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal, MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.

2d Prize,	CHARLES A. WINGERTER.
1st Distinction,	PATRICK H. HOPKINS.
2d “	JOHN F. HABEN.
3d “	JAMES J. QUINN.

APPLICATION.

1st Prize,	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
2d “	CHARLES A. WINGERTER.
1st Distinction,	JOHN F. HABEN.
2d “	JAMES J. QUINN.
3d “	WILLIAM J. MEAGHER.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

1st Prize,	CHARLES A. WINGERTER.
2d "	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
1st Distinction,	PATRICK H. HOPKINS.
2d "	CORNELIUS F. ORBEN.
3d "	JOSEPH I. KELLY.

LATIN NARRATION.

1st Prize,	JOHN F. HABEN.
2d "	JAMES J. QUINN.
1st Distinction,	CHARLES A. WINGERTER.
2d . "	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
3d "	HENRY A. FITZGERALD.

LATIN POETRY.

1st Prize,	CHARLES A. WINGERTER.
2d "	PATRICK H. HOPKINS.
1st Distinction,	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
2d "	CHARLES H. MCCUSKER.
3d "	JOSEPH I. KELLY.

GREEK.

1st Prize,	RICHARD H. TROY.
2d "	PATRICK H. HOPKINS.
1st Distinction,	JOHN F. HABEN.
2d "	CHARLES A. WINGERTER.
3d "	JOSEPH I. KELLY.

LITERARY ANALYSIS.

1st Prize,	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
2d "	CHARLES A. WINGERTER.
1st Distinction,	PATRICK H. HOPKINS.
2d "	JOHN F. HABEN.
3d "	JAMES J. QUINN.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

1st Prize,	CHARLES A. WINGERTER.
2d "	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
1st Distinction,	CORNELIUS F. ORBEN.
2d "	CHARLES H. MCCUSKER.
3d "	PATRICK H. HOPKINS.

ENGLISH POETRY.

1st Prize,	CHARLES A. WINGERTER.
2d “	PATRICK H. HOPKINS.
1st Distinction,	JAMES J. QUINN.
2d “	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
3d “	CORNELIUS F. ORBEN.

GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY.

1st Prize,	JOHN F. HABEN.
2d “	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
1st Distinction,	JOSEPH I. KELLY.
2d “	WILLIAM J. MEAGHER.
3d “	THOMAS F. KELLY.

HISTORY.

1st Prize,	CHARLES A. WINGERTER.	
2d “	{ PATRICK H. HOPKINS, } <i>ex æquo.</i>	
	{ MICHAEL W. HOLLAND, }	
1st Distinction,	JOHN F. HABEN.	
2d “	GEO. W. WALLACE.	

FRENCH.

1st Prize,	PATRICK H. HOPKINS.
2d “	JAMES J. QUINN.
1st Distinction,	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
2d “	JOHN F. HABEN.
3d “	AUGUSTUS P. XAVIER.

CHEMISTRY.

(For the Classes of Rhetoric, Belles-Lettres and English Belles-Lettres.)

1st Prize,	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
2d “	JOHN F. HABEN.
3d “	JOSEPH I. KELLY.
4th “	WILLIAM J. MEAGHER.
1st Distinction,	FRANK E. CARROLL.
2d “	JOHN A. TROY.
3d “	MICHAEL A. CUNNIFF.
4th “	CHARLES A. WINGERTER.
5th “	THOMAS F. KELLY.

3.—CLASSICS.*

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal, HENRY J. JORDAN.

2d Prize,	WILLIAM H. MCCLINTOCK.
1st Distinction,	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.
2d “	WILLIAM E. HOWLEY.
3d “	PATRICK J. LENNON.

APPLICATION.

1st Prize,	MALICK J. FITZPATRICK.
2d “	HENRY J. JORDAN.
1st Distinction,	JOSEPH A. KERRIGAN.
2d “	WILLIAM E. HOWLEY.
3d “	SPALDING S. FONTAINE.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

1st Prize,	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.
2d “	THOMAS P. BURKE.
1st Distinction,	THOMAS B. DONOVAN.
2d “	MALICK J. FITZPATRICK.
3d “	WILLIAM H. MCCLINTOCK.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

1st Prize,	WILLIAM H. MCCLINTOCK.
2d “	SPALDING S. FONTAINE.
1st Distinction,	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.
2d “	HENRY J. JORDAN.
3d “	JOSEPH A. KERRIGAN.

LATIN POETRY.

1st Prize,	WILLIAM H. MCCLINTOCK.
2d “	THOMAS P. BURKE.
1st Distinction,	CHARLES J. GILLON.
2d “	SPALDING S. FONTAINE.
3d “	WILLIAM E. HOWLEY.

ALGEBRA.

Prize,	{ CHARLES J. GILLON, } <i>ex aequo</i> .
	{ RICHARD B. CUSHION, }
1st Distinction,	HENRY J. JORDAN.
2d “	GEORGE C. KIRBY.
3d “	THOMAS P. BURKE.

* THOMAS B. DONOVAN having been promoted to the class at the January examination, could not compete for Proficiency or Application.

ENGLISH.

1st Prize,	JOSEPH A. KERRIGAN.
2d “	MALLICK J. FITZPATRICK.
1st Distinction,	THOMAS B. DONOVAN.
2d “	WILLIAM E. HOWLEY.
3d “	WILLIAM H. MCCLINTOCK.

GREEK.

1st Prize,	WILLIAM H. MCCLINTOCK.
2d “	PATRICK J. LENNON.
1st Distinction,	HENRY J. JORDAN.
2d “	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.
3d “	JOHN A. MCGUIRE.

HISTORY AND CONSTITUTION OF U. S.

1st Prize,	MALLICK J. FITZPATRICK.
2d “	HENRY J. JORDAN.
1st Distinction,	SPALDING S. FONTAINE.
2d “	WILLIAM H. MCCLINTOCK.
3d “	THOMAS P. BURKE.

FRENCH.

1st Prize,	CHARLES J. GILLON.
2d “	GEORGE C. KIRBY.
1st Distinction,	PATRICK J. LENNON.
2d “	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.
3d “	HENRY J. JORDAN.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,—	For four Distinctions,	WILLIAM E. HOWLEY.
“	“ three “	THOMAS B. DONOVAN.

ELOCUTION.

(For Under-Graduates.)

1st Prize,	CHARLES H. MCCUSKER.
2d “	CORNELIUS F. ORBEN.
3d “	HENRY J. JORDAN.
1st Distinction,	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
2d “	JAMES F. CORBETT.
3d “	JAMES F. DONOHUE.
4th “	GEORGE W. WALLACE.

II.

GRAMMAR CLASSES.

4.—FIRST GRAMMAR.*

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,	JOHN E. KELLEY.
1st Distinction,	JOSEPH V. MORRISSE.
2d "	FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU.
3d "	KENYON J. FORTESCUE.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	JOHN E. KELLEY.
1st Distinction,	FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU.
2d "	JAMES N. AYLWARD.
3d "	JOSEPH V. MORRISSE.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION

Prize,	JOSEPH V. MORRISSE.
1st Distinction,	PATRICK M. LYNCH.
2d "	JOHN E. KELLEY.
3d "	FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU.

LATIN THEME.

Prize,	JOHN E. KELLEY.
1st Distinction,	ALBAN J. BUTLER.
2d "	FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU.
3d "	JAMES N. AYLWARD.

LATIN VERSION.

Prize,	CHARLES A. LIVINGSTON.
1st Distinction,	FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU.
2d "	JAMES N. AYLWARD.
3d "	ALBAN J. BUTLER.

GREEK.

Prize,	JAMES N. AYLWARD.
1st Distinction,	KENYON L. FORTESCUE.
2d "	JOSEPH N. MORRISSE.
3d "	FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU.

*ALBAN BUTLER having been promoted to the class at the January examination, could not compete for Proficiency or Application.

ENGLISH.

Prize,	JOHN E. KELLEY.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	KENYON J. FORTESCUE.
2d "	PATRICK M. LYNCH.
3d "	JOSEPH V. MORRISSE.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize,	FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	JOHN F. KIRBY.
2d "	JAMES I. BLUN.
3d "	JOSEPH B. MONAHAN.

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY AND MYTHOLOGY.

Prize,	JOHN E. KELLEY.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	JOSEPH V. MORRISSE.
2d "	FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU.
3d "	KENYON J. FORTESCUE.

FRENCH.

Prize,	PATRICK M. LYNCH.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	ALBAN J. BUTLER.
2d "	CHARLES A. LIVINGSTON.
3d "	JOSEPH V. MORRISSE.

PENMANSHIP.

Prize,	MICHAEL J. SWEENEY.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	JAMES N. AYLWARD.
2d "	WILLIAM WALDRON.
3d "	JOSEPH V. MORRISSE.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,— <i>For four Distinctions</i> ,	HENRY J. FORTESCUE.
" " <i>three</i> "	WILLIAM C. WALDRON.

5.—SECOND GRAMMAR.*

PROFICIENCY.

1st Prize,	ROBERT A. WEIR.
2d “	GABRIEL L. CHEVALLIER.
1st Distinction,	DAVID ARELLANO.
2d “	DAVID W. ORPHEUS.
3d “	WILLARD S. WRIGHT.

APPLICATION.

1st Prize,	DAVID ARELLANO.
2d “	CHRISTIAN J. STRAUB.
1st Distinction,	ROBERT A. WEIR.
2d “	WILLARD S. WRIGHT.
3d “	WILLIAM E. MURPHY.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

1st Prize,	ROBERT A. WEIR.
2d “	{ JOSEPH P. WALSH, } <i>ex æquo</i> . { GEORGE M. WARREN, }
1st Distinction,	HARRY F. DE BRAEKELEER.
2d “	HARRY J. M. SEDGWICK.

LATIN THEME.

1st Prize,	DAVID ARELLANO.
2d “	CHRISTIAN J. STRAUB.
1st Distinction,	JOSEPH P. WALSH.
2d “	GEORGE M. WARREN.
3d “	DAVID W. ORPHEUS.

LATIN VERSION.

1st Prize,	DAVID ARELLANO.
2d “	GEORGE M. WARREN.
1st Distinction,	HARRY F. DE BRAEKELEER.
2d “	JOSEPH P. WALSH.
3d “	CHRISTIAN J. STRAUB.

GREEK.

1st Prize,	GEORGE M. WARREN.
2d “	JOSEPH P. WALSH.
1st Distinction,	ROBERT A. WEIR.
2d “	GABRIEL L. CHEVALLIER.
3d “	DAVID ARELLANO.

* GEORGE M. WARREN and JOSEPH P. WALSH having been promoted to the class at the January examination, could not compete for Proficiency or Application.

ENGLISH.

1st Prize,	DAVID ARELLANO.
2d “	GEORGE M. WARREN.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	GABRIEL L. CHEVALLIER.
2d “	ROBERT G. EMMET.
3d “	GEORGE A. ROGERS.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Prize,	ROBERT A. WEIR.
2d “	GEORGE M. WARREN.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	JOSEPH P. WALSH.
2d “	WILLIAM E. MURPHY.
3d “	GEORGE A. ROGERS.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1st Prize,	ROBERT A. WEIR.
2d “	HARRY F. DE BRAEKELEER.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	HARRY J. SEDGWICK.
2d “	DAVID W. ORPHEUS.
3d “	DAVID ARELLANO.

FRENCH.

1st Prize,	CHRISTIAN J. STRAUB.
2d “	GABRIEL L. CHEVALLIER.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	ROBERT G. EMMET.
2d “	DAVID ARELLANO.
3d “	JOSEPH P. WALSH.

PENMANSHIP.

1st Prize,	ROBERT WEIR.
2d “	DAVID W. ORPHEUS.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	JOSEPH P. WALSH.
2d “	DAVID ARELLANO.
3d “	JAMES D. McNAMARA,

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize, *For three Distinctions*, WILLARD S. WRIGHT.

6.—THIRD GRAMMAR.

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,	THOMAS F. BUTLER.
1st Distinction,	EDWARD H. WEIR.
2d "	DANIEL J. DEVLIN.
3d "	EDWARD A. DANAHER.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	THOMAS F. BUTLER.
1st Distinction,	EDWARD H. WEIR.
2d "	JOHN J. HEARN.
3d "	JOSEPH R. F. P. BUCKLY.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	HARRY C. RICHARDSON.
1st Distinction,	THOMAS F. BUTLER.
2d "	EDWARD H. WEIR.
3d "	EDWARD A. DANAHER.

LATIN.

Prize,	CHARLES W. EVESSON.
1st Distinction,	EDWARD H. WEIR.
2d "	DANIEL J. DEVLIN.
3d "	PATRICK F. QUINN.

GREEK.

Prize,	THOMAS F. BUTLER.
1st Distinction,	CHARLES W. EVESSON.
2d "	FRANCIS J. OAKES.
3d "	EDWARD H. WEIR.

ENGLISH.

Prize,	CHARLES W. EVESSON.
1st Distinction,	THOMAS F. BUTLER.
2d "	DANIEL J. DEVLIN.
3d "	HARRY C. A. RICHARDSON.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize,	EDWARD H. WEIR.
1st Distinction,	EDWARD A. DANAHER.
2d "	THOMAS F. BUTLER.
3d "	JOSEPH F. HORGAN.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Prize,	THOMAS F. BUTLER.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	FRANCIS J. OAKES.
<i>2d</i> “	EDWARD H. WEIR.
<i>3d</i> “	DANIEL J. DEVLIN.

FRENCH.

Prize,	CHARLES W. EVESSON.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	DANIEL J. DEVLIN.
<i>2d</i> “	JOSEPH F. HORGAN.
<i>3d</i> “	TROMAS F. BUTLER.

PENMANSHIP.

Prize,	JOSEPH F. HORGAN.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	EDWARD A. DANAHER.
<i>2d</i> “	EDWARD J. F. MCELROY.
<i>3d</i> “	PATRICK F. QUINN.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize <i>For six Distinctions,</i>	DANIEL J. DEVLIN.
“ “ <i>four</i> “	EDWARD A. DANAHER.

ELOCUTION.

(For Classical and Commercial Course.)

Prize,	GEORGE A. BOURNE.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JOSEPH V. MORRISSE.
<i>2d</i> “	WILLIAM C. WALDRON.

SPECIAL LATIN.**PROFICIENCY.**

Prize,	ANDREW W. MEAD.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JOHN J. LUNNY.
<i>2d</i> “	CERAN GAVEAU.
<i>3d</i> “	PAUL YRISARRI.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	ANDREW W. MEAD.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	CERAN GAVEAU.
<i>2d</i> “	JOHN J. LUNNY.
<i>3d</i> “	DANIEL A. HANRAHAN.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	JOHN J. LUNNY.
1st Distinction,	ANDREW W. MEAD.
2d "	CHARLES J. DELARGEY.
3d "	CHARLES C. MARRIN.

LATIN.

Prize,	{ ANDREW W. MEAD. } <i>ex æquo.</i> { JOHN LUNNY. }
1st Distinction,	CERAN GAVEAU.
2d "	THOMAS J. G. TAAFFE.

GREEK.

Prize,	{ DAVID A. BURNS. } <i>ex æquo.</i> { THOMAS J. G. TAAFFE. }
1st Distinction,	ANDREW W. MEAD.
2d "	CERAN GAVEAU.

ENGLISH.

Prize,	ANDREW W. MEAD.
1st Distinction,	NATHAN BOLLES.
2d "	THOMAS J. G. TAAFFE.
3d "	JOHN W. HEFFERN.

FRENCH.

Prize,	THOMAS J. G. TAAFFE.
1st Distinction,	ANDREW W. MEAD.
2d "	JOHN J. LUNNY.
3d "	DANIEL A. HANRAHAN.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize *For four Distinctions*, CERAN GAVEAU.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

1.—RHETORIC.

PROFICIENCY.

Prize, ALFRED A. GINEBRA.

APPLICATION.

Prize, ALFRED A. GINEBRA.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize, ALFRED A. GINEBRA.

TRIGONOMETRY.

Prize, ALFRED A. GINEBRA.

DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY.

Prize, ALFRED A. GINEBRA.

MECHANICAL DRAWING.

Prize, ALFRED A. GINEBRA.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Prize, WILLIAM A. CORCORAN.

FRENCH.

Prize, ALFRED A. GINEBRA.

2.—BELLES-LETTRES.

PROFICIENCY.

Prize, IGNATIUS D. MONTESINOS.
1st *Distinction*, FLORENTINO DE LOS CUETOS.
2d “ ALPHONSUS VILLA.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	IGNATIUS D. MONTESINOS.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	WILLIAM L. CROWLEY.
2d “	FLORENTINO DE LOS CUETOS.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	WILLIAM L. CROWLEY.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	GEORGE A. BOURNE.
2d “	CHARLES D. BLESCH.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Prize,	IGNATIUS D. MONTESINOS.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	FREDERICK G. POMBO.
2d “	ALPHONSUS VILLA.

MATHEMATICS.

Prize,	GEORGE A. BOURNE.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	FLORENTINO DE LOS CUETOS.
2d “	DEMETRIO RODRIGUEZ.

HISTORY.

Prize,	IGNATIUS D. MONTESINOS.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	WILLIAM L. CROWLEY.
2d “	CHARLES D. BLESCH.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Prize,	WILLIAM L. CROWLEY.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	DEMETRIO RODRIGUEZ.
2d “	ALPHONSUS VILLA.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

Prize,	IGNATIUS D. MONTESINOS.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	GEORGE A. BOURNE.
2d “	ALPHONSUS VILLA.

PRIZE FOR BEST SET OF BOOK-KEEPING BOOKS.

WILLIAM L. CROWLEY.

FRENCH.

Prize,	ALPHONSUS VILLA.
1st Distinction,	IGNATIUS D. MONTESINOS.
2d "	DEMETRIO RODRIGUEZ.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize For three Distinctions,	FLORENTINO DE LOS CUETOS.
" " "	CHARLES D. BLESCH.
" " "	DEMETRIO RODRIGUEZ.

3.—FIRST GRAMMAR.

PROFICIENCY.

1st Prize,	CHARLES H. McGRATH.
2d "	JOSEPH P. DONOVAN.
1st Distinction,	MICHAEL A. KANE.
2d "	JOHN J. DOYLE.
3d "	CHARLES D. CALLERY.
4th "	CHARLES VILLA.

APPLICATION.

1st Prize,	CHARLES H. McGRATH.
2d "	JOSEPH P. DONOVAN.
1st Distinction,	JOHN J. DOYLE.
2d "	CHARLES D. CALLERY.
3d "	FRANCISCO ARMENDAIZ.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

1st Prize,	GUSTAVO POSADA.
2d "	JAMES T. QUINN.
1st Distinction,	CHARLES VILLA.
2d "	JOSEPH P. DONOVAN.
3d "	CHARLES D. CALLERY.
4th "	CHARLES H. McGRATH.

ENGLISH.

1st Prize,	CHARLES H. McGRATH.
2d "	JOSEPH P. DONOVAN.
1st Distinction,	JOHN A. DOYLE.
2d "	JAMES T. QUINN.
3d "	WILLIAM KENNEDY.
4th "	HERBERT W. BENNETT.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Prize,	FRANCISCO ARMENDAIZ.
2d "	JOSEPH P. DONOVAN.
1st Distinction,	CHARLES D. CALLERY.
2d "	HERBERT W. BENNETT.
3d "	CHARLES H. McGRATH.
4th "	JOSEPH A. DEL SOLAR.

BOOK-KEEPING.

1st Prize,	CHARLES VILLA.
2d "	FRANCISCO ARMENDAIZ.
1st Distinction,	GUSTAVO POSADA.
2d "	CHARLES H. McGRATH.
3d "	FRANCIS C. O'REILLY.
4th "	CHARLES D. CALLERY.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1st Prize,	JOSEPH P. DONOVAN.
2d "	CHARLES H. McGRATH.
1st Distinction,	CHARLES VILLA.
2d "	CHARLES D. CALLERY.
3d "	JOHN A. DOYLE.
4th "	JOSEPH A. DEL SOLA.

PENMANSHIP.

1st Prize,	PASCAL BELLIZIA.
2d "	CHARLES H. McGRATH.
1st Distinction,	CHARLES D. CALLERY.
2d "	HERBERT W. BENNETT.
3d "	FRANCIS C. O'REILLY.
4th "	FRANCIS L. DE VILLA.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

1st Prize,	JOSEPH P. DONOVAN.
2d "	GUSTAVO POSADA.
1st Distinction,	CHARLES VILLA.
2d "	JOHN A. DOYLE.
3d "	CHARLES D. CALLERY.
4th "	CHARLES H. McGRATH.

FRENCH.

1st Prize,	JULIUS BASCARAN.
2d "	GUSTAVO POSADA.
1st Distinction,	JOSEPH P. DONOVAN.
2d "	JOSEPH A. DEL SOLA.
3d "	CHARLES H. McGRATH.
4th "	JOHN A. DOYLE.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize For eight Distinctions,	CHARLES D. CALLERY.
" " three "	HERBERT W. BENNETT.

3.—SECOND GRAMMAR. (1ST SECTION.)

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,	EUGENE GIRARD.
1st Distinction,	PAUL A. CORREOSO.
2d "	HENRY R. GAVILAN.
3d "	ALPHONSUS P. LYNCH.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	HENRY R. GAVILAN.
1st Distinction,	PAUL P. ACUNA.
2d "	EUGENE GIRARD.
3d "	ALPHONSUS P. LYNCH.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	JAMES G. O'CONNOR.
1st Distinction,	ALPHONSUS P. LYNCH.
2d "	PARKER CASSIDY.
3d "	GONSALVO ACUNA,

ENGLISH.

Prize,	HENRY R. GAVILAN.
1st Distinction,	JAMES PENA.
2d "	PAUL P. ACUNA.
3d "	EUGENE GIRARD.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize,	EUGENE GIRARD.
1st Distinction,	PAUL A. CORREOSO.
2d "	PAUL P. ACUNA.
3d "	HENRY R. GAVILAN.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Prize,	PAUL A. CORREOSO.
1st Distinction,	GONSALVO ACUNA.
2d "	NESTOR DE CASTRO.
3d "	PAUL P. ACUNA.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Prize,	HENRY R. GAVILAN.
1st Distinction,	PAUL A. CORREOSO.
2d "	ALPHONSUS P. LYNCH.
3d "	EUGENE GIRARD.

PENMANSHIP.

Prize,	PAUL A. CORREOSO.
1st Distinction,	GONZALO ACUNA.
2d "	DANIEL M. O'NEIL.
3d "	NESTOR DE CASTRO.

FRENCH.

Prize,	RENE VON MINDEN.
1st Distinction,	PAUL A. CORREOSO.
2d "	HENRY R. GAVILAN.
3d "	PAUL P. ACUNA.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize For five Distinctions,	ALPHONSUS P. LYNCH.
" " " "	PAUL P. ACUNA.
" " three "	GONZALO ACUNA.

4.—SECOND GRAMMAR. (2D SECTION.)

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,	GEORGE J. DOHERTY.
Distinction,	FRANCIS A. SCHUTTE.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	JAMES PENA.
1st Distinction,	FRANCIS A. SCHUTTE.
2d "	NARCISSE J. ARELLANO.
3d "	GEORGE J. DOHERTY.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	JOHN B. C. SPRAGUE.
1st Distinction,	PETER J. CALLAN.
2d "	CHARLES A. REILLEY.
3d "	JOSEPH D. MATHY.

ENGLISH.

Prize,	NARCISSE J. ARELLANO.
1st Distinction,	GEORGE J. DOHERTY.
2d "	JAMES PENA.
3d "	PETER CALLAN.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize,	JAMES PENA.
1st Distinction,	JOSEPH D. MATHY.
2d "	ARTHURO OBJIO.
3d "	N. J. EDELIN HAMILTON.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Prize,	GEORGE J. DOHERTY.
1st Distinction,	ARTHURO OBJIO.
2d "	EUGENE J. HERNANDEZ.
3d "	NARCISSE J. ARELLANO.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Prize,	JOHN B. C. SPRAGUE.
1st Distinction,	N. J. EDELIN HAMILTON.
2d "	FRANCIS A. SCHUTTE.
3d "	CHARLES A. REILLY.

PENMANSHIP.

Prize,	WILLIAM BRYAN.
1st Distinction,	NARCISSE ARELLANO.
2d "	DOMINGO D. PANIAGUA.
3d "	JAMES PENA.

FRENCH.

Prize,	LEON PELLIEUX.
1st Distinction,	JOHN B. C. SPRAGUE.
2d "	DOMINGO D. PANIAGUA.
3p "	JAMES PENA.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize For three Distinctions, FRANCIS A. SCHUTTE.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

1.—FIRST PREPARATORY.

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,	WILLIAM F. KYLE.
1st Distinction,	EDMUND RIGNEY.
2d "	WILLIAM LAUER.
3d "	BEVERLEY W. ROBINSON.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	PHILIP S. SHAUGHNESSY.
1st Distinction,	EDMUND RIGNEY.
2d "	BEVERLEY W. ROBINSON.
3d "	WILLIAM LAUER.

CATECHISM.

Prize,	WALTER ANNETTE.
1st Distinction,	WILLIAM F. KYLE.
2d "	BEVERLEY W. ROBINSON.
3d "	PHILIP S. SHAUGHNESSY.

ENGLISH.

Prize,	WALTER ANNETTE.
1st Distinction,	WILLIAM F. KYLE.
2d "	JOSE A. ROBLETO.
3d "	GUY H. BIRDSALL.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize,	JAMES J. REYNOLDS.
1st Distinction,	WALTER ANNETTE.
2d "	JOSE A. ROBLETO.
3d "	JOSEPH P. TERAN.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Prize,	WALTER ANNETTE.
1st Distinction,	JAMES REYNOLDS.
2d "	FRANCIS RIGNEY.
3d "	WILLIAM LAUER.

PENMANSHIP.

Prize,	JOSE A. ROBLETO.
1st Distinction,	JOHN L. WOOD.
2d "	WILLIAM L. KYLE.
3d "	EDMUND RIGNEY.

FRENCH.

Prize,	EDMUND RIGNEY.
1st Distinction,	BEVERLEY W. ROBINSON.
2d "	JOSEPH A. ROBLETO.
3d "	FRANIS RIGNEY.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize For three Distinctions,	WILLIAM LAUER.
" " " "	BEVERLEY W. ROBINSON.

OPTIONAL STUDIES.

SPANISH.

Prize,	CHARLES A. LIVINGSTON.
Distinction,	WILLIAM A. CORCORAN.

GERMAN.

FIRST SECTION.

Prize,	CHARLES D. BLESCH.
Distinction,	GODFRIED Z. RHOADS.

SECOND SECTION.

Prize,
Distinction,

CHARLES D. CALLERY.
FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU.

THIRD SECTION.

Prize,
Distinction,

PATRICK J. LENNON.
CHARLES H. McGRATH.

SPECIAL STUDIES.

FRENCH.

FIRST CLASS.

Prize,
1st Distinction,
2d "

CERAN GAVEAU.
CHARLES A. WINGERTER.
JOSEPH A. KERRIGAN.

SECOND CLASS.

Prize,
Distinction,

KENYON J. FORTESCUE.
PIERRE LAURENCOT.

MUSIC.

PROFESSOR PETERSEN'S CLASS.

PIANO.

1st Prize,
2d "
Distinction,

FRANCIS E. CARROLL.
P. AUGUSTUS FITZPATRICK.
JAMES B. BOYLAN.

PICCOLO.

Prize,

JULIEN BASCARAN.

CORNET.

Prize,

ALFRED GINEBRA.

FLUTE.

Prize,

JULIEN BASCARAN.

SINGING.

Prize, FRANK P. CORDERO.

VIOLIN.

Prize, CHARLES I. DONAHUE.

BANJO.

Prize, GEORGE W. WALLACE.

PROFESSOR MACÉ'S CLASS.

PIANO.

Prize, PATRICK F. QUINN.
Distinction, THOMAS J. CUMMINS.

PROFESSOR KERLÉ'S CLASS.

VIOLIN.

Prize, PIERRE LAURENCOT.
Distinction, GEORGE M. WARREN.

PROFESSOR BRANDT'S CLASS.

PIANO.

Prize, ALFRED V. AMY.
Distinction, JAMES I. BLUN.

ART CLASS.

Prize, CHRISTIAN J. STRAUB.
1st Distinction, KENYON J. FORTESCUE.
2d " DANIEL J. DEVLIN.

ORNAMENTAL PENMANSHIP.

Prize, PASCUAL BELLIZIA.

FENCING CLASS.

Prize, CHRISTIAN J. STRAUB.
1st Distinction, THOMAS J. CUMMINS.
2d " GASTON DE BREMONT.

RIDING CLASS.

Prize,
1st *Distinction*,
2d “

THOMAS F. KELLY.
JOHN J. DOYLE.
JOHN S. H. PETIT.

SPECIAL PRIZES FOR NEATNESS IN KEEPING
WRITING BOOKS.

LATIN CLASSES.

JOHN F. KIRBY.
ROBERT A. WEIR.
GASTON A. BREMONT.

ENGLISH CLASSES.

CHARLES H. McGRATH.
PAUL P. ACUNA.
JOSE A. ROBLETO.

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED

ON

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 9TH, 1885.

D O N A T I O N S.



A Friend of Education,	.	.	.	.	.	\$5,000
From the Estate of the late Daniel O'Connor, Esq.,	.	.	.	.	.	\$1,000
Annual Scholarship Prize, Hon. Wm. R. Grace,					New York	
"	"	"	Mr. Henry Amy,		"	
"	"	"	Hon. John D. Crimmins,		"	
"	"	"	Mr. James O'Donohue,		"	
"	"	"	Mr. Michael P. Grace,		"	
"	"	"	Mrs. Emilie Havemeyer,		"	
"	"	"	Miss Clara Lynch,		"	
"	"	"	Hon. James A. Coleman,		"	
"	"	"	Mrs. Kate O'Donohue and Daughter,			
			New York.			

Congressional and other Records.

By Hon. R. W. Hutchins, M. C., New York.

Several Natural Specimens from Panama, by Mrs. Mathy, Panama.

Gifts to Scientific Museum, by Hon. Wm. R. Grace, New York.

Fine Specimens of Cinnabar,

Cream Pipe from Che-Meil-Poo,

Costumes of the Pontifical Court, illustrated,

Medal, Commemorative of the Founding of the Cathedral of New-foundland,

Specimens of Pottery from Hindostan, and 300 Volumes for College Library.

By Miss Rosine Parmentier, Brooklyn L. I.

St. John's Alumni Association.

The object of this Association is to perpetuate old friendships, to bring the graduates into closer fellowship with each other, and to advance the interests of the College.

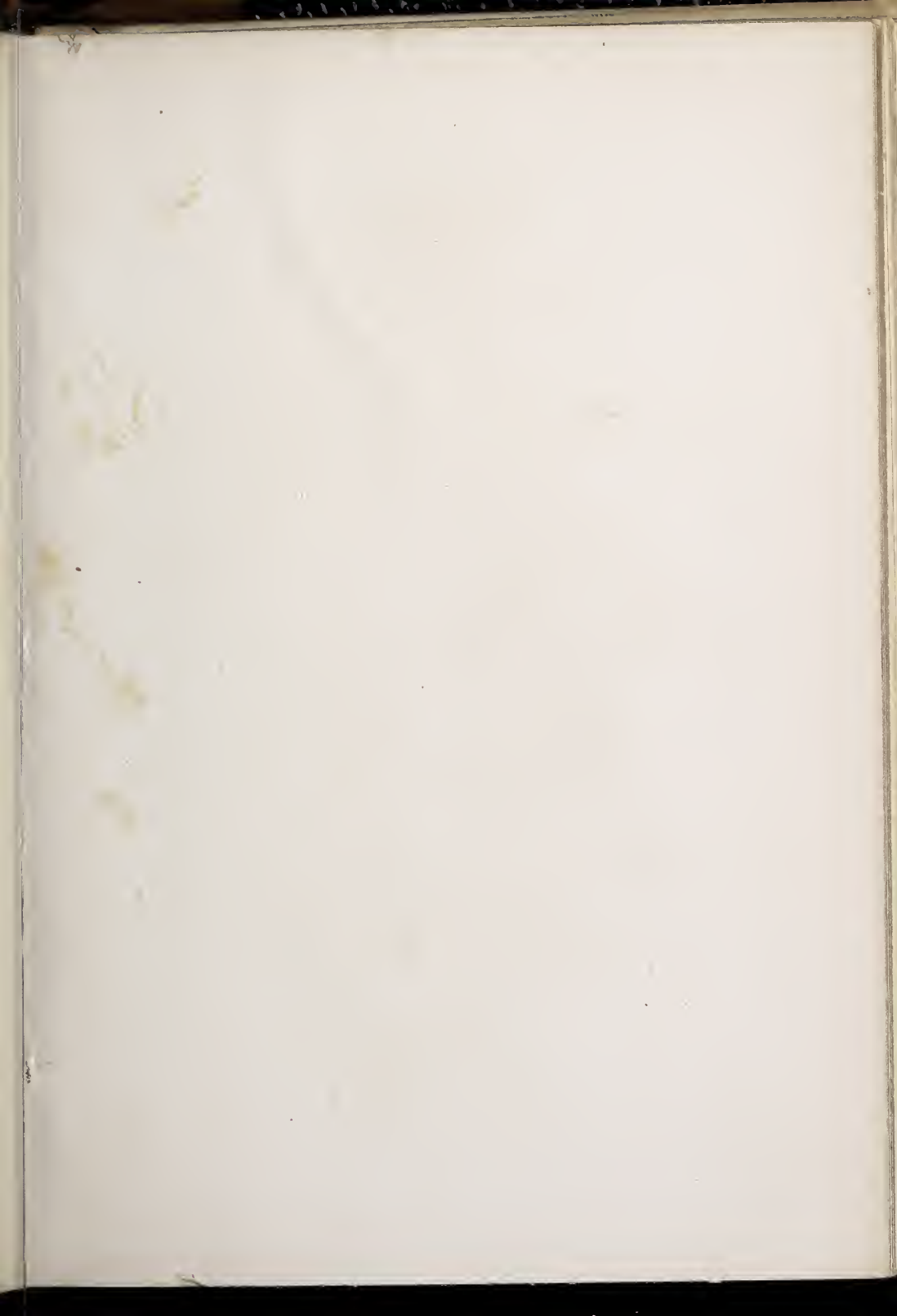
The officers of the Association for the year 1884-'85 are :

<i>President,</i>	THOMAS B. CONNERY, '53.
<i>1st Vice-President,</i>	Rt. Rev. JOHN M. FARLEY.
<i>2d</i> “	*FELIX V. B. KENNEDY, '49.
<i>3d</i> “	Gen. MARTIN T. MCMAHON, '55.
<i>Treasurer,</i>	TIMOTHY F. NEVILLE, '59.
<i>Secretary,</i>	HOMER G. MURPHY, '59.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

PETER F. S. DELANEY, '63.
Rev. JAMES NILAN, '59.
FRANCIS V. OLIVER, '60.
Dr. LAURENCE J. MCNAMARA, '79.
Dr. JOHN ASPELL, '82.
*Rev. WILLIAM F. FLANNELLY, '63.
JOHN SAVAGE, LL. D., '75.

* Deceased.



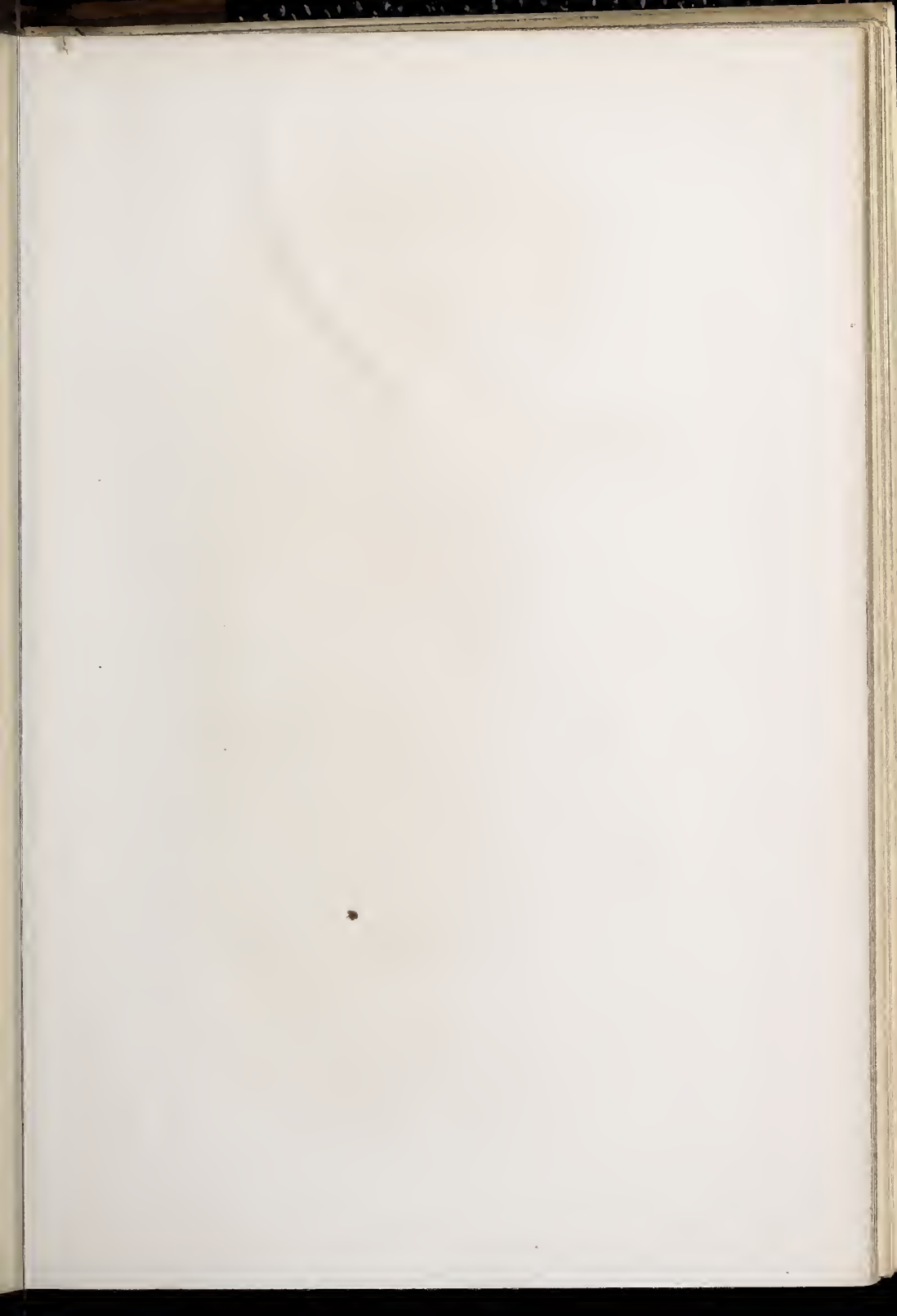


PLAN OF THE COLLEGE WHEN COMPLETED

*St. John's College,
Fordham, N.Y.*



18 June 1871





*St. John's Hall,
Preparatory School for Young Men.*



A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, NEW YORK.

1885—'86.



NEW YORK:
WILLIS McDONALD & CO., PRINTERS,
25 PARK ROW.
1886.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
GENERAL STATEMENT,	3
INSTRUCTION,	3
DISCIPLINE,	5
EXPENSES,	7
COURSE OF INSTRUCTION,	8
FACULTY AND OTHER OFFICERS,	16
STUDENTS,	19
ST. JOHN'S HALL AND PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT, .	25
STUDENTS,	26
LITERARY SOCIETIES.	29
FORDHAM COLLEGE MONTHLY,	32
THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT,	33
COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES,	35
DEGREES CONFERRED,	36
GOLD MEDALS AWARDED,	38
PURSE OF \$50.00 AWARDED,	40
PURSE OF \$50.00 AWARDED,	41
PURSE OF \$50.00 AWARDED,	42
MEDALS AND PRIZES AWARDED,	43
OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION,	69

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED

ON

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 8TH, 1886.

General Statement.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE enjoys the powers and privileges of a University, and is conducted by Jesuit Fathers. It is situated at Fordham, in a picturesque and healthy part of New York county, and is reached in thirty minutes by the Harlem trains, which leave the Grand Central Depot every half hour; it is easily accessible at all hours and seasons, either by private conveyance over the great boulevards, or by the horse-cars, which lead to the gate at the foot of the College lawn.

The grounds are extensive, well laid out for College purposes, and afford uncommon facilities for athletic sports, for bathing, and skating. Ample opportunities are also provided for indoor amusements. The buildings are spacious, thoroughly ventilated, and supplied with modern conveniences. The Chemical Laboratory, the Philosophical Apparatus, and the Cabinet of Natural History occupy a separate building; considerable additions are made yearly to this department. Besides the College Library, which contains 20,000 volumes, there is a Circulating Library of over 5,000 volumes, especially adapted to the needs of the Students.

Instruction.

The Collegiate year is divided into two terms; the first begins about the middle of September, the second on the first of February. The best time for admission is at the beginning of either term, but applicants may be received at any time during the year. Candidates for admission, whether coming from their homes, or from other Colleges, are required to present testimonials of good moral character. They are examined by the Pre-

fect of Studies, and placed in the class to which they are entitled by their attainments.

The scholarship of each Student is determined by weekly competitions in some branch of study, and by examinations. There are two examinations of all the classes every year, one at the end of January, and the other at the end of June. In each of the semi-annual examinations, the several classes are examined in all the branches studied during the previous half year. Any Student failing in the January examination descends to a lower class, unless he makes up for the deficiency within a specified time, besides keeping up with the class in its regular work; failure in the June examination debars a Student from advancement to a higher class. A Student failing in any branch at either of the examinations, is not a full member of his class, so long as he does not make up for the deficiency. Testimonials are awarded for superior success in these examinations.

At the beginning of every month the standing of each Student, for conduct and application during the previous month, is publicly read out in the College Hall, and testimonials are given to those who have attained to the specified degree of excellence.

A record of the weekly competitions, of the monthly standing, and of the general examinations of each Student, is kept in the books of the College, and a copy sent to his parents or guardians semi-annually.

Medals, prizes and honors are awarded at the Commencement, and published in the annual catalogue; for proficiency they are determined by the weekly competitions; for application and for conduct, by the monthly standing; for scholarship in the several branches of study, by competitions held immediately before the annual Commencement. No one deficient at either of the general examinations can compete for prizes or honors.

A Gold Medal worth fifty dollars is yearly awarded to the writer of the best biographical essay on some eminent Catholic layman of the present times, or of past ages. The prize originated with the Most Rev. John

Hughes, Archbishop of New York, and has since been given every year by friends of the College.

The HUGHES MEDAL, founded by Eugene Kelly, Esq., "to perpetuate the memory of Archbishop HUGHES," is open for competition to those members of the graduating class who were not deficient in any department of study at either of the general examinations. It is awarded to the Student who, at a special examination in Logic, Ontology, Cosmology, Psychology, and Theodicy, receives the highest number of marks, provided such number does not fall below ninety out of a possible hundred.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred at the close of the College course. The candidates for this honor are required to undergo a successful examination in Natural, Mental and Moral Philosophy, in Evidences of Religion, in the Philosophy of History, and in higher Mathematics. Such candidates must also give evidence of having attained a specified standard in Greek and Latin, and in General Literature.

Graduates who desire a fuller mental training may, in the Post-graduate class, pursue the study of Natural Law, and of other branches of higher education. This second year is of the greatest importance to young men. At the end of this year the degree of Master of Arts is conferred, after a satisfactory examination.

Discipline.

The rules of the College have for their sole end to strengthen and develop the moral character, to promote good breeding, and to secure the order essential to a successful pursuit of learning. These rules, which are read and explained to all, must be accepted and observed faithfully. The manner of enforcing them is firm, yet mild and paternal, and appeals especially to honor, to conscience, and to religion.

The Students form three distinct divisions according to age. Each division has its separate study halls, dormitories and play grounds, its own gymnasium, billiard and reading rooms.

The U. S. Government has detailed an army officer to give instruction in military drill and tactics to all the Students.

The correspondence of Students is under the supervision of the College authorities. No books, papers, periodicals, etc., are allowed among the Students until they have been examined and approved.

Students are not permitted to go beyond the College bounds without leave, and without the company of an officer.

The visiting days are Sunday afternoons and Thursday in Summer; Sunday, Tuesday and Thursday afternoons in Winter.

The Summer vacation begins on the last Wednesday in June, and closes on the first Wednesday in September. There is a vacation of one week at Christmas, but none at Easter.

It is of the utmost importance that Students be present every day of the Collegiate year. Absence subjects them to the loss of marks, and adds to the difficulty of obtaining prizes and honors. Permission, therefore, to visit New York city or home is granted only at the request of parents or guardians, and for reasons deemed imperative by the President. Moreover, all Students are required not to stay at home beyond the time allotted for vacations, as competition for prizes begins immediately. The attention of parents and guardians is especially called to these regulations, and their co-operation is earnestly solicited.

Students whose parents do not reside in New York city are not allowed to visit it unless in company of an officer of the College.

The ordinary causes of dismissal are: insubordination, continued inapplication to study, and bad conduct. Day Scholars are received on the same conditions as the other Students. For terms, apply at the College.

Expenses.

All the charges are payable half-yearly in advance.

Entrance fee, to be paid only once . . .	\$10 00
Tuition and Board, per annum . . .	300 00
Washing and mending of linen, per annum . . .	30 00
Medical attendance, per annum . . .	5 00

Use of Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus, \$5 per annum for those who attend the classes of Chemistry and Physics; Drawing, \$60; Piano and use of Piano, \$70; Violin, Flute, etc, \$60 each for those who wish to learn them; \$100 for Students spending the Summer vacation in the College.

There are other slight expenses for societies which the Students form among themselves.

No deduction will be made for absence or withdrawal from College, except on account of sickness or dismissal, and in these cases no deduction will be made for a shorter period than one month.

Books, stationery, clothes, etc., are furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by parents or guardians. No uniform is prescribed; all the College requires in the matter of clothing is, that each Student should have, in quality and quantity, what befits a young gentleman. Each one should, on entering or on returning after either vacation, bring enough of clothing to last until the next vacation.

Articles of clothing, books, etc., will not be furnished by the College, unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer. *No advance will be made beyond the deposit.*

Pocket money, if any be allowed by parents or guardians, should be left in the hands of the Treasurer, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from a distance, may have guard-

ians appointed in the vicinity, to be responsible for the regular payment of bills, and to receive the Students if for any reason they should have to withdraw from the College.

Course of Instruction.

The instruction furnished by the College is of two kinds—Classical and Commercial.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

I.

GRAMMAR CLASSES.

1.—THIRD GRAMMAR.

Latin.—Elements. Yenni's Grammar. Reader and Exercises.

Greek.—The elements of this language are taught in the Second Term.

English.—Graded Lessons : Reid and Kellog. Exercises. Spelling. Defining. Reading. Young Catholic's Fourth Reader.

History.—Hassard's History of the United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's.

Arithmetic.—Robinson's Intellectual and Written.

Penmanship.—Lessons.

Religious Instruction.—Literal Study of a short Catechism, with explanations by the Teacher.

2.—SECOND GRAMMAR.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar (continued). Reader and Exercises. Nepos, Phaedrus. Select Letters of Cicero.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar. Reader and Exercises. Æsop's Fables.

English.—Higher Lessons : Reid and Kellog. Exercises. Young Catholic's Fifth Reader.

History.—Ancient : Fredet.

Geography.—Sadlier's (continued).

Penmanship.—Lessons.

Arithmetic.—Robinson's (continued).

Religious Instruction.—Literal Study of Catechism; explanation by the Teacher.

3.—FIRST GRAMMAR.

Latin.—Grammar (completed). Exercises. Cæsar's Commentaries. Cicero's De Amicitia, De Senectute, and Selectæ Epistolæ.

Greek.—Grammar (continued). Exercises. Lucian's Dialogues. Xenophon's Anabasis.

English.—Grammar (completed). Exercises. Young Catholic's Sixth Reader.

History.—Roman History : Fredet.

Geography.—Sadlier's (completed). Ancient Geography.

Mythology.—Irving's Catechism of Mythology.

Arithmetic.—Robinson's (completed).

Penmanship.—Lessons.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism; explanation by the Teacher.

Parents and guardians are respectfully informed that all the advantages of the Commercial Course may be obtained by every student of the Classical Course who, on application, will be taught, free of extra charge, Book-keeping and Commercial Law.

II.

UNDER-GRADUATE CLASSES.

4.—CLASSICS.

Latin.—Syntax Reviewed. Idioms. Prosody. Exercises in Prose and Verse. Sallust. Virgil. Cicero in Catilinam.

Greek.—Grammar (completed). Prosody. Xenophon's Cyropædia. Herodotus. Homer's Odyssey.

English.—Prosody. Composition. Critical Study of the "Deserted Village" and of the "Lady of the Lake."

Elocution.—Comstock's.

History.—Middle Ages: Fredet. Constitution United States.

Algebra.—Wentworth's Manual.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism (continued).

5.—BELLES-LETTRES.

Latin.—Principles of Latin Style; Prose and Verse Composition. Livy, Horace, Virgil, Cicero.

Greek.—Principles of Greek Style; Prose and Verse Composition. Plato's Apologia, Demosthenes' Olynthiacs, Homer's Iliad, Sophocles' Œdipus Rex.

English.—Halpin's Precepts of Literature. Lectures on Style and Poetry. Analysis of selections from the best Authors. Critical study of Shakespeare's Macbeth. Epistolary, descriptive and narrative composition, essays, poems, etc. Jenkins' History of English Literature.

Elocution.—Comstock's.

History.—Modern: Fredet.

Geometry.—Wentworth's.

Chemistry.—Avery's.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism (completed).

6.—RHETORIC.

Latin.—Cicero's Orations, De Oratore, Ad Brutum, Horace, Juvenal, Persius, Tacitus. Prose and Verse Composition. History of Latin Literature.

Greek.—Demosthenes, Thucydides, Sophocles, Pindar, Longinus, Æschylus. Prose and Verse Composition. History of Greek Literature.

English.—Halpin's Precepts of Rhetoric. Lectures on the Principles of Rhetoric, the Construction of a Discourse, etc. Critical Study of the best speeches in Goodrich's British Eloquence, and of Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar. The utmost attention is given to English Composition. Debates are held every week.

Elocution.—Comstock's.

History.—Lectures on the Philosophy of History.

Mathematics.—Peck's Analytical Geometry.

Chemistry.—Avery's.

Natural History.—Elements of.

Religious Instruction.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

7.—PHILOSOPHY.

Mental Philosophy.—Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics. First Term: Logic and Ontology. Second Term: Cosmology, Psychology, and Theodicy. The general principles of Ethics and of Civil Society. The Lectures are given in Latin. The Students are required to speak Latin, and defend their theses every week in that language. Such defense is often public before the Faculty.

Natural Philosophy.—Olmstead's.

Mathematics.—Peck's Calculus.

Mechanics.—Dana's.

Astronomy.—Newcomb & Holden.

Elocution.—Comstock's. The Debating Society meets every week.

History.—Lectures.

Religious Instruction.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

* * * These four Under-graduate classes correspond to the Senior, Junior, Sophomore, and Freshmen classes of other Colleges.

III.

POST-GRADUATE DEPARTMENT.

First Term.—Ethics, and the principal systems of Mental Philosophy.

Second Term.—Principles of Civil Society, of Political Economy, and of International Law. The relations of Church and State. History of Philosophy. In this, as well as in the first year of Philosophy, the Students are obliged to defend their theses, both in class and before the Faculty, against some of their own number, or against professors and others appointed to attack them. Such discussions are usually carried on in Latin. The members of this class are required to write Dissertations and Essays, in English, on the various matters of their course. At the end of the second term, Essays on three different subjects, already treated in class, are written, and to the best is awarded a gold medal worth fifty dollars.

Various branches of Natural Science and the Modern Languages, can be studied in this course.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

This course embraces all the branches of a complete English education. All that is absolutely necessary for Mercantile purposes can be learned in the first and second years; especially when Students have previously been subjected to the training of the two Preparatory Classes. The third, fourth and fifth years are intended for young men who seek the best education that is given without the study of Latin and Greek. A degree is conferred on deserving candidates at the end of the whole course.

1.—SECOND GRAMMAR.

English.—Brown's Grammar. Exercises. Y. C. Fourth Reader and Grammar School Speller and Definer.

History.—Hassard's History of the U. S.

Geography.—Sadlier's.

Arithmetic.—Robinson's Intellectual and Higher.

Book-keeping.—Mayhew's. Practical Business.

Penmanship.—Lessons.

Religious Instruction.—Literal Study of Catechism : explanation by the Teacher.

2.—FIRST GRAMMAR.

English.—Brown's Grammar. Exercises. Y. C. Fifth Reader and Grammar School Speller and Definer. Commercial Correspondence.

History.—Modern : Fredet.

Geography.—Sadlier's (completed).

Arithmetic.—Robinson's (completed).

Book-keeping.—Bryant and Stratton's Counting House, Practical Business.

Commercial Law.—Lectures.

Penmanship.—Lessons.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism : explanation by the Teacher.

3 —BELLES-LETTRES.

English.—Grammar (completed). Hart's Composition and Rhetoric. Lectures on Style. Critical Study of selections from the best Authors. Letter Writing. Descriptive and Narrative Composition, etc. Jenkins' History of English Literature. Y. C. Sixth Reader.

History.—Modern : Fredet.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic reviewed. Peck's Algebra and Geometry.

Book-keeping.—Completed and reviewed. Practical business.

Commercial Law.—Lectures.

Elocution.—Frobisher's Voice and Action.

Natural History.—Elements of.

Chemistry.—Barker's.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism (continued).

Short-hand Writing.

4.—RHETORIC.

English.—Halpin's Precepts of Literature. Lectures on Poetry and on the Construction of a Discourse, etc. Critical Study of Poetical Extracts, and of Select Speeches. Poems and Oratorical Composition. Jenkins' History of English Literature (completed). Debating Society.

Elocution.—Frobisher's Voice and Action.

History.—Fredet's Ancient (completed).

Mathematics.—Peck's Geometry (completed). Trigonometry. Surveying. Analytical Geometry.

Natural Philosophy.—Ganot's Physics.

Chemistry.—Avery's.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism (completed).

5.—PHILOSOPHY.

Philosophy.—Hill's Mental and Moral.

English.—Lectures by the Professor. Essays. Debating Society.

Mathematics.—Analytical Geometry (completed). Calculus.

Mechanics.—Elements of.

Astronomy.—Loomis' Treatise.

Geology.—Page's.

History.—Lectures.

Religious Instructions.—Jouin's Evidences of Religion.

PREPARATORY AND OPTIONAL STUDIES.

1st. A special Latin class, which is intended to advance young men who come too late in the year, or are too old to enter the ordinary Grammar classes. The students of this class are promoted to the regular class, which their success in the January or June examination entitles them to enter.

2d. A special class for Spaniards and others who do not know enough English to allow them to take rank in the ordinary classes.

3d. Book-keeping is optional for the Under-graduates.

4th. German, Spanish and Drawing are optional, and for these branches, except Drawing, there are no extra charges.

5th. Lectures on Political Economy and other scientific subjects, will be delivered by professional lecturers during the year.

1886
Faculty and Other Officers.

REV. THOMAS J. CAMPBELL, S. J., PRESIDENT, ✓
Prefect of Studies.

REV. GEORGE E. QUIN, S. J., VICE-PRESIDENT, ✓
Chief Disciplinarian.

REV. NICHOLAS HANRAHAN, S. J., ✓
Treasurer.

REV. LOUIS JOUIN, S. J., ✓
Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

REV. EDWARD MCTAMMANY, S. J., ✓
Professor of Higher Mathematics.

REV. THOMAS J. A. FREEMAN, S. J., ✓
Professor of Physics and of Chemistry.

REV. EDWARD DOUCET, S. J., ✓
*Professor of Evidences of Religion and of History; Moderator of the
Historical Association; Librarian.*

REV. PATRICK O'REILLY, S. J., ✓
Professor of Rhetoric; Chaplain; President of the Debating Society.

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J., ✓
Professor of Analytical Geometry, Trigonometry and Geometry.

W. G. READ MULLAN, S. J., ✓
Professor of Belles-Lettres; Librarian of the Students' Library.

JOHN F. QUIRK, S. J., ✓

Professor of Classics; Moderator of the Dramatic Society; Director of Music; Instructor in Elocution.

JAMES V. KELLEY, S. J., ✓

Teacher of First Grammar.

LOUIS S. WEBER, S. J., ✓

Teacher of Second Grammar.

PATRICK A. McQUILLAN, S. J., ✓

Teacher of Third Grammar, and of Elocution.

JOHN COLLINS, S. J., ✓

Teacher of Introductory Class.

REV. MICHAEL FLYNN, S. J., ✓

Professor of English Rhetoric and of Commercial Law.

JOHN C. HART, S. J., ✓

Professor of English Belles-Lettres and of Commercial Law.

JOSEPH J. PRENDERGAST, S. J., ✓

Teacher of First English Grammar.

FRANCIS A. GIDDINGS, A. B., ✓

Teacher of Second English Grammar.

JOSEPH P. MURPHY, ✓

Teacher of Preparatory Class.

LAUGHLIN J. ANDERSON, ✓

Professor of Algebra and Arithmetic.

JOHN F. RILEY, ✓

Professor of Penmanship and Book-keeping and Short-hand Writing.

THOMAS J. WALSH, S. J., ✓

Professor of Spanish-English Class.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

PETER VAN DE VELDE, A. M., ✓

Professor of French.

HERBERT G. SQUIERS ✓

2d Lt. 7th Regt. Cavalry, U. S. A.,

Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

ADOLPH PETERSEN, ✓

Professor of Music and German.

✓ JULIUS MACÉ, S. J., ✓ BERNARD KERLÉ AND C. BRANDT, ✓

Assistant Professors of Music.

ROBERT ROUTLEDGE, ✓

Dancing Master.

STEPHEN J. SHAUGHNESSY, ✓

Professor of Painting and Drawing.

FRANK SAHULKA, ✓

Professor of Physical Culture.

FRANCIS M. PURROY, A. M., M. D.,

Attending Physician.

JOHN COLLINS, S. J.,

JOHN C. HART, S. J.,

JOSEPH J. PRENDERGAST, S. J.,

LOUIS S. WEBER, S. J.,

JAMES V. KELLEY, S. J.,

CHARLES F. BRIDGES, S. J.,

JOHN G. NICHOLSON, S. J.,

CORNELIUS F. ORBEN,

THOMAS R. HALPIN,

} *Assistant Disciplinarians.*

Students, 1885-'86.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
AMEND, ALFRED J.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
AMY, ALFRED V.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
AMY, HENRY, JR.	<i>Philosophy</i>	New York.
ARELLANO, DAVID	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	Nicaragua, C. A.
ARELLANO, NARCISSE J.	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	Nicaragua, C. A.
ARMENDAIZ, FRANCIS	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i>	Brownsville, Tex.
AYLWARD, JAMES N.	<i>Classics</i>	New York.
BAGUER, EDWARD	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	Havana, Cuba.
BAGUER, JOHN	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	Havana, Cuba.
BAKER, FREDERICK J.	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	Bedford Park, N. Y.
BARR, DANIEL H.	<i>Classics</i>	Pittsburgh, Pa.
BARR, WILLIAM J.	<i>Classics</i>	Pittsburgh, Pa.
BARRETT, JOHN J.	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
BARROSO, LOUIS	<i>Special Latin</i>	Mexico, Mex.
BARTLETT, CHARLES W.	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	San Juan Remedios, Cuba
BASSFORD, BERNARD	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	Hartsdale, N. Y.
BERRY, JOSEPH I.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
BLUN, JAMES I.	<i>Classics</i>	Savannah, Ga.
BOLLES, NATHAN	<i>Special Latin</i>	New York.
BOYLAN, JAMES B.	<i>Classics</i>	New York.
BRYAN, WILLIAM J.	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	Mayaguez, Porto Rico.
BUCKLEY, DANIEL	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	New York.
BUCKLEY, JOSEPH R.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Dover Plains, N. Y.
BURKE, THOMAS P.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Greenpoint, L. I.
BUTLER, ALBAN J.	<i>Classics</i>	Halifax, N. S.
BUTLER, THOMAS F.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
CALLAN, PETER J.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Greenpoint, L. I.
CALLERY, CHARLES D.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i>	Allegheny City, Pa.
CARMODY, ROBERT F.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Wyalasing, Pa.
CARMODY, THOMAS W.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Wyalasing, Pa.
CARROLL, FRANK E.	<i>Philosophy</i>	Boston, Mass.
CASEY, JAMES D.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Allegheny City, Pa.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
CASTRO, NESTOR.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Medellin, U. S. C.
CHAVEZ, WILLIAM...	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Cartago, U. S. C.
CLARE, JOHN F.....	<i>Classics</i>	Chicago, Ill.
CONKLIN, HARRY G.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Canton, O.
COONEY, DANIEL.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Tremont, N. Y.
CORBETT, JAMES F.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Lowell, Mass.
CORDERO, FRANK P.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Mexico, Mex.
CROWLEY, WILLIAM L.	<i>English Rhetoric</i>	Troy, N. Y.
CUNNIFF, MICHAEL A.....	<i>Philosophy</i>	Yonkers, N. Y.
CUSHION, RICHARD B.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Rye, N. Y.
DANAHER, EDWARD A.....	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Albany, N. Y.
DAVID, JAMES	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	Mexico, Mex.
DE BRAEKELEER, HARRY F..	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
DE GARMENDIA, MARTIN J..	<i>English Rhetoric</i>	New York.
DELARGEY, CHARLES J.....	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
DE LOS CUETOS, FLORENTINO.	<i>English Rhetoric</i>	Santander, Spain.
DEL SOLAR, JOSEPH A.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Brooklyn, L. I.
DEVLIN, DANIEL.....	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
DOHERTY, THOMAS A.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Susquehanna, Pa.
DONAHUE, CHARLES I.....	<i>Classics</i>	White Plains, N. Y.
DONLON, FRANK L	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Mott Haven, N. Y.
DONNELLY, FRANK P.....	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Pittston, Pa.
DONNELLY, GEORGE B.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Pittston, Pa.
DONNELLY, MICHAEL E.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Pittston, Pa.
DONOHUE, JAMES F. A.....	<i>Philosophy</i>	Tremont, N. Y.
DONOHUE, WILLIAM F....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Chicago, Ill.
DONOVAN, JOSEPH P....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	New York.
DONOVAN, THOMAS B.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Milton, Ky.
DOOLEY, JOHN H.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Woodlawn, N. Y.
DOYLE, JOHN J.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Jersey City, N. J.
DUANY, RAPHAEL.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	New York.
DUFF, JACKSON	<i>Special Latin</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
DUGUE, ANTHONY.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	New York.
DUNNE, JOSEPH J.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	New York.
EATON, FRANK J.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Worcester, Mass.
EGAN, FRANK X.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
EMMET, ROBERT G.....	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
ENGLISH, JOSEPH G.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	San Francisco, Cal.
ESCHAUZIER, LOUIS P....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ..	Seville, Spain.
FEELEY, RICHARD G.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	Savannah, Ga.
FEELEY, WILLIAM H.....	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Savannah, Ga.
FITZGERALD, HENRY A.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Kingston, N. Y.
FITZPATRICK, J. JOSEPH....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
FITZPATRICK, MALLICK J ..	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	High Falls, N. Y.
FORTESCUE, KENYON J	<i>Classics</i>	New York.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
*FREEL, HENRY P.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
GAVEAU, CÉRAN.....	<i>Classics</i>	Jeremie, Hayti.
GAVILAN, HENRY R.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Havana, Cuba.
GAVILAN, JOSEPH R	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ...	Havana, Cuba.
GARCIA, CHARLES.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Caracas, Venezuela.
GARCIA, FRANCIS.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Caracas, Venezuela.
GAVEGAN, EDWARD J	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Rockville, Conn.
GAYNOR, JOHN A.....	<i>English Rhetoric</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
GILLIES, JOHN S.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Brooklyn, L. I.
GILLON, CHARLES J.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Milford, Mass.
GIRARD, EUGENE C.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Charleston, S. C.
GREEN, EDWARD H. R.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ...	New York.
HABEN, JOHN F.	<i>Rhetoric</i>	McKeesport, Pa.
HALLIGAN, THOMAS J	<i>Special Latin</i>	Savannah, Ga.
HALPIN, THOMAS R.....	<i>Philosophy</i>	New York.
HAMILTON, ALEXANDER E...	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Washington, D. C.
HAMILTON, EDELIN J.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Washington, D. C.
HAMMOND, JOHN W.....	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i> ...	Detroit, Mich.
HANIFIN, WILLIAM P	<i>Special Latin</i>	Fairhaven, Conn.
HANRAHAN, DANIEL A.....	<i>Classics</i>	Stamford, Conn.
HARRINGTON, DENIS A.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ...	New York.
HEARN, JOHN J.....	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
HEFFERN, JOHN W.....	<i>Classics</i>	New York.
HERNANDEZ, EUGENE J.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
HOLLAND, MICHAEL W	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Moir, N. Y.
HOPKINS, PATRICK H.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	New York.
HOWLEY, WILLIAM E.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Glenville, Conn.
HUNTER, JOHN F.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Mamaroneck, N. Y.
HYNES, WILLIAM M.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Flatbush, L. I.
JACOBY, HENRY B.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Masaya, Nicaragua.
JEWETT, RICHARD W.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Lowell, Mass.
JOHNSON, ARCHIE K.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Meadville, Pa.
KANE, DANIEL D.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Canastota, Dak.
KEANE, JAMES J.....	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Rondout, N. Y.
KEELER, JAMES M.....	<i>Classics</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
KELLEY, JOHN C.....	<i>Classics</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
KELLEY, JOHN E.....	<i>Classics</i>	New York.
KELLY, HARRY, A.B.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	New York.
KELLY, JOSEPH I.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Chicago, Ill.
KELLY, THOMAS F.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Chicago, Ill.
KENNEDY, WILLIAM C.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
KENNY, EUGENE	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Brooklyn, L. I.
KERRIGAN, JOSEPH A.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Fort Randall, Dak.

* Deceased.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
KEYES, ELMO.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
KIERAN, DANIEL R.....	<i>Classics</i>	Goshen, N. Y.
KILLELEA, MACJ.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Ottawa, Ill.
KIRBY, GEO. C.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
KIRBY, JOHN F.....	<i>English Rhetoric</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
LAUER, WILLIAM.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	New York.
LEE, LAURENCE P.....	<i>Philosophy</i>	New York.
LENNON, PATRICK J.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Tarrytown, N. Y.
LIVINGSTON, CHARLES A.....	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
LONG, J. JOSEPH.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i>	Collingwood, Ont.
LUNNY, JOHN J.....	<i>Classics</i>	West Farms, N. Y.
LYNCH, PATRICK M.....	<i>Classics</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
MALLOY, T. FRANCIS.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	New York.
MALONEY, MICHAEL J.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	Pittston, Pa.
MARSHALL, WILLIAM F.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	New York.
MARTINEZ, ROBERT.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	Grenada, Nicaragua.
MAYOS, FRANCIS J.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	Havana, Cuba.
MCALLISTER, JAMES P.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i>	Greenpoint, L. I.
MCARDLE, PATRICK J.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	New York.
MCCLINTOCK, WILLIAM H.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Springfield, Mass.
MCCUSKER, CHARLES H.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Troy, N. Y.
MCDERMOTT, CHARLES E.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
MCDONNELL, JOSEPH A.....	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Kingsbridge, N. Y.
MCGERAGHTY, JOHN J.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	West Farms, N. Y.
MCGRATH, CHARLES H.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i>	Chicago, Ill.
MCGUIRE, JOHN A.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
MC HUGH, JOHN B.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Yonkers, N. Y.
MCKEOWN, ARTHUR.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	Bradford, Pa.
MC MANUS, JOHN U.....	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	W. Philadelphia, Pa.
MCMANARA, JAMES.....	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
MCMANARA, JOHN A.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i>	Pittston, Pa.
MALLON, JOHN J.....	<i>Philosophy</i>	Mott Haven, N. Y.
MARRIN, CHARLES C.....	<i>Classics</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
MEDINA, JOSEPH.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	New York.
MEAGHER, WILLIAM J.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Cornwall on H'd'n, N. Y.
MOLINA, HIPOLITO.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	Caracas, Venezuela.
MONAHAN, JOSEPH B.....	<i>Classics</i>	Southington, Conn.
MORRISSE, JOSEPH V.....	<i>Classics</i>	Paterson, N. J.
MURPHY CHARLES T. J.....	<i>Philosophy</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
MURPHY, WILLIAM E.....	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
MYERS, C. HARRY.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Baltimore, Md.
NAVARRO, JOSEPH S.....	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	Marianas, Cuba.
NEWTON, WILLIAM.....	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Little Rock, Ark.
OBJIO, ARTHUR R.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	Monte Cristy, San Dom.
O'CONNOR, JAMES G.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	New York.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
O'NEIL, DANIEL M.	1st <i>English Grammar</i> . . .	New York.
ORBEN, CORNELIUS F.	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Port Jervis, N. Y.
O'REILLY, FRANK C.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> . . .	Orange, N. J.
ORPHEUS, DAVID W.	1st <i>Latin Grammar</i> . . .	Boston, Mass.
ORTIGOSA, VINCENT	2d <i>English Grammar</i> . . .	Guadalajara, Mex.
PELLIEUX (DE), LEON	3d <i>Latin Grammar</i> . . .	Fordham, N. Y.
POMBO, FREDERICK G.	<i>English Rhetoric</i>	Mexico, Mex.
POSADA, GUSTAVO	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> . . .	Medellin, U. S. C.
PUIG, CASIMIR	2d <i>English Grammar</i> . . .	Brooklyn, L. I.
QUINN, JAMES J.	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Hartford, Conn.
QUINN, JAMES T.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> . . .	Albany, N. Y.
QUINN, PATRICK F.	2d <i>Latin Grammar</i> . . .	New York.
REILLEY, CHARLES A.	1st <i>English Grammar</i> . . .	Lancaster, Pa.
REILLY, THOMAS J.	<i>Rhetoric</i>	New York.
RHOADS, GODFREID	<i>Classics</i>	Lancaster, Pa.
RILEY, JOHN F.	<i>Special</i>	Binghamton, N. Y.
RINGWOOD, JAMES D.	<i>English Rhetoric</i>	Ilion, N. Y.
RODRIGUEZ, DEMETRIO	<i>English Rhetoric</i>	Monte Cristy, San Dom
ROGERS, GEORGE A.	1st <i>Latin Grammar</i> . . .	W. Troy, N. Y.
RORKE, JAMES A.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> . . .	Brooklyn, L. I.
RORKE, JOHN E.	2d <i>Latin Grammar</i> . . .	Brooklyn, L. I.
ROS, OSWALD	1st <i>English Grammar</i> . . .	New York.
ROUSSEAU, FERNAND A.	<i>Classics</i>	Yonkers, N. Y.
RUSSELL, CHARLES	2d <i>English Grammar</i> . . .	New York.
RUSSELL, JAMES E.	<i>Philosophy</i>	Waterbury, Conn.
RYAN, JAMES T.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> . . .	New York.
SALAS, WILLIAM L.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> . . .	Savannah, Ga.
SEDGWICK, HARRY J.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Hartsdale, N. Y.
SHEA, THOMAS D.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Nanticoke, Pa.
SHEIL, ROBERT F.	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> . . .	Williamsbridge, N. Y.
SHIELDS, JOHN F.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Flemington, N. J.
SIMPSON, CHARLES E.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
SMITH, JOSEPH J.	<i>Philosophy</i>	New York.
SOCARRAS (DE) JAMES	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> . . .	New York.
SOMEILLAN, GONZALO	1st <i>English Grammar</i> . . .	Sagua la Grande, Cuba.
STINER, HENRY S.	1st <i>English Grammar</i> . . .	New York.
STRAUB, CHRISTIAN J.	1st <i>Latin Grammar</i> . . .	Brooklyn, L. I.
SULLIVAN, EDWARD F.	3d <i>Latin Grammar</i> . . .	Brooklyn, L. I.
SULLIVAN, MICHAEL J.	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
SWEENEY, MICHAEL J.	<i>Classics</i>	Albany, N. Y.
TAAFFE, THOMAS J. G.	<i>Classics</i>	New York.
TIMMINS, T. FRANK X.	<i>Classics</i>	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
TORRIANI, FERDINAND	2d <i>English Grammar</i> . . .	New York.
TROY, JOHN A.	<i>Philosophy</i>	Stamford, Conn.
TROY, RICHARD H.	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Stamford, Conn.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
VIDAUD, LOUIS.....	2d <i>English Grammar</i> ...	Santiago de Cuba.
VILLA, ALPHONSUS....	<i>English Rhetoric</i>	Medellin, U. S. C.
VILLA, CHARLES.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ...	Medellin, U. S. C.
VILLA, DE FRANCIS.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ...	Guatemala, Gua.
VON MENDEN, RENÉ P.....	3d <i>Latin Grammar</i>	Morrisania, N. Y.
WALDRON, HUGH.....	1st <i>Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
WALDRON, JAMES T.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	New York.
WALDRON, WILLIAM C.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ...	New York.
WALLACE, GEORGE W.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	New York.
WALSH, JOSEPH P.....	1st <i>Latin Grammar</i>	Parsons, Pa.
WARREN, GEORGE M.....	1st <i>Latin Grammar</i>	Paterson, N. J.
WATT, DANIEL C.....	<i>Philosophy</i>	West Farms, N. Y.
WEIR, EDWARD H.....	2d <i>Latin Grammar</i>	Haverstraw, N. Y.
WEIR, ROBERT A.	1st <i>Latin Grammar</i>	Haverstraw, N. Y.
WILKINSON, JOHN.....	2d <i>English Grammar</i> ...	Fordham, N. Y.
WINGERTER, CHARLES A....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Wheeling, W. Va.
WINGERTER, FERDINAND....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Wheeling, W. Va.
WRIGHT, WILLARD S	1st <i>Latin Grammar</i>	Denver, Col.
XAVIER, AUGUSTUS P.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i> .. .	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
YRISARRI, PAUL J....	<i>Classics</i>	Bernalillo, N. M.

St. John's Hall
AND
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT,
FORDHAM, N. Y.

The attention of Parents and Guardians is directed to the peculiar advantages which this Department affords to younger boys whom they are desirous of placing at Boarding School.

It is intended to prepare boys from ten and upwards for the higher classes of the Collegiate Course.

The former Diocesan Seminary, which is situated N. W. of the College Buildings, is entirely refitted. Large Study Halls and Spacious Dormitories, in which light, heat and ventilation are carefully provided for, are completed.

Military Drill and Calisthenics have been added to the regular course.

German and French are taught free of charge.

The Hall is under the management of the College Authorities.

Terms as above.

For further particulars address

REV. THOMAS J. CAMPBELL, S. J.,
President.

St. John's Hall.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
ARELLANO, GERMAN	<i>Preparatory</i>	Nicaragua, Cent. Amer.
BARTLETT, LOUIS O.	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	San Juan Remedios, Cuba
BERTRAND, GUSTAVE	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
BINGHAM, HENRY J.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
BIRDSALL, GUY H.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
BRENNAN, THOMAS A.	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	New York.
CALLAGHAN, WILLIAM M.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Louisville, Ky.
CAVANAGH, WILLIAM H.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
CORREOSO, PAUL A.	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	Kingston, Jamaica.
CORREOSO, PETER J.	<i>2d English Grammar</i>	Kingston, Jamaica.
CROSS, PHILIP	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
CROSS, THOMAS	<i>Preparatory</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
CUMMINGS, THOMAS J.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
DE BREMONT, GASTON H.	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	New York.
FARRELL, JOHN F.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Albany, N. Y.
FAYE, JOSEPH A.	<i>1st English Grammar</i>	New York.
FOGARTY, HUGH P.	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
FOGARTY, JOHN W.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
GEARY, JAMES S.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
HAEFELI, JULIUS	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
HAGERTY, EDWARD R.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
HAGERTY, MAURICE W.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
HART, ARTHUR A.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
HENWOOD, FRANCIS	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
HIGGINS, JOHN J.	<i>Preparatory</i>	E. Morrisania, N. Y.
HORGAN, JOSEPH F.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
HORN, CHARLES	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Atlanta, Ga.
JACOBY, JOHN	<i>Preparatory</i>	Masaya, Nicaragua.
JAEGER, CHARLES	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Hoboken, N. J.
KEAN, GEORGE M.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Louisville, Ky.
KENNEY, EDWARD J.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
KENNY, FRANK	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
KRAFT, BENJAMIN	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
KYLE, WILLIAM F.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Brooklyn, L. I.
LAURENCOT, PIERRE P.	<i>Preparatory</i>	Hoboken, N. J.
LENNON, MICHAEL D.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Tarrytown, N. Y.
LOEBLE, JOSEPH F.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
LYNCH, ALPHONSE P.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Fordham, N. Y.
MALLON, JAMES A.	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
McELROY, EDWARD J.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
MATHY, JOSEPH D.	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Panama, U. S. C.
McKEOWN, BYRON	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i> ...	Bradford, Pa.
McKEOWN, JAMES.	<i>Preparatory</i>	Bradford, Pa.
McLAUGHLIN, FREDERICK D.	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Yarmouth, N. S.
McMAHON, JOSEPH	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Nyack, N. Y.
OAKES, FRANCIS J.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
O'BRIEN, GEORGE V.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	W. Troy, N. Y.
O'BRIEN, JOSEPH.	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
PARSONS, ARTHUR	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
PARSONS, WILLIAM F.	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
REID, EDWARD	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
REILLEY, HENRY S.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
RIGNEY, EDMOND F.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
RIGNEY, FRANCIS L.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
ROBINSON, BEVERLEY W.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i> ...	New Brighton, S. I.
ROBINSON, CHARLES F.	<i>Preparatory</i>	New York.
ROBLETO, JOSE A.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Nicaragua, C. A.
ROGERS, FRANK G.	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
ROSADO, GEORGE O.	<i>Preparatory</i>	Belize, Brit. Hond.
ROUSSEAU, EARNEST N.	<i>2d English Grammar</i> ...	Yonkers, N. Y.
RYAN, JOHN A.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i> ...	Fordham, N. Y.
RYAN, RICHARD E.	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Fordham, N. Y.
SHAUGHNESSY, PHILIP S.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Suffern, N. Y.
SINCLAIRE, THOMAS I.	<i>Preparatory</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
SLEVIN, JAMES.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	San Francisco, Cal.
SLEVIN, JOHN H.	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Philadelphia, Pa.
VILLA, VINCENT.	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	Medellin, U. S. C.
WENDLER, ERNEST.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
WILLIS, CLARENCE E.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
WOOD, JOHN L.	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i> ...	Williamsburg, L. I.
WRIGHT, JOHN A.	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Denver, Col.

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED

ON

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 8TH, 1886.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

St. John's Debating Society

was organized in 1854. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of literary discussion, to speak with ease and fluency on useful and interesting subjects. The Society has two public exhibitions during the year.

The President and Vice-President are elected annually; the President by the Faculty, the Vice-President by the members of the Society.

Those for 1885-86 are :

REV. PATRICK O'REILLY, S. J.,

President.

DANIEL C. WATT,

Vice-President.

The other officers are elected semi-annually :

FIRST TERM.

JOHN A. TROY.....	<i>Corresponding Sec'y.</i>
WILLIAM J. MEAGHER.....	<i>Recording Secretary.</i>
WILLIAM F. DONOHUE.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
CHARLES H. MCCUSKER.....	<i>Librarian.</i>
MICHAEL A. CUNNIFF.....	<i>First Censor.</i>
JOHN J. MALLON.....	<i>Second Censor.</i>

SECOND TERM.

HENRY AMY, JR.....	<i>Corresponding Sec'y.</i>
HENRY A. FITZGERALD.....	<i>Recording Secretary.</i>
JOSEPH I. KELLY.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
JAMES F. CORBETT.....	<i>Librarian.</i>
JOHN A. TROY.....	<i>First Censor.</i>
JAMES J. DONOHUE.....	<i>Second Censor.</i>

St. John's Historical Association.

This Association was organized March 26th, 1862. Its object is to promote the investigation and diffusion of historical truth. Regular meetings are held semi-monthly. The moderator is appointed by the Faculty. The President and other officers are elected semi-annually by the members.

The officers for 1885-86 are :

FIRST TERM.

JOHN A. TROY.....	<i>President.</i>
JOSEPH J. SMITH.....	<i>Vice-President.</i>
DANIEL C. WATT.....	<i>Corresponding Sec'y.</i>
CHARLES T. MURPHY.....	<i>Recording Secretary.</i>
JOHN J. MALLON.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
MICHAEL A. CUNNIFF.....	<i>Librarian.</i>

SECOND TERM.

JOHN J. MALLON.....	<i>President.</i>
DANIEL C. WATT.....	<i>Vice-President.</i>
MICHAEL A. CUNNIFF.....	<i>Corresponding Sec'y.</i>
HENRY AMY, Jr.....	<i>Recording Secretary.</i>
WILLIAM J. MEAGHER.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
JOHN H. DOOLEY.....	<i>Librarian.</i>

St. John's Dramatic Association

was organized in 1871. It aims at accustoming its members, by means of dramatic readings and representations, to appear in public with greater ease and grace. The Moderator is appointed by the Faculty. The other officers, with the exception of the Stage Directors, are elected semi-annually, by the members.

The officers for 1885-86 are :

FIRST TERM.

CHARLES A. WINGERTER.....	<i>President.</i>
HENRY AMY, Jr.....	<i>Vice-President.</i>
JOHN F. HABEN	<i>Secretary.</i>
GEORGE W. WALLACE.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
CHARLES E. SIMPSON.....	<i>Stage Director.</i>
MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.....	<i>Property Man.</i>

SECOND TERM.

MICHAEL W. HOLLAND...	<i>President.</i>
JOHN F. CLARE.....	<i>Vice-President.</i>
WILLIAM F. DONOHUE.....	<i>Secretary.</i>
WILLIAM J. MEAGHER.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
CHARLES E. SIMPSON.....	<i>Stage Director.</i>
JAMES I. BLUN.....	<i>Property Man.</i>

THE FORDHAM COLLEGE MONTHLY.

A Monthly Periodical established November, 1882, appears, as its title indicates, every month. It is written for entirely by the Students. Its support is derived from advertisements and subscriptions. Former and actual Students, as well as friends of the College, are earnestly requested to lend their assistance. The following prospectus contains the terms and the names of the editors for the past year :

THE FORDHAM COLLEGE MONTHLY.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY,

By the Students of St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

TERMS:

One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies 10 cents. One inch business advertisements, five dollars a year. Occasional advertisements, 75 cents per insertion. One column advertisements, five dollars per issue. Reasonable arrangements made for lengthier notices.

The Journal will be published every month during the ten months of the scholastic year.

All remittances, literary contributions and business letters should be addressed : FORDHAM COLLEGE MONTHLY, ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, FORDHAM, N. Y.

Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-class Matter.

Board of Editors :

CHARLES A. WINGERTER, '87.	WILLIAM E. HOWLEY, '88.
MICHAEL W. HOLLAND, '87.	C. E. SIMPSON, '88.
J. J. QUINN, '87.	J. A. KERRIGAN, '88.
JOHN F. HABEN, '87.	J. V. MORRISSE, '89.
K. J. FORTESCUE, '89.	

Business Manager..... THOMAS B. DONOVAN, '88.

The Military Department.

In accordance with an Act of Congress an officer of the United States Army has been detailed for duty at the College as Professor of Military Science and Tactics. The War Department has furnished the College with the necessary arms and equipments.

All Students belonging to the Junior and Middle Divisions are required to attend drill once each week. For this no uniform is necessary. Besides this, a Cadet company has been organized, which Students of all the Divisions are free to join. Its members drill three times a week in uniform. Its officers are selected from the Cadets most distinguished for soldierly bearing and proficiency in drill and tactics. The uniform adopted is similar to that worn at the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, and costs, complete, about \$30. It can be worn at all times, so that it is not necessary to be provided with two outfits of clothing.

The advantages of this kind of exercise, even for physical culture, are such as easily recommend themselves to the consideration of parents and guardians.

MILITARY ORGANIZATION.

2d Lieut. H. G. SQUIERS, *7th Cav. U. S. A.,*
Instructor.

Captain, HENRY AMY, Jr.

1st Lieut. MALLOY, FRANCIS T. *2d Lieut.* KILLELEA, MACJ.

1st Sergeant, DE GARMENDIA, M. J.

2d Serg't, BARR, W. J.

4th Serg't, BARR, D. H.

3d Serg't, AMY, A. V.

5th Serg't, KELLY, T. J.

Corporals.

KELLY, J. I., DONNELLY, M. E., KERRIGAN, J. A., DONAHUE, C. I.

Privates.

BOYLAN, J. B.	KIRBY G. C.
BUTLER, A. J.	LIVINGSTON, C. A.
CALLAGHAN, W. M.	MARRIN, C. C.
CASEY, J. D.	MCGRATH, C. H.
CORDERO, F. P.	MCKEOWN, A.
DEVLIN, D.	MCKEOWN, B.
DONNELLY, F. P.	MCMANUS, J. U.
DUANY, R.	NEWTON, W.
EMMET, R. G.	OAKES, F. J.
FOGARTY, J. W.	O'BRIEN, J.
FORTESCUE, K. J.	QUINN, J. T.
*FREEL, H. P.	RINGWOOD, J. D.
GILLIES, J. S.	ROBINSON, B. W.
HAGERTY, E. R.	ROGERS, F. G.
HAGERTY, M. W.	ROGERS, G. A.
HAMILTON, A. E.	RORKE, J. A.
HAMILTON, J. N. E.	SEDGWICK, H.
HAMMOND, J. W.	SLEVIN, J. H.
KEAN, G. M.	SHAUGHNESSY, P. S.
KELLEY, J. E.	STINER, H. S.
KENNEY, T. F.	STRAUB, C. J.
KIRBY, J. F.	VON MINDEN, R. P.
	WRIGHT, W. S.

All members of the Middle and Junior Divisions, 120 in number, have attended military instruction. The officers and non-commissioned officers of the Cadet company have acted as drill Sergeants at these exercises.

* Deceased.

A. M. D. G.

FORTY-FIRST

Annual Commencement

OF

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

Wednesday, June 23d, 1886.

Order of Exercises.

OVERTURE.

NATIONAL LANDMARKS.

Boston,	.	.	.	.	FRANCIS E. CARROLL.
					MUSIC.
Worhington,	.	.	.	.	DANIEL C. WATT.
					MUSIC.
Valley Forge,	.	.	.	.	JOHN A. TROY.
					MUSIC.
Oriskany,	.	.	.	.	JAMES F. A. DONOHUE.
					MUSIC.
Greenburg—Valedictory,	.	.	.	.	CHARLES T. MURPHY.
					MUSIC.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

Address to the Graduates, GEN. J. R. O'BEIRNE, A.M., '69.
MUSIC.

AWARD OF MEDALS.

Degrees Conferred

AT THE

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT, 1886.

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAWS

WAS CONFERRED ON

JOSEPH J. MARRIN, A.M., '58,

Pres't Alumni Association, New York.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

JOHN B. SEDGWICK, A.B., '82, Syracuse, N. Y.

HENRY FRANCIS LABELLE, A.B., '85, Montreal, P. Q.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

JAMES E. RUSSELL,	.	.	.	Waterbury, Conn.
JOHN A. TROY,	.	.	.	Stamford, Conn.
CHARLES T. MURPHY,	.	.	.	Fordham, N. Y.
LAWRENCE P. LEE,	.	.	.	New York.
FRANCIS E. CARROLL,	.	.	.	Boston, Mass.
JOHN J. MALLON,	.	.	.	Mott Haven, N. Y.
JOSEPH J. SMITH,	.	.	.	Mott Haven, N. Y.
THOMAS R. HALPIN,	.	.	.	New York.
MICHAEL A. CUNNIFF,	.	.	.	Yonkers, N. Y.
DANIEL C. WATT,	.	.	.	West Farms, N. Y.
JAMES F. A. DONOHUE,	.	.	.	Tremont, N. Y.
HENRY AMY, JR.,	.	.	.	New York.

The Highest Honors of the Graduating Class

WERE WON BY

JAMES E. RUSSELL.

Gold Medals Awarded

JUNE, 1886.

THE HUGHES MEDAL,

Founded by Eugene Kelly, Esq.,

FOR THE BEST EXAMINATION IN

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY,

WAS AWARDED TO

JOHN A. TROY.

NEXT IN MERIT,

JAMES E. RUSSELL

THE MEDAL

FOR THE BEST

BIOGRAPHICAL ESSAY

WAS AWARDED TO

JOHN A. TROY.

NEXT IN MERIT,

DANIEL C. WATT.

SUBJECT:

LORENZO DE MEDICI.

DONOR FOR THE PRESENT YEAR,

ALPIN J. CAMERON, A.B., '72, NEW YORK.

A Purse of \$50.00,

PRESENTED BY THE

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, N. Y.

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN ENGLISH LITERATURE IN THE CLASSES
OF PHILOSOPHY, RHETORIC AND BELLES-LETTRES,

WAS WON BY

CHARLES A. WINGERTER, of the Class of Rhetoric.

NEXT IN MERIT,

JOHN A. TROY, of the Class of Philosophy.

SUBJECT:

PURIFYING INFLUENCE OF POETRY.

A Purse of \$50.00,

FOR THE BEST ESSAY

ON A

SCIENTIFIC SUBJECT,

IN THE CLASS OF CHEMISTRY,

WAS WON BY

CHARLES A. WINGERTER.

NEXT IN MERIT,

MICHAEL W. HOLLAND,

SUBJECT:

THE OFFICE OF OXYGEN.

A Purse of \$50.00,

FOR THE BEST ESSAY

IN

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION,

WAS AWARDED TO

JOHN A. TROY, of the Class of Philosophy.

DONOR FOR THE PRESENT YEAR,

REV. RICHARD BRENNAN, A.M., '54.

Medals and Prizes Awarded

JUNE, 1886.

GOOD CONDUCT.*

SENIOR DIVISION.

Silver Medal, THOMAS B. DONAVAN.

1st Prize,	JOHN F. CLARE.
2d “	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
3d “	JOHN F. HABEN.
1st Distinction,	CHARLES A. WINGERTER.
2d “	JAMES F. CORBETT.
3d “	GEORGE W. WALLACE.
4th “	MICHAEL E. DONNELLY.
5th “	JAMES J. QUINN.
6th “	JOSEPH A. KERRIGAN.
7th “	GUSTAVO POSADA.
8th “	RICHARD B. CUSHION.
9th “	JAMES N. AYLWARD.
10th “	WILLIAM E. HOWLEY.
11th “	WILLIAM J. MEAGHER.
12th “	DANIEL H. BARR.
13th “	ALFRED V. AMY.
14th “	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.
15th “	FERDINAND WINGERTER.

MIDDLE DIVISION.

1st Prize,	THOMAS P. BURKE.
2d “	GEORGE M. WARREN.
3d “	JOHN E. KELLEY.
1st Distinction,	JAMES D. RINGWOOD.
2d “	JOSEPH P. WALSH.
3d “	JOSEPH DUNNE.

* The prize of Good Conduct is determined by the vote of the students.

4th <i>Distinction</i> ,	HENRY R. GAVILAN.
5th "	JAMES B. BOYLAN.
6th "	ALAN BURROW.
7th "	RICHARD FEELEY.
8th "	CHARLES REILLY.
9th "	FRANK P. DONNELLY
10th "	JAMES P. McALLISTER.
11th "	ROBERT A. WEIR.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

1st Prize,	JOHN H. SLEVIN.
2d "	THOMAS CROSS.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	FREDERICK McLAUGHLIN
2d "	MICHAEL D. LENNON.
3d "	ARTHUR HART.
4th "	BYRON McKEOWN.
5th "	WILLIAM CAVANAGH.
6th "	PHILIP CROSS.
7th "	JOSEPH A. ROBLETO.
8th "	GEORGE ROSADO.
9th "	WILLIAM CALLAGHAN.
10th "	GEORGE M. KEAN.

DAY SCHOLARS

Prize,	JOHN F. HUNTER.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	JAMES S. GEARY.
2d "	THOMAS J. G. TAAFE.
3d "	LEO DE PELLIEUX.
4th "	THOMAS F. BUTLER.
5th "	CHARLES C. MARRIN.
6th "	PATRICK M. LYNCH.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

I.

UNDER-GRADUATE CLASSES.

1.—RHETORIC.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal, CHARLES A. WINGERTER.

1st Distinction,	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
2d “	JOHN F. HABEN.
3d “	RICHARD H. TROY.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	JOHN F. HABEN.
1st Distinction,	WILLIAM J. MEAGHER.
2d “	CHARLES A. WINGERTER.
3d “	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.

Prize,	CHARLES A. WINGERTER.
1st Distinction,	} MICHAEL W. HOLLAND, } <i>ex æquo</i> . JOHN F. HABEN,
2d “	
	CHARLES H. McCUSKER.

LATIN DISCOURSE.

Prize,	CHARLES A. WINGERTER.
1st Distinction,	JOHN F. HABEN.
2d “	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
3d “	JAMES F. CORBETT.

LATIN POETRY.

Prize,	CHARLES A. WINGERTER.
1st Distinction,	RICHARD H. TROY.
2d “	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
3d “	HENRY A. FITZGERALD.

GREEK.

Prize,	CHARLES A. WINGERTER.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	RICHARD H. TROY.
2d "	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
3d "	JOSEPH I. KELLY.

ORATORICAL ANALYSIS.

Prize,	CHARLES A. WINGERTER.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	WILLIAM J. MEAGHER.
2d "	WILLIAM F. DONOHUE.
3d "	THOMAS F. KELLY.

ENGLISH DISCOURSE.

Prize,	CHARLES A. WINGERTER.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
2d "	HENRY A. FITZGERALD.
3d "	CORNELIUS F. ORBEN.

ENGLISH POETRY.

Prize,	CHARLES A. WINGERTER.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
2d "	RICHARD H. TROY.
3d "	CORNELIUS F. ORBEN.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

Prize,	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	CHARLES A. WINGERTER.
2d "	JOHN F. HABEN.
3d "	RICHARD H. TROY.

HISTORY.

Prize,	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	CHARLES A. WINGERTER.
2d "	JOHN F. HABEN.
3d "	JAMES J. QUINN.

FRENCH.

Prize,	CHARLES A. WINGERTER.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	RICHARD H. TROY.
2d "	JAMES J. QUINN.
3d "	JOHN F. HABEN.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,—	<i>For six Distinctions,</i>	RICHARD H. TROY.
"	" <i>three</i> "	WILLIAM J. MEAGHER.
"	" " "	JAMES F. CORBETT.
"	" " "	JAMES J. QUINN.

2.—BELLES-LETTRES.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal, WILLIAM H. McCLINTOCK.

2d Prize,	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.
1st Distinction,	THOMAS D. SHEA.
2d "	PATRICK J. LENNON.
3d "	WILLIAM E. HOWLEY.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	{ THOMAS B. DONAVAN,	{ <i>ex aequo.</i>
	{ MALICK J. FITZPATRICK,	
1st Distinction,	WILLIAM E. HOWLEY.	
2d "	ALFRED V. AMY.	

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

1st Prize,	WILLIAM H. McCLINTOCK.
2d "	PATRICK J. LENNON.
1st Distinction,	JOSEPH I. BERRY.
2d "	THOMAS D. SHEA.
3d "	RICHARD B. CUSHION.

LATIN NARRATION.

Prize,	ELMO KEYES.
1st Distinction,	WILLIAM H. McCLINTOCK.
2d "	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.
3d "	PATRICK J. LENNON.

LATIN POETRY.

Prize,	ELMO KEYES.
1st Distinction,	WILLIAM H. McCLINTOCK.
2d "	CHARLES J. GILLON.
3d "	FRANK X. EGAN.

GREEK.

Prize,	{ ELMO KEYES,	{ <i>ex aqno</i> .
	{ WILLIAM H. MCCLINTOCK,	
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.	
2d "	PATRICK J. LENNON.	

LITERARY ANALYSIS.

Prize,	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	WILLIAM H. MCCLINTOCK.
2d "	JOSEPH I. BERRY.
3d "	JOSEPH A. KERRIGAN.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Prize,	JOSEPH A. KERRIGAN.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.
2d "	THOMAS D. SHEA.
3d "	WILLIAM H. MCCLINTOCK.

ENGLISH POETRY.

Prize,	WILLIAM H. MCCLINTOCK.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.
2d "	JOSEPH A. KERRIGAN.
3d "	WILLIAM E. HOWLEY.

GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY.

Prize,	ELMO KEYES.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	RICHARD B. CUSHION.
2d "	THOMAS D. SHEA.
3d "	WILLIAM E. HOWLEY.

HISTORY.

Prize,	THOMAS D. SHEA.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	WILLIAM H. MCCLINTOCK.
2d "	FRANCIS L. DONLON.
3d "	MALICK J. FITZPATRICK.

FRENCH.

Prize,	WILLIAM H. MCCLINTOCK.
1st <i>Distinction</i> ,	GEORGE C. KIRBY.
2d "	CHARLES J. GILLON.
3d "	JOSEPH A. KERRIGAN.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,—*For five Distinctions*, WILLIAM E. HOWLEY.
 “ “ *four* “ RICHARD B. CUSHION.

CHEMISTRY.

(*For the Classes of Rhetoric, Belles-Lettres, English Rhetoric and English Belles-Lettres.*)

1st Prize,	CHARLES A. WINGERTER.
2d “	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
3d “	JOHN F. HABEN.
4th “	CHARLES H. MCCUSKER.
1st Distinction,	RICHARD CUSHION.
2d “	JAMES F. CORBETT.
3d “	THOMAS D. SHEA.
4th “	ELMO KEYES.
5th “	WILLIAM H. MCCLINTOCK

3.—CLASSICS.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal, JOHN F. CLARE.

2d Prize,	JOHN C. KELLEY.			
1st Distinction,	<table> <tbody> <tr> <td>{ JOHN E. KELLEY,</td> <td rowspan="2">{ <i>ex aequo</i>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>{ JOHN J. LUNNY,</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	{ JOHN E. KELLEY,	{ <i>ex aequo</i> .	{ JOHN J. LUNNY,
{ JOHN E. KELLEY,	{ <i>ex aequo</i> .			
{ JOHN J. LUNNY,				
2d “	JOSEPH V. MORRISSE.			

APPLICATION.

1st Prize,	JOHN F. CLARE.
2d “	JOHN C. KELLEY.
1st Distinction,	CHARLES C. MARRIN.
2d “	WILLIAM J. BARR.
3d “	FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

1st Prize,	JOHN J. LUNNY.
2d “	FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU.
1st Distinction,	DANIEL H. BARR.
2d “	JOHN E. KELLEY.
3d “	JOHN F. CLARE.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

1st Prize,	JOHN E. KELLEY.
2d "	JOHN J. LUNNY.
1st Distinction,	J. ALBAN BUTLER.
2d "	JOHN F. CLARE.
3d "	JOHN C. KELLEY.

LATIN POETRY.

1st Prize,	JAMES I. BLUN.
2d "	FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU.
1st Distinction,	JOHN F. CLARE.
2d "	JOHN J. LUNNY.
3d "	JOHN C. KELLY.

ALGEBRA.

1st Prize,	JOSEPH B. MONAHAN.
2d "	JOHN C. KELLEY.
1st Distinction,	JOHN F. CLARE.
2d "	DANIEL A. HANRAHAN.
3d "	FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU.

ENGLISH.

1st Prize,	JOHN W. HEFFERN.
2d "	JOHN F. CLARE.
1st Distinction,	J. ALBAN BUTLER.
2d "	T. GAFFNEY TAAFFE.
3d "	JOHN E. KELLEY.

GREEK.

1st Prize,	JOHN F. CLARE.
2d "	JAMES N. AYLWARD.
1st Distinction,	JOHN J. LUNNY.
2d "	WILLIAM J. BARR.
3d "	FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU.

HISTORY AND CONSTITUTION OF U. S.

1st Prize,	JOHN F. CLARE.
2d "	JOHN E. KELLEY.
1st Distinction,	FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU.
2d "	DANIEL H. BARR.
3d "	JOHN C. KELLEY.

FRENCH.

1st Prize,	FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU.
2d "	J. ALBAN BUTLER.
1st Distinction,	JAMES I. BLUN.
2d "	JOSEPH V. MORRISSE.
3d "	JOHN F. CLARE.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize, *For three Distinctions*, DANIEL H. BARR.

ELOCUTION.

(*For Under-Graduates.*)

1st Prize,	CHARLES A. WINGERTER.
2d "	MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
1st Distinction,	JOHN W. HEFFERN.
2d "	{ JOHN F. HABEN, { THOMAS B. DONAVAN, } <i>ex aequo.</i>

II.

GRAMMAR CLASSES.

4.—FIRST GRAMMAR.*

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,	CHARLES A. LIVINGSTON.
1st Distinction,	JOSEPH P. WALSH.
2d "	ROBERT A. WEIR.
3d "	THOMAS F. BUTLER.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	CHARLES A. LIVINGSTON.
1st Distinction,	JOSEPH P. WALSH.
2d "	GEORGE M. WARREN.
3d "	CHRISTIAN J. STRAUB.

* FRANK P. DONNELLY having been promoted to the class at the January examination, could not compete for Proficiency or Application.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	JOSEPH P. WALSH.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	GEORGE M. WARREN.
<i>2d</i> “	FRANK P. DONNELLY.
<i>3d</i> “	JAMES J. KEANE.

LATIN THEME.

Prize,	FRANK P. DONNELLY.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JAMES J. KEANE.
<i>2d</i> “	CHARLES A. LIVINGSTON.
<i>3d</i> “	ROBERT A. WEIR.

LATIN VERSION.

Prize,	CHARLES A. LIVINGSTON.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	FRANK P. DONNELLY.
<i>2d</i> “	JAMES J. KEANE.
<i>3d</i> “	CHRISTIAN J. STRAUB.

GREEK.

Prize,	FRANK P. DONNELLY.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	CHARLES A. LIVINGSTON.
<i>2d</i> “	CHRISTIAN J. STRAUB.
<i>3d</i> “	JOHN A. RYAN.

ENGLISH.

Prize,	JOSEPH P. WALSH.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JAMES J. KEANE.
<i>2d</i> “	FRANK P. DONNELLY.
<i>3d</i> “	CHARLES A. LIVINGSTON.

ALGEBRA.

Prize,	FRANK P. DONNELLY.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JAMES J. KEANE.
<i>2d</i> “	ROBERT A. WEIR.
<i>3d</i> “	JOHN A. RYAN.

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY AND MYTHOLOGY.

Prize,	JOSEPH P. WALSH.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	FRANK P. DONNELLY.
<i>2d</i> “	ROBERT G. EMMET.
<i>3d</i> “	JAMES J. KEANE.

FRENCH

Prize,	{ FRANK P. DONNELLY, }	} <i>ex æquo.</i>
	{ JOSEPH P. WALSH, }	
1st Distinction,	ROBERT G. EMMET.	
2d "	JAMES J. KEANE.	

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,	<i>For seven Distinctions,</i>	JAMES J. KEANE.
"	" four	" ROBERT A. WEIR.
"	" three	" CHRISTIAN J. STRAUB.

5.—SECOND GRAMMAR.*

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,	EDWARD H. WEIR.
1st Distinction,	FRANCIS J. OAKES.
2d "	EDWARD A. DANAHER.
3d "	JOSEPH F. HORGAN.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	FRANCIS J. OAKES.
1st Distinction,	EDWARD H. WEIR.
2d "	PATRICK F. QUINN.
3d "	JOSEPH F. HORGAN.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	EDWARD H. WEIR.
1st Distinction,	JAMES S. GEARY.
2d "	EDWARD A. DANAHER.
3d "	FRANCIS J. OAKES.

LATIN THEME.

Prize,	PATRICK F. QUINN.
1st Distinction,	JAMES SLEVIN.
2d "	JAMES S. GEARY.
3d "	EDWARD H. WEIR.

* JAMES S. GEARY, JOHN RORKE and JOHN W. FOGARTY having been promoted to the class at the January examination, could not compete for Proficiency or Application.

LATIN VERSION.

Prize,	JAMES SLEVIN.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	EDWARD H. WEIR.
<i>2d</i> “	PATRICK F. QUINN.
<i>3d</i> “	JAMES S. GEARY.

GREEK.

Prize,	FRANCIS J. OAKES.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	EDWARD H. WEIR.
<i>2d</i> “	PATRICK F. QUINN.
<i>3d</i> “	JAMES SLEVIN.

ENGLISH.

Prize,	JAMES S. GEARY.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JAMES D. CASEY.
<i>2d</i> “	JAMES SLEVIN.
<i>3d</i> “	JOHN RORKE.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize,	JAMES S. GEARY.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	WILLIAM NEWTON.
<i>2d</i> “	EDWARD A. DANAHER.
<i>3d</i> “	JOSEPH F. HORGAN.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Prize,	JAMES SLEVIN.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	EDWARD A. DANAHER.
<i>2d</i> “	EDWARD H. WEIR.
<i>3d</i> “	JAMES S. GEARY.

FRENCH.

Prize,	PATRICK F. QUINN.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	EDWARD H. WEIR.
<i>2d</i> “	JAMES S. GEARY.
<i>2d</i> “	FRANCIS J. OAKES.

PENMANSHIP.

Prize,	JAMES S. GEARY.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JOSEPH F. HORGAN.
<i>2d</i> “	JOHN W. FOGARTY.
<i>3d</i> “	JAMES D. CASEY.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,	<i>For three Distinctions,</i>	EDWARD A. DANAHER.
“	“	“
“	“	JOSEPH F. HORGAN.

6. THIRD GRAMMAR (1ST SECTION).

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,	WILLIAM H. FEELEY.
1st Distinction,	ALPHONSE P. LYNCH.
2d "	GEORGE M. KEAN.
3d "	ROBERT F. CARMODY.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	MICHAEL D. LENNON.
1st Distinction,	ALPHONSE P. LYNCH.
2d "	WILLIAM H. FEELEY.
3d "	JOHN F. FARRELL.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	WILLIAM H. FEELEY.
1st Distinction,	MICHAEL D. LENNON.
2d "	THOMAS J. CUMMINS.
3d "	WILLIAM CALLAGHAN.

LATIN.

Prize,	JOHN H. FARRELL.
1st Distinction,	WILLIAM CAVANAGH.
2d "	WILLIAM H. FEELEY.
3d "	WILLIAM CALLAGHAN.

ENGLISH.

Prize,	CHARLES JAEGER.
1st Distinction,	GEORGE M. KEAN.
2d "	JOHN F. FARRELL.
3d "	WILLIAM CALLAGHAN.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize,	ROBERT F. CARMODY.
1st Distinction,	BYRON MCKEOWN.
2d "	EDWARD SULLIVAN.
3d "	WILLIAM H. FEELEY.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Prize,	GEORGE M. KEAN.
1st Distinction,	WILLIAM H. FEELEY.
2d "	WILLIAM CALLAGHAN.
3d "	WILLIAM CAVANAGH.

* FRENCH.

Prize,	{ RENÉ VON MINDEN, }	<i>ex æquo.</i>
	{ WILLIAM CAVANAGH, }	
1st Distinction,	ALPHONSE P. LYNCH.	

PENMANSHIP.

Prize,	CHARLES JAEGER.
1st Distinction,	JOHN F. FARRELL.
2d "	EDWARD SULLIVAN.
3d "	ERNEST WENDLER.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize, *For three Distinctions*, BYRON M'KEOWN.

7. THIRD GRAMMAR (2D SECTION).

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,	EDWARD R. HAGERTY.
1st Distinction,	CLARENCE E. WILLIS.
2d "	MAURICE W. HAGERTY.
3d "	HARRY BIGHAM.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	HARRY BIGHAM.
1st Distinction,	EDWARD R. HAGERTY.
2d "	LEO DE PELLIEUX.
3d "	MAURICE W. HAGERTY.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	JOSEPH LOEBLE.
1st Distinction,	HARRY BIGHAM.
2d "	PHILIP S. SHAUGHNESSY.
3d "	CHARLES D. HORN.

LATIN.

Prize,	HARRY BIGHAM.
1st Distinction,	EDWARD R. HAGERTY.
2d "	CLARENCE E. WILLIS.
3d "	MAURICE W. HAGERTY.

ENGLISH.

Prize,	PHILIP J. CROSS.
1st Distinction,	HARRY BIGHAM.
2d "	EDWARD R. HAGERTY.
3d "	PHILIP S. SHAUGHNESSY

ARITHMETIC.

Prize,	JOSEPH LOEBLE.
1st Distinction,	MAURICE W. HAGERTY.
2d "	ARTHUR HART.
3d "	EDWARD R. HAGERTY.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Prize,	EDWARD R. HAGERTY.
1st Distinction,	JOSEPH LOEBLE.
2d "	HARRY BIGHAM.
3d "	PHILIP CROSS.

FRENCH.

Prize,	BEVERLY W. ROBINSON.
1st Distinction,	JOHN U. McMANUS.
2d "	EDWARD R. HAGERTY.
3d "	JOSEPH LOEBLE.

PENMANSHIP.

Prize,	EDWARD J. KENNEY.
1st Distinction,	LEO DE PELLIEUX.
2d "	HARRY BIGHAM.
3d "	CLARENCE WILLIS.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize, For four Distinctions,	CLARENCE WILLIS.
" " " "	MAURICE W. HAGERTY.
" " three "	LEO DE PELLIEUX.

ELOCUTION.

(For Grammar and Commercial Courses.)

1st Prize,	{ CHARLES JAEGER,	{ <i>ex aequo</i> .
	{ WILLIAM CALLAGHAN,	
2d "	ALPHONSE P. LYNCH.	

<i>1st Distinction,</i>	BYRON McKEOWN.
<i>2d</i> "	WILLIAM CAVANAGH.
<i>3d</i> "	JOHN WRIGHT.
<i>4th</i> "	CLARENCE WILLIS.
<i>5th</i> "	PHILIP CROSS.

SPECIAL LATIN.

PROFICIENCY.

1st Prize,	PATRICK J. McARDLE.
2d "	FERDINAND WINGERTER.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	ALAN G. BURROW.
<i>2d</i> "	THOMAS W. CARMODY.
<i>3d</i> "	LOUIS BARROSO.

APPLICATION.

1st Prize,	PATRICK J. McARDLE.
2d "	FERDINAND WINGERTER.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	ALAN G. BURROW.
<i>2d</i> "	THOMAS HALLIGAN.
<i>3d</i> "	THOMAS W. CARMODY.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

1st Prize,	FERDINAND WINGERTER.
2d "	PATRICK J. McARDLE.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	ALAN G. BURROW.
<i>2d</i> "	MICHAEL E. DONNELLY.
<i>3d</i> "	JOHN P. M. WALSH.

LATIN.

1st Prize,	PATRICK J. McARDLE.
2d "	LOUIS BARROSO.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	FERDINAND WINGERTER.
<i>2d</i> "	ALAN G. BURROW.
<i>3d</i> "	THOMAS W. CARMODY.

GREEK.

1st Prize,	ALAN G. BURROW.
2d "	PATRICK J. McARDLE.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	FERDINAND WINGERTER.
<i>2d</i> "	LOUIS BARROSO.
<i>3d</i> "	THOMAS W. CARMODY.

ENGLISH.

1st Prize,	FERDINAND WINGERTER.
2d “	JOHN P. M. WALSH.
1st Distinction,	FRANK T. MALLOY.
2d “	MICHAEL E. DONNELLY.
3d “	THOMAS DOHERTY.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,— <i>For four Distinctions,</i>	THOMAS W. CARMODY.
“ “ <i>three</i> “	MICHAEL E. DONNELLY.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

1.—RHETORIC.

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,	JOHN GAYNOR.
Distinction,	WILLIAM L. CROWLEY.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	WILLIAM L. CROWLEY.
Distinction,	FLORENTINO DE LOS CUETOS.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,	ALPHONSUS VILLA.
Distinction,	WILLIAM L. CROWLEY.

TRIGONOMETRY.

Prize,	DEMETRIO RODRIGUEZ.
Distinction,	FLORENTINO DE LOS CUETOS.

HISTORY.

Prize,	FLORENTINO DE LOS CUETOS.			
Distinction,	<table> <tr> <td>{ WILLIAM L. CROWLEY,</td><td rowspan="2">} <i>ex æquo.</i></td></tr> <tr> <td>{ JOHN GAYNOR,</td></tr> </table>	{ WILLIAM L. CROWLEY,	} <i>ex æquo.</i>	{ JOHN GAYNOR,
{ WILLIAM L. CROWLEY,	} <i>ex æquo.</i>			
{ JOHN GAYNOR,				

ENGLISH POETRY.

Prize,
Distinction,

WILLIAM L. CROWLEY.
JOHN GAYNOR.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Prize,
Distinction,

WILLIAM L. CROWLEY.
JOHN GAYNOR.

FRENCH.

Prize,
Distinction,

MARTIN J. DE GARMENDIA.
JOHN GAYNOR.

2.—BELLES-LETTRES.

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,
1st Distinction,
2d "
3d "

GUSTAVO POSADA.
JAMES A. RORKE.
CHARLES H. McGRATH.
JAMES P. McALLISTER.

APPLICATION.

Prize,
1st Distinction,
2d "
3d "

GUSTAVO POSADA.
CHARLES D. CALLERY.
CHARLES H. McGRATH.
J. JOSEPH LONG.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize,
1st Distinction,
2d "
3d "

GUSTAVO POSADA.
DENIS HARRINGTON.
CHARLES D. CALLERY.
JAMES P. McALLISTER.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Prize,
1st Distinction,
2d "
3d "

CHARLES H. McGRATH.
JOSEPH DEL SOLAR.
JAMES P. McALLISTER.
JAMES A. RORKE.

MATHEMATICS.

Prize,	GUSTAVO POSADA.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JAMES A. RORKE.
<i>2d</i> "	JAMES P. McALLISTER.
<i>3d</i> "	FRANK EATON.

HISTORY.

Prize,	JAMES P. McALLISTER.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	GUSTAVO POSADA.
<i>2d</i> "	JOSEPH R. GAVILAN.
<i>3d</i> "	JAMES F. QUINN.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Prize,	CHARLES H. McGRATH.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	GUSTAVO POSADA.
<i>2d</i> "	CHARLES D. CALLERY.
<i>3d</i> "	CHARLES VILLA.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

Prize,	GUSTAVO POSADA.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	CHARLES H. McGRATH.
<i>2d</i> "	JAMES McALLISTER.
<i>3d</i> "	JAMES A. RORKE.

FRENCH.

Prize,	GUSTAVO POSADA.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	CHARLES VILLA.
<i>2d</i> "	JAMES SOCARRAS.
<i>3d</i> "	JOSEPH A. DEL SOLAR.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize,	<i>For four Distinctions,</i>	JAMES A. RORKE.
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	CHARLES D. CALLERY.

3.—FIRST GRAMMAR.

PROFICIENCY.

1st Prize,	DAVID ARELLANO.
2d “	HENRY R. GAVILAN.
1st Distinction,	FRANCIS L. DE VILLA.
2d “	PAUL A. CORREOSO.
3d “	MICHAEL J. MALONEY.
4th “	EUGENE C. GIRARD.
5th “	ARTHUR McKEOWN.

APPLICATION.

1st Prize,	CHARLES E. McDERMOTT.
2d “	RICHARD FEELEY.
1st Distinction,	HENRY R. GAVILAN.
2d “	MICHAEL J. MALONEY.
3d “	EUGENE C. GIRARD.
4th “	PAUL A. CORREOSO.
5th “	DAVID ARELLANO.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

1st Prize,	HENRY R. GAVILAN.
2d “	FRANCIS L. DE VILLA.
1st Distinction,	PAUL A. CORREOSO.
2d “	MICHAEL J. MALONEY.
3d “	OSWALD ROS.
4th “	CHARLES E. McDERMOTT.
5th “	WILLIAM J. BRYAN.

ENGLISH.

1st Prize,	RICHARD FEELEY.
2d “	DAVID ARELLANO.
1st Distinction,	HENRY R. GAVILAN.
2d “	MICHAEL J. MALONEY.
3d “	JOHN GILLIES.
4th “	NARCISSE J. ARELLANO.
5th “	PAUL A. CORREOSO.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Prize,	DAVID ARELLANO.
2d “	RICHARD FEELEY.
1st Distinction,	FRANCIS L. DE VILLA.
2d “	CHARLES E. McDERMOTT.
3d “	JAMES A. MALLON.
4th “	JOHN BARRETT.
5th “	EUGENE C. GIRARD.

BOOK-KEEPING.

1st Prize,	MICHAEL J. MALONEY.
2d "	PAUL A. CORREOSO.
1st Distinction,	FRANCIS L. DE VILLA.
2d "	ARTHUR J. McKEOWN.
3d "	RAPHAEL DUANY.
4th "	EUGENE C. GIRARD.
5th "	WILLIAM BRYAN.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1st Prize,	FRANCIS L. DE VILLA.
2d "	RICHARD FEELEY.
1st Distinction,	DAVID ARELLANO.
2d "	JAMES A. MALLON.
3d "	MICHAEL J. MALONEY.
4th "	JOSEPH A. FAYE.
5th "	EUGENE C. GIRARD.

FRENCH.

1st Prize,	FRANCIS L. DE VILLA.
2d "	DAVID ARELLANO.
1st Distinction,	WILLIAM J. BRYAN.
2d "	HENRY R. GAVILAN.
3d "	GASTON H. DE BREMONT.
4th "	CHARLES E. McDERMOTT.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize, For five Distinctions,	EUGENE C. GIRARD.
" " three "	WILLIAM J. BRYAN.

3.—SECOND GRAMMAR.

PROFICIENCY.

1st Prize,	ROBERT MARTINEZ.
2d "	JOSEPH A. ROBLETTO.
1st Distinction,	WILLIAM F. KYLE.
2d "	EDMOND RIGNEY.
3d "	EUGENE HERNANDEZ.

APPLICATION.

1st Prize,	JOSEPH A. ROBLETO.
2d " "	ROBERT MARTINEZ.
1st Distinction,	EDMOND F. RIGNEY.
2d " "	LOUIS VIDAUD.
3d " "	FRANCIS RIGNEY.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

1st Prize,	JOSEPH A. ROBLETO.
2d " "	WILLIAM F. KYLE.
1st Distinction,	ROBERT MARTINEZ.
2d " "	GEORGE O'BRIEN.
3d " "	EDMOND F. RIGNEY.

ENGLISH.

1st Prize,	JOSEPH A. ROBLETO.
2d " "	ROBERT MARTINEZ.
1st Distinction,	EDMOND F. RIGNEY.
2d " "	FRANK RIGNEY.
3d " "	GEORGE O'BRIEN.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Prize,	ROBERT MARTINEZ.
2d " "	JOSEPH A. ROBLETO.
1st Distinction,	CHARLES GARCIA.
2d " "	LOUIS VIDAUD.
3d " "	VINCENT ORTIGOSA.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1st Prize,	ROBERT MARTINEZ.
2d " "	JOSEPH A. ROBLETO.
1st Distinction,	EUGENE HERNANDEZ.
2d " "	WILLIAM LAUER.
3d " "	WILLIAM F. KYLE.

PENMANSHIP.

1st Prize,	EUGENE HERNANDEZ.
2d " "	JOHN BAGUER.
1st Distinction,	HENRY JACOBY.
2d " "	FRANCIS MAYOS.
3d " "	LOUIS ESCHAUZIER.

FRENCH.

1st Prize,	HIPOLYTO MOLINA.
2d “	VINCENT ORTIGOSA.
1st Distinction,	JOSEPH A. ROBLETO.
2d “	EDMOND F. RIGNEY.
3d “	ROBERT MARTINEZ.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize, *For five Distinctions*, EDMOND F. RIGNEY.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

1.—FIRST PREPARATORY.

PROFICIENCY.

Prize,	GEORGE ROSADO.
1st Distinction,	ARTHUR J. PARSONS.
2d “	THOMAS I. SINCLAIRE.
3d “	JOHN HIGGINS.

APPLICATION.

Prize,	GEORGE ROSADO.
1st Distinction,	JOHN HIGGINS.
2d “	HERMAN ARELLANO.
3d “	THOMAS CROSS.

CATECHISM.

Prize,	GEORGE ROSADO.
1st Distinction,	JOSEPH O'BRIEN.
2d “	TERENCE QUINN.
3d “	HERMAN ARELLANO.

ENGLISH.

Prize,	GEORGE ROSADO.
1st Distinction.	HERMAN ARELLANO.
2d “	THOMAS I. SINCLAIRE.
3d “	ARTHUR J. PARSONS.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize,	THOMAS I. SINCLAIRE.
1st Distinction,	FRANK P. KENNEY.
2d "	HUGH FOGARTY.
3d "	JAMES MCKEOWN.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Prize,	GEORGE ROSADO.
1st Distinction,	JOHN HIGGINS.
2d "	THOMAS I. SINCLAIRE.
3d "	FRANK P. KENNEY.

PENMANSHIP.

Prize,	ARTHUR J. PARSONS.
1st Distinction,	JOHN JACOBY.
2d "	GEORGE ROSADO.
3d "	HERMAN ARELLANO.

FRENCH.

Prize,	GUSTAVE BERTRAND.
1st Distinction,	GEORGE ROSADO.
2d "	PIERRE LAURENCOT.
3d "	HERMAN ARELLANO.

THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Prize, For four Distinctions,	HERMAN ARELLANO.
" " three "	JOHN HIGGINS.

OPTIONAL STUDIES.

GERMAN.

FIRST SECTION.

Prize,	CHARLES JAEGER.
--------	-----------------

SECOND SECTION.

Prize,	MICHAEL E. DONNELLY.
Distinction,	GEORGE C. KIRBY.

THIRD SECTION.

Prize,
Distinction,

ELMO KEYES.
LOUIS BARROSO.

SPECIAL STUDIES.

MUSIC.

PROFESSOR PETERSEN'S CLASS.

PIANO.

1st Prize,
2d "
1st *Distinction,*
2d "

JAMES B. BOYLAN.
HARRY F. DE BRAEKELEER.
ALFRED V. AMY.
JOSEPH R. GAVILAN.

ORGAN.

Prize,

FRANCIS E. CARROLL.

CORNET.

Prize,

FRANCIS GARCIA.

HARMONY.

Prize,

HENRY AMY, JR.

SINGING.

Prize,

JOHN F. KIRBY.

VIOLIN.

Prize,

JAMES SOCARRAS.

BANJO.

Prize,

MARTIN J. DE GARMENDIA.

PROFESSOR MACÉ'S CLASS.

PIANO.

Prize,
Distinction,

JOHN WRIGHT.
ARTHUR HART.

PROFESSOR KERLÉ'S CLASS.

VIOLIN.

Prize,
1st Distinction,
2d "

ARTHUR PARSONS.
GASTON DE BREMONT.
WILLIAM F. KYLE.

PROFESSOR BRANDT'S CLASS.

PIANO.

Prize,
1st Distinction,
2d "

FRANK X. EGAN.
ROBERT MARTINEZ.
LOUIS BARROSO.

ART CLASS.

Prize,
1st Distinction,
2d "

ELMO KEYES.
CHRISTIAN J. STRAUB.
KENYON J. FORTESCUE.

St. John's Alumni Association.

The object of this Association is to perpetuate old friendships, to bring the graduates into closer fellowship with each other, and to advance the interests of the College.

The officers of the Association for the year 1885-'86 are :

<i>President,</i>	JOSEPH J. MARRIN, '58.
<i>1st Vice-President,</i>	MORGAN J. O'BRIEN, '72.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	Rev. JAMES DOUGHERTY, '63.
<i>3d</i> <i>"</i>	Rt. Rev. JOHN M. FARLEY.
<i>Treasurer,</i>	Dr. LAWRENCE J. MCNAMARA, '79.
<i>Secretary,</i>	THOMAS J. ASPELL, '81.

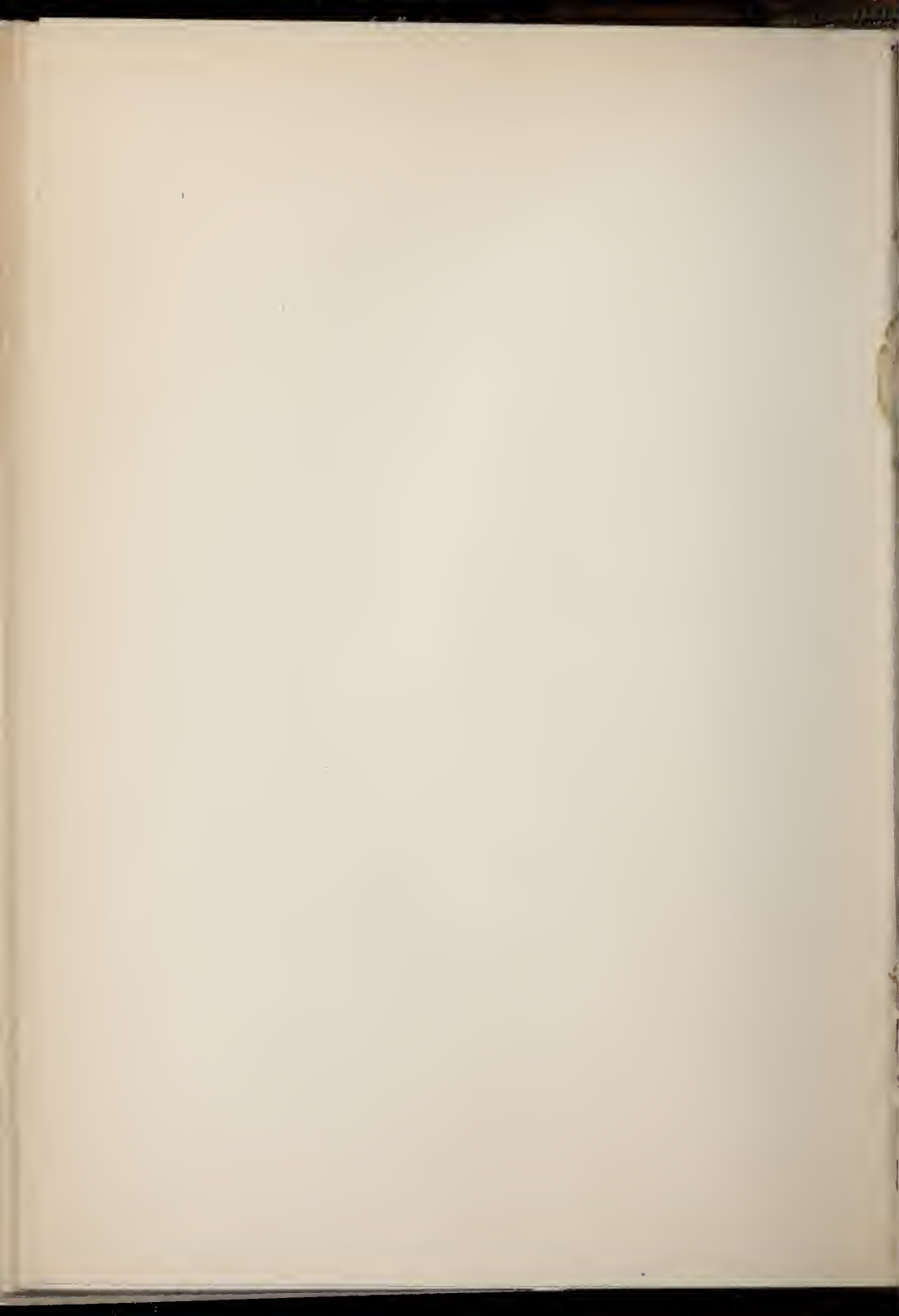
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Hon. DENIS R. SHEIL, '65.
Rev. EDWARD F. SLATTERY, '72.
PETER L. MULLALY, '74.
Dr. WILLIAM O'BYRNE, '66.
FRANCIS GIDDINGS, '84.
STEPHEN A. WALL, '75.
SAMUEL E. DUFFEY, '80.

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED

ON

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 8TH, 1886.



A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, NEW YORK.

1886-'87.



NEW YORK :
H. J. HEWITT, PRINTER,
27 ROSE STREET.

1887.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
GENERAL STATEMENT,	3
INSTRUCTION,	3
DISCIPLINE,	5
EXPENSES,	6
COURSE OF INSTRUCTION,	8
FACULTY AND OTHER OFFICERS,	15
STUDENTS,	18
ST. JOHN'S HALL AND PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT,	23
STUDENTS,	24
ST. JOHN'S ALUMNI ASSOCIATION,	27
LITERARY SOCIETIES,	28
SODALITIES,	32
FORDHAM MONTHLY,	35
THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT,	36
COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES,	38
DEGREES CONFERRED,	39
GOLD MEDALS AWARDED,	41
PURSE OF \$50.00 AWARDED,	43
PURSE OF \$50.00 AWARDED,	44
MILITARY MEDALS AWARDED,	46
MEDALS AND PRIZES AWARDED,	48
BEST EXAMINATIONS,	73
PERCENTAGES,	74

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED

ON

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1887.

General Statement.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE enjoys the powers and privileges of a University, and is conducted by Jesuit Fathers. It is situated at Fordham, in a picturesque and healthy part of New York County, and is reached in thirty minutes by the Harlem trains, which leave the Grand Central Depot every half-hour; it is easily accessible at all hours and seasons, either by private conveyance over the great boulevards, or by the horse-cars which lead to the gate at the foot of the College lawn.

The grounds are extensive, well laid out for College purposes, and afford uncommon facilities for athletic sports, for bathing and skating. Ample opportunities are also provided for indoor amusements. The buildings are spacious, thoroughly ventilated, and supplied with modern conveniences. The Chemical Laboratory, the Philosophical Apparatus, and the Cabinet of Natural History occupy a separate building; considerable additions are made yearly to this department. Besides the College Library, which contains 20,000 volumes, there is a Circulating Library of over 5,000 volumes, especially adapted to the needs of the Students.

Instruction.

The Collegiate year is divided into two terms; the first begins about the middle of September, the second on the first of February. The best time for admission is at the beginning of either term, but applicants may be received at any time during the year. Candidates for admission, whether coming from their homes or from other Colleges, are required to present testimonials of good moral charac-

ter. They are examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class to which they are entitled by their attainments.

The scholarship of each Student is determined by weekly competitions in some branch of study, and by examinations. There are two examinations of all the classes every year, one at the end of January and the other at the end of June. In each of the semi-annual examinations the several classes are examined in all the branches studied during the previous half-year. Any Student failing in the January examination descends to a lower class, unless he makes up for the deficiency within a specified time, besides keeping up with the class in its regular work; failure in the June examination debars a Student from advancement to a higher class. A Student failing in any branch at either of the examinations is not a full member of his class, so long as he does not make up for the deficiency. Testimonials are awarded for superior success in these examinations.

At the beginning of every month the standing of each Student for conduct and application during the previous month is publicly read out in the College Hall, and testimonials are given to those who have attained to the specified degree of excellence.

A record of the weekly competitions, of the monthly standing, and of the general examinations of each Student is kept in the books of the College, and a copy sent to his parents or guardians semi-annually.

Medals, prizes, and honors are awarded at the Commencement and published in the annual catalogue; for proficiency they are determined by the weekly competitions; for application and for conduct, by the monthly standing; for scholarship in the several branches of study, by competitions held immediately before the annual Commencement. No one deficient at either of the general examinations can compete for prizes or honors.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred at the close of the College course. The candidates for this honor are

required to undergo a successful examination in Natural, Mental, and Moral Philosophy, in Evidences of Religion, in the Philosophy of History, and in higher Mathematics. Such candidates must also give evidence of having attained a specified standard in Greek and Latin. and in General Literature.

Graduates who desire a fuller mental training may, in the Post-graduate class, pursue the study of Natural Law and of other branches of higher education. This second year is of the greatest importance to young men. At the end of this year the degree of Master of Arts is conferred, after a satisfactory examination.

Discipline.

The rules of the College have for their sole end to strengthen and develop the moral character and to secure the order essential to a successful pursuit of learning. These rules, which are read and explained to all, must be accepted and observed faithfully. The manner of enforcing them is firm, yet mild and paternal, and appeals especially to honor, to conscience, and to religion.

The Students form three distinct divisions according to age. Each division has its separate study-halls, dormitories, and play-grounds, its own gymnasium, billiard and reading rooms.

The U. S. Government has detailed an army officer to give instruction in military drill and tactics to all the Students.

The correspondence of Students is under the supervision of the College authorities. No books, papers, periodicals, etc., are allowed among the Students until they have been examined and approved.

The visiting days are Sunday afternoons and Thursday in Summer; Sunday, Tuesday, and Thursday afternoons in Winter.

The Summer vacation begins on the last Wednesday in June and closes on the first Wednesday in September. There is a vacation of one week at Christmas, but none at Easter.

It is of the utmost importance that Students be present every day of the Collegiate year. Absence subjects them to the loss of marks, and adds to the difficulty of obtaining prizes and honors. Permission, therefore, to visit New York City or home is granted only at the request of parents or guardians, and for reasons deemed imperative by the President. Moreover, all Students are required not to stay at home beyond the time allotted for vacations, as competition for prizes begins immediately. The attention of parents and guardians is especially called to these regulations, and their co-operation is earnestly solicited.

The ordinary causes of dismissal are: insubordination, continued inapplication to study, and bad conduct. Day-scholars are received on the same conditions as the other Students. For terms apply at the College.

Expenses.

All the charges are payable half-yearly in advance.

Entrance fee, to be paid only once,	\$10 00
Tuition and Board, per annum,	300 00
Washing and mending of linen, per annum,	30 00
Medical attendance, per annum,	5 00

Use of Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus, \$5 per annum for those who attend the classes of Chemistry and Physics; Drawing, \$60; Piano and use of Piano, \$70; Violin, Flute, etc., \$60 each for those who wish to learn them; \$100 for Students spending the Summer vacation in the College.

There are other slight expenses for societies which the Students form among themselves.

No deduction will be made for absence or withdrawal from College, except on account of sickness or dismissal, and in these cases no deduction will be made for a shorter period than one month.

Books, stationery, clothes, etc., are furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by parents or guardians. No uniform is prescribed ; all the College requires in the matter of clothing is that each Student should have, in quality and quantity, what befits a young gentleman. Each one should, on entering or on returning after either vacation, bring enough of clothing to last until the next vacation.

Articles of clothing, books, etc., will not be furnished by the College unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer. *No advance will be made beyond the deposit.*

Pocket-money, if any be allowed by parents or guardians, should be left in the hands of the Treasurer, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from a distance may have guardians appointed in the vicinity, to be responsible for the regular payment of bills, and to receive the Students if for any reason they should have to withdraw from the College.

Course of Instruction.

The instruction furnished by the College is of two kinds—Classical and Commercial. 3

CLASSICAL COURSE.

I.

GRAMMAR CLASSES.

1.—THIRD GRAMMAR.

INFIMA GRAMMATICA SECUNDI ORDINIS.

Latin.—Elements. Alvarez' Grammar. Cicero's Letters.

Greek.—Gretzer's Grammar. The elements of this language are taught in the Second Term.

English.—Grammar.

History.—Bible History.

Geography.—The World-Maps.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic.

Penmanship.—

Religious Instruction.—Diocesan Catechism.

2.—SECOND GRAMMAR.

INFIMA GRAMMATICA.

Latin.—Alvarez' Grammar (continued). Nepos, Phaedrus.
Select Letters of Cicero.

Greek.—Gretzer's Grammar. Æsop's Fables.

English.—Grammar (completed).

History.—United States.

Geography.—North America and United States.

Penmanship.—

Mathematics.—Arithmetic (completed).
Religious Instruction.—Diocesan Catechism.
French.—L'homond's Grammar.

3.—FIRST GRAMMAR.

MEDIA GRAMMATICA.

Latin.—Alvarez' Grammar (completed). Exercises. Cæsar's Commentaries. Cicero's Letters.
Greek.—Gretzer's Grammar (continued). Exercises. Lucian's Dialogues.
English.—Grammar (completed). Exercises.
History.—Ancient.
Geography.—South America and Europe.
Mathematics.—Arithmetic and Algebra.
Penmanship.—
Religious Instruction.—Diocesan Catechism.
French.—L'homond's Grammar.

II.

UNDER-GRADUATE CLASSES.

4.—CLASSICS.

SUPREMA GRAMMATICA.

Latin.—Alvarez' Grammar. Syntax Reviewed. Idioms. Prosody. Exercises in Prose and Verse. Sallust. Virgil. Cicero in Catilinam.
Greek.—Gretzer's Grammar (completed). Prosody. Xenophon's Cyropædia. Herodotus. Homer's Odyssey.
English.—Prosody. Composition.
Elocution.—
History.—Ancient.
Mathematics.—Algebra and Geometry.
Religious Instruction.—Canisius' Catechism.

5.—BELLES-LETTRES.

HUMANITATES.

Latin.—Prosody and Principles of Latin Style; Prose and Verse Composition. Livy, Horace, Virgil, Cicero.

Greek.—Principles of Greek Style; Prose and Verse Composition. Plato's *Apologia*, Demosthenes' *Olynthiacs*, Homer's *Iliad*, Sophocles' *Œdipus Rex*.

English.—Du Cygne's *Precepts of Literature*. Lectures on Style and Poetry. Analysis of selections from the best Authors. Critical study of Shakespeare's *Macbeth*. Epistolary, descriptive, and narrative composition, essays, poems, etc. Jenkins' *History of English Literature*.

Elocution.—

History.—Modern.

Mathematics.—Trigonometry, Surveying, Analytical Geometry.

Chemistry.—Avery's.

Religious Instruction.—Canisius' *Catechism*.

6.—RHETORIC.

Latin.—Cicero's *Orations*, *De Oratore*, *Ad Brutum*, Horace, Juvenal, Persius, Tacitus. Prose and Verse Composition.

Greek.—Demosthenes, Thucydides, Sophocles, Pindar, Longinus, Æschylus. Prose and Verse Composition.

English.—Du Cygne's *Precepts of Rhetoric*. Lectures on the Principles of Rhetoric, the Construction of a Discourse, etc. Critical Study of the best speeches in Goodrich's *British Eloquence*, and of Shakespeare's *Julius Cæsar*. The utmost attention is given to English Composition. Debates are held every week.

Elocution.—

History.—Modern.

Mathematics.—Calculus.

Chemistry.—Avery's.

Religious Instruction.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

7.—PHILOSOPHY.

Mental Philosophy.—Jouin's Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics. First Term: Logic and Ontology. Second Term: Cosmology, Psychology, and Theodicy. The general principles of Ethics and of Civil Society. The Lectures are given in Latin. The Students are required to speak Latin, and defend their theses every week in that language. Such defence is often public before the Faculty.

Natural Philosophy.—Olmstead's.

Mechanics.—Dana's.

Astronomy.—Newcomb & Holden.

Elocution.—The Debating Society meets every week.

Religious Instruction.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

* * * These four Under-graduate classes correspond to the Senior, Junior, Sophomore, and Freshmen classes of other colleges.

III.

POST-GRADUATE DEPARTMENT.

First Term.—Ethics, and the principal systems of Mental Philosophy.

Second Term.—Principles of Civil Society, of Political Economy, and of International Law. The relations of Church and State. History of Philosophy. In this, as well as in the first year of Philosophy, the Students are obliged to defend their theses, both in class and before the Faculty, against some of their own number, or against professors and others appointed to attack them. Such discussions are usually carried on in Latin. The

members of this class are required to write Dissertations and Essays, in English, on the various matters of their course. At the end of the second term Essays on three different subjects, already treated in class, are written, and to the best is awarded a gold medal worth fifty dollars.

Various branches of Natural Science and the Modern Languages can be studied in this course.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

This course embraces all the branches of a complete English education. All that is absolutely necessary for mercantile purposes can be learned in the first and second years, especially when Students have previously been subjected to the training of the two Preparatory Classes. The third, fourth, and fifth years are intended for young men who seek the best education that is given without the study of Latin and Greek. A degree is conferred on deserving candidates at the end of the whole course.

1.—SECOND GRAMMAR.

English.—Brown's Grammar. Exercises. Y. C. Fourth

Reader and Grammar School Speller and Definer.

History.—Hassard's History of the United States.

Geography.—Sadlier's.

Arithmetic.—Robinson's Intellectual and Higher.

Book-keeping.—Mayhew's. Practical Business.

Penmanship.—Lessons.

Religious Instruction.—Diocesan Catechism.

2.—FIRST GRAMMAR.

English.—Brown's Grammar. Exercises. Y. C. Fifth

Reader and Grammar School Speller and Definer.

Commercial Correspondence.

History.—Modern : Fredet.

Geography.—Sadlier's (completed).

Arithmetic.—Robinson's (completed).

Book-keeping.—Bryant and Stratton's Counting House.
Practical Business.

Commercial Law.—Lectures.

Penmanship.—Lessons.

Religious Instruction.—Diocesan Catechism.

3.—BELLES-LETTRES.

English.—Grammar (completed). Hart's Composition and Rhetoric. Lectures on Style. Critical Study of selections from the best Authors. Letter Writing. Descriptive and Narrative Composition, etc. Jenkins' History of English Literature. Y. C. Sixth Reader.

History.—Modern : Fredet.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic reviewed. Peck's Algebra and Geometry.

Book keeping.—Completed and reviewed. Practical Business.

Commercial Law.—Lectures.

Elocution.—

Natural History.—Elements of.

Chemistry.—Barker's.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism (continued).

Short-hand Writing.

4.—RHETORIC.

English.—Halpin's Precepts of Literature. Lectures on Poetry and on the Construction of a Discourse, etc. Critical Study of Poetical Extracts and of Select Speeches. Poems and Oratorical Composition. Jenkins' History of English Literature (completed). Debating Society.

Elocution.—

History.—Fredet's Ancient (completed).

Mathematics.—Peck's Geometry (completed). Trigonometry. Surveying. Analytical Geometry.
Natural Philosophy.—Ganot's Physics.
Chemistry.—Avery's.
Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism (completed).

5.—PHILOSOPHY.

Philosophy.—Hill's Mental and Moral.
English.—Lectures by the Professor. Essays. Debating Society.
Mathematics.—Analytical Geometry (completed). Calculus.
Mechanics.—Elements of.
Astronomy.—Loomis' Treatise.
Geology.—Page's.
History.—Lectures.
Religious Instruction.—Jouin's Evidences of Religion.

PREPARATORY AND OPTIONAL STUDIES.

1st. A special Latin class, which is intended to advance young men who come too late in the year, or are too old to enter the ordinary Grammar classes. The Students of this class are promoted to the regular class, which their success in the January or June examination entitles them to enter.

2d. Book-keeping is optional for the Under-graduates.

3d. German, Spanish, and Drawing are optional, and for these branches, except Drawing, there are no extra charges.

1886-87

FACULTY AND OTHER OFFICERS.

REV. THOMAS J. CAMPBELL, S.J., PRESIDENT, ✓
Prefect of Studies.

REV. GEORGE E. QUIN, S.J., VICE-PRESIDENT, ✓
Chief Disciplinarian.

REV. NICHOLAS HANRAHAN, S.J., ✓
Treasurer.

REV. LOUIS JOUIN, S.J., ✓
Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S.J., ✓
Professor of Higher Mathematics.

PATRICK A. McQUILLAN, S.J., ✓
Assistant Professor of Higher Mathematics.

REV. THOMAS J. A. FREEMAN, S.J., ✓
Professor of Physics and Chemistry.

JOHN S. COYLE, S.J., ✓
Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Chemistry.

REV. EDWARD DOUCET, S.J., ✓
*Professor of Evidences of Religion and of History; Moderator
of the Historical Association.*

W. G. READ MULLAN, S.J., ✓

Professor of Rhetoric ; President of the St. John's House of Representatives ; Librarian of the Students' Library.

JOHN F. QUIRK, S.J., ✓

Professor of Classics ; Moderator of the Dramatic Society ; Instructor in Elocution.

JAMES V. KELLEY, S.J., ✓

Professor of Classics.

JOHN C. HART, S.J., ✓

Teacher of First Grammar.

LOUIS S. WEBER, S.J., ✓

Teacher of Second Grammar.

L. EUGENE FRENCH, S.J., ✓

Teacher of Third Grammar.

JOHN COLLINS, S.J., ✓

Teacher of Introductory Class.

REV. MICHAEL FLYNN, S.J., ✓

Professor of English Rhetoric ; Chaplain ; Librarian.

REV. JEREMIAH F. X. COLEMAN, S.J., ✓

Professor of English Belles-Lettres.

JOSEPH J. PRENDERGAST, S.J., ✓

Teacher of First English Grammar, 1st Section.

CHARLES F. BRIDGES, S.J., ✓

Teacher of First English Grammar, 2d Section.

JOSEPH P. FLYNN, ✓

Teacher of Rudiments.

JOSEPH P. MURPHY, ✓

Teacher of Penmanship.

HERBERT G. SQUIERS, ✓

2d Lt. 7th Regt. Cavalry, U. S. A.

Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

ADOLPH PETERSEN, ✓

Professor of Music and German.

JULIUS MACÉ, S.J., BERNARD KERLÉ, AND C. BRANDT, ✓

Assistant Professors of Music.

LOUIS FRANCIS RONDEL, ✓

Professor of Painting and Drawing.

WILLIAM O'BYRNE, A.M., M.D.,

Attending Physician.

REV JOHN A. CHESTER, S.J.,

JOHN C. COLLINS, S.J.,

JOHN C. HART, S.J.,

THOMAS J. WALSH, S.J.,

L. EUGENE FRENCH, S.J.,

GEORGE A. MULRY, S.J.,

CORNELIUS F. ORBEN,

JAMES J. QUINN,

MALLICK J. FITZPATRICK,

} *Assistant Disciplinarians.*

STUDENTS, 1886-'87.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
AMY, ALFRED J	<i>Rhetoric</i>	New York.
ARELLANO, DAVID	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Nicaragua, C. A.
ARELLANO, NARCISSUS J.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	Nicaragua, C. A.
AYLWARD, JAMES N.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
BAKER, FREDERICK J.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	Bedford Park, N. Y.
BASSFORD, BERNARD.....	<i>1st Eng. Gram., 2d sec.</i>	Hartsdale, N. Y.
BENZIGER, LOUIS N.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Tompkinsville, S. I.
BERRY, JOSEPH I.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	New York.
BLUN, JAMES I.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Savannah, Ga.
BOYLAN, JAMES B.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
BROGAN, JOHN H.....	<i>3d Latin Gram., 2d sec.</i>	West Troy, N. Y.
BUCKLEY, JOSEPH R.	<i>Special Latin</i>	Dover Plains, N. Y.
BURKE, CHARLES H.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Richmond Hill, L. I.
BURKE, THOMAS P.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
BURROW, ALAN G.....	<i>Classics</i>	Norfolk, Va.
BUTLER, ALBAN J.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Halifax, N. S.
BUTLER, THOMAS F.....	<i>Classics</i>	New York.
CALLAGHAN, WILLIAM M....	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i> ...	Louisville, Ky.
CALLAN, PETER J.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Greenpoint, L. I.
CALLANAN, JAMES J.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	New York.
CALLANAN, LAWRENCE J....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	New York.
CARMODY, ROBERT F.....	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Wyalusing, Pa.
CARMODY, THOMAS W.....	<i>Classics</i>	Wyalusing, Pa.
CASEY, JAMES D.....	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Alleghany City, Pa.
CHADDERTON, GEORGE C. S...	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	New York.
CLARE, JOHN F.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Chicago, Ill.
COONEY, DANIEL.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	New York.
CORBETT, JAMES F.....	<i>Philosophy</i>	Lowell, Mass.
CORBETT, THOMAS P.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Lowell, Mass.
CORREOSO, PAUL A.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Kingston, Jamaica.
CROSS, PHILIP.....	<i>3d Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
CROWLEY, WILLIAM L.....	<i>Special Science</i>	Troy, N. Y.
CUMMINS, THOMAS J.....	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Albany, N. Y.
CUSHION, RICHARD B.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Rye, N. Y.
DANAHER, EDWARD A.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Albany, N. Y.
PANSEREAU, PHILIP J.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Thibodeaux, La.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
DE BRAEKELEER, HENRY F.	<i>English Belles-Lettres.</i>	New York.
DEEGAN, EDWARD J.	<i>Special Latin.</i>	New York.
DE PELLIEUX, LEON.	<i>Special Latin.</i>	New York.
DE VILLA, FRANCIS.	<i>English Rhetoric.</i>	Guatemala City, C. A.
DOHERTY, THOMAS A.	<i>Classics.</i>	Susquehanna, Pa.
DONAHUE, WILLIAM F.	<i>Philosophy.</i>	Chicago, Ill.
DONLON, FRANCIS L.	<i>Rhetoric.</i>	New York.
DONNELLY, FRANCIS P.	<i>Classics.</i>	Pittston, Pa.
DONNELLY, GEORGE B.	<i>English Rhetoric.</i>	Pittston, Pa.
DONOVAN, FRANCIS J.	<i>1st Latin Grammar.</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
DONOVAN, THOMAS B.	<i>Rhetoric.</i>	Milton, Ky.
DOOLEY, JOHN.	<i>English Belles-Lettres.</i>	New Rochelle, N. Y.
DOOLEY, JOHN H.	<i>Philosophy.</i>	New York.
DOOLEY, RICHARD.	<i>2d Latin Grammar.</i>	New Rochelle, N. Y.
DOWDNEY, DANIEL J.	<i>Special Latin.</i>	New York.
DUANY, RAPHAEL.	<i>1st English Grammar.</i>	Santiago de Cuba.
DUFF, JACKSON.	<i>Special Latin.</i>	Brooklyn, N. Y.
DURKIN, TIMOTHY A.	<i>3d Latin Grammar.</i>	Pittston, Pa.
EATON, FRANCIS J.	<i>English Rhetoric.</i>	Worcester, Mass.
EMMETT, ROBERT G.	<i>Classics.</i>	New York.
FARRELL, JOHN F.	<i>2d Latin Grammar.</i>	Albany, N. Y.
FAYE, JOSEPH A.	<i>1st Eng. Gram., 2d sec.</i>	New York.
FEELEY, RICHARD G.	<i>English Belles-Lettres.</i>	Savannah, Ga.
FEELEY, WILLIAM H.	<i>2d Latin Grammar.</i>	Savannah, Ga.
FITZPATRICK, MALICK J.	<i>Rhetoric.</i>	High Falls, N. Y.
FLEMING, CHARLES.	<i>3d Latin Grammar.</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
FOGARTY, JOHN W.	<i>1st Latin Grammar.</i>	New York.
FORTESCUE, KENYON J.	<i>Belles-Lettres.</i>	New York.
GAYNOR, JOHN A.	<i>Special Science.</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
GEARY, JAMES S.	<i>1st Latin Grammar.</i>	New York.
GILLON, CHARLES J.	<i>Rhetoric.</i>	Milford, Mass.
GILLON, LOUIS.	<i>3d Latin Grammar.</i>	Milford, Mass.
GREEN, EDWARD H. R.	<i>English Belles-Lettres.</i>	New York.
HABEN, JOHN F.	<i>Philosophy.</i>	McKeesport, Pa.
HAGERTY, EDWARD R.	<i>2d Latin Grammar.</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
HALLIGAN, THOMAS J.	<i>English Rhetoric.</i>	Savannah, Ga.
HAMMOND, JOHN W.	<i>Classics.</i>	Detroit, Mich.
HANRAHAN, DANIEL A.	<i>Belles-Lettres.</i>	Stamford, Conn.
HART, ARTHUR A.	<i>2d Latin Grammar.</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
HEARN, JOHN J.	<i>1st Latin Grammar.</i>	New York.
HEEREY, JAMES F.	<i>English Belles-Lettres.</i>	New York.
HEFFERN, JOHN W.	<i>Belles-Lettres.</i>	New York.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
HOLLAND, MICHAEL W.....	<i>Philosophy</i>	Moirs, N. Y.
HORGAN, JOSEPH F.....	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
HOWLEY, WILLIAM E.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Glenville, Conn.
HYLAND, EDWARD.....	<i>1st Eng. Gram., 2d sec.</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
JACKSON, JAMES E.....	<i>Special Latin</i> ..	New Bedford, Mass.
JOHNSON, ARCHIE K.....	<i>English Rhetoric</i>	Meadville, Pa.
JOHNSON, ROY D.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Meadville, Pa.
KAUFMAN, CHARLES L.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
KEAN, GEORGE M.....	<i>2d Latin Grammar</i>	Louisville, Ky.
KEANE, JAMES J.....	<i>Classics</i>	Rondout, N. Y.
KELLEY, JOHN E.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
KELLY, JOHN.....	<i>1st Eng. Gram., 2d sec.</i>	New York.
KELLY, JOSEPH I.....	<i>Philosophy</i>	Chicago, Ill.
KELLY, THOMAS F.....	<i>Philosophy</i>	Chicago, Ill.
KERNAN, THOMAS J.....	<i>English Rhetoric</i>	Pittsfield, Mass.
KERRIGAN, JOSEPH A.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	David's Island, N. Y. H.
KIERAN, DANIEL R.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Goshen, N. Y.
KIRBY, GEORGE C.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	New York.
KIRBY, JOHN F.....	<i>Special Science</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
LAUER, WILLIAM.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	New York.
LENNON, MICHAEL D.....	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Tarrytown, N. Y.
LENNON, PATRICK J.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Tarrytown, N. Y.
LETT, WILLIAM F.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Brooklyn, L. I.
LIVINGSTON, CHARLES A.....	<i>Classics</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
LONG, J. JOSEPH.....	<i>English Rhetoric</i>	Collingwood, Ont.
LOPEZ, ANTHONY.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	Humacao, Porto Rico.
LUNNY, JOHN J.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
LYNCH, PATRICK M.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i> ..	New York.
MADDEN, D. BUFORD.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Brooklyn, L. I.
MALLON, JAMES A.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	New York.
MALLOY, T. FRANCIS....	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	New York.
MALONEY, MICHAEL J.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Pittston, Pa.
MARRIN, CHARLES C.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
MARTINEZ, ROBERT.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	Nicaragua, C. A.
MCCARDLE, PATRICK J.....	<i>Classics</i>	New York.
MCCARTY, JOHN C.....	<i>1st Eng. Gram., 2d sec.</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
MCCLINTOCK, WILLIAM H....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Springfield, Mass.
MCCUSKER, CHARLES H.....	<i>Philosophy</i>	Troy, N. Y.
MCDERMOTT, CHARLES E....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Brooklyn, L. I.
MCDERMOTT, JOHN A....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	Brooklyn, L. I.
MCGUIRE, JOHN A.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	New York.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
McHUGH, JOHN B.....	1st <i>Latin Grammar</i> ...	Yonkers, N. Y.
McKEOWN, ARTHUR.....	<i>English Rhetoric</i>	Washington, Pa.
McMANUS, JOHN U.....	1st <i>Eng. Gram.</i> , 2d <i>sec.</i>	Philadelphia, Pa.
McNEILLY, JOHN C.....	<i>Classics</i>	Canandaigua, N. Y.
MEAGHEE, WILLIAM J.....	<i>Philosophy</i>	Cornwall-on-H'ds'n, N. Y.
MEJIA, LOUIS E... ..	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Medellin, U. S. Col.
MERCIER, J. WILLIAM.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	New Orleans, La.
MERMOUD, J. FRANCIS.....	1st <i>English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
MONAHAN, JOSEPH B.....	<i>English Rhetoric</i>	Southington, Conn.
MONTCALM, ERNEST	<i>Special Latin</i>	New York.
MORRISSE, JOSEPH V.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Paterson, N. J.
NELSON, JOSEPH A.....	3d <i>Latin Gram.</i> , 2d <i>sec.</i>	New York.
NEWTON, WILLIAM.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Little Rock, Ark.
OAKES, FRANCIS J.....	1st <i>Latin Grammar</i> ...	New York.
O'BRIEN, GEORGE V.....	1st <i>Eng. Gram.</i> , 2d <i>sec.</i>	West Troy, N. Y.
O'BRIEN, RICHARD M.....	1st <i>Eng. Gram.</i> , 2d <i>sec.</i>	Scranton, Pa.
ODERWALD, WILLIAM F.....	1st <i>Eng. Gram.</i> , 2d <i>sec.</i>	New York.
O'KANE, JAMES J.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Wheeling, W. Va.
O'NEIL, FRANCIS A.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	New York.
ORBEN, CORNELIUS F.....	<i>Philosophy</i>	Port Jervis, N. Y.
ORPHEUS, DAVID W.....	<i>Classics</i>	Boston, Mass.
O'SULLIVAN, JAMES P.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Oswego, N. Y.
PERILLIAT, JOHN J.....	1st <i>English Grammar</i> ..	Mexico City.
POMBO, FREDERICK G.....	<i>Special Science</i>	Mexico City.
POSADA, GABRIEL.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Medellin, U. S. Col.
POSADA, GUSTAVE.....	<i>English Rhetoric</i>	Medellin, U. S. Col.
PUIG, CASIMIR.....	1st <i>Eng. Gram.</i> , 2d <i>sec.</i>	Brooklyn, L. I.
QUACKENBOSS, HENRY C.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Worcester, Mass.
QUINN, JAMES J.....	<i>Philosophy</i>	Hartford, Conn.
QUINN, JAMES T.....	<i>English Rhetoric</i>	Albany, N. Y.
QUINN, PATRICK F.....	1st <i>Latin Grammar</i> ...	New York.
REILLY, CHARLES A.. ..	1st <i>English Grammar</i> ..	Lancaster, Pa.
REILLY, THOMAS J.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	New York.
REILLY, THOMAS S.....	1st <i>Latin Grammar</i> ...	North Tarrytown, N. Y.
RINGWOOD, JAMES D.....	<i>Special Science</i>	Ilion, N. Y.
ROGERS, GEORGE A.....	<i>Classics</i>	West Troy, N. Y.
RORKE, JOHN E.....	1st <i>Latin Grammar</i> ...	Brooklyn, L. I.
ROUSSEAU, FERNAND A.....	<i>Classics</i>	New York.
RYAN, JOHN A.....	<i>Classics</i>	New York.
SCHULTZE, ERNEST C.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Hoboken, N. J.
SCOTT, CHARLES M.....	3d <i>Latin Grammar</i> ...	New York.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
SHEA, THOMAS D.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	Nanticoke, Pa.
SHIELDS, JOHN F.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	Flemington, N. J.
SIMPSON, CHARLES E.....	<i>Rhetoric</i>	New York.
SLEVIN, JOHN H.....	<i>Classics</i>	Philadelphia, Pa.
SOMEILLAN, GONZALO.....	<i>English Rhetoric</i>	Sagua la Grande, Cuba.
STINER, HENRY S.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ...	New York.
STRAUB, CHRISTIAN J.....	<i>Classics</i>	Brooklyn, N. Y.
SWEENEY, MICHAEL J.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Albany, N. Y.
TAAFFE, THOMAS J. G.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	New York.
TETREAU, PAUL H.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Thibodeaux, La.
TIMMINS, T. FRANCIS X.....	<i>Belles-Lettres</i>	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
TIMPANE, EDWARD M.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	Troy, N. Y.
TOWLE, JOHN R.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	New York.
TROY, EDWARD.....	<i>Classics</i>	Stamford, Conn.
TROY, RICHARD H.....	<i>Philosophy</i>	Stamford, Conn.
VALENTINE, JOHN H.....	<i>1st English Grammar</i> ..	New York.
VARGAS, JOHN.....	<i>1st Eng. Gram., 2d sec.</i>	Nicaragua, C. A.
VARGAS, STEPHEN.....	<i>1st Eng. Gram., 2d sec.</i>	Nicaragua, C. A.
VILLA, ALPHONSE.....	<i>Special Science</i>	Medellin, U. S. Col.
VILLA, CHARLES.....	<i>English Rhetoric</i>	Medellin, U. S. Col.
VILLA, VINCENT.....	<i>English Belles-Lettres</i> ..	Medellin, U. S. Col.
VILLAMIZAR, JOSEPH M.....	<i>1st Eng. Gram., 2d sec.</i>	Bogota, Colombia.
WALDRON, HUGH.....	<i>Classics</i>	New York.
WALLACE, GEORGE W.....	<i>Philosophy</i>	New York.
WALSH, JOHN P.....	<i>Classics</i>	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
WALSH, JOSEPH P.....	<i>Classics</i>	Parsons, Pa.
WARD, EUGENE P.....	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
WARREN, GEORGE M.....	<i>Classics</i>	Paterson, N. J.
WEIR, EDWARD H.....	<i>1st Latin Grammar</i>	Haverstraw, N. Y.
WEIR, ROBERT A.....	<i>Classics</i>	Haverstraw, N. Y.
WINDHISER, GEORGE P.....	<i>English Rhetoric</i>	Rockville, Conn.
WINGERTER, CHARLES A.....	<i>Philosophy</i>	Wheeling, W. Va.
WINGERTER, FERDINAND J....	<i>Classics</i>	Wheeling, W. Va.
WRIGHT, WILLARD S.....	<i>Classics</i>	Denver, Col.
ZOLNOWSKI, VINCENT.....	<i>Special Latin</i>	New York.

St. John's Hall

AND

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT,

FORDHAM, N. Y.

The attention of Parents and Guardians is directed to the peculiar advantages which this Department affords to younger boys whom they are desirous of placing at Boarding School.

It is intended to prepare boys from ten and upwards for the higher classes of the Collegiate Course.

The former Diocesan Seminary, which is situated N. W. of the College Buildings, is entirely refitted. Large Study Halls and Spacious Dormitories, in which light, heat, and ventilation are carefully provided for, are completed.

Military Drill and Calisthenics have been added to the regular course.

German and French are taught free of charge.

The Hall is under the management of the College Authorities.

Terms as above.

For further particulars address

REV. THOMAS J. CAMPBELL, S.J.,
President.

ST. JOHN'S HALL.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
ARELLANO, GERMAN.....	3d Latin Gram., 2d sec.	Nicaragua, C. A.
ARTHUR, HENRY.....	Preparatory.....	Brooklyn, L. I.
ASCHENBRAND, KARL.....	3d Latin Gram., 2d sec.	New York.
BENNETT, ALFRED R.....	1st Eng. Gram., 2d sec.	Brooklyn, L. I.
BERTRAND, GUSTAVE.....	3d Latin Gram., 2d sec.	New York.
BIGHAM, HENRY J.....	2d Latin Grammar....	New York.
BRENNAN, THOMAS A.....	3d Latin Grammar....	New York.
BROWNE, E. HOWARD.....	3d Latin Gram., 2d sec.	New York.
CAVANAGH, WILLIAM H....	2d Latin Grammar....	New York.
COYER, LOUIS.....	3d Latin Gram., 2d sec.	New York.
CROSS, THOMAS.....	3d Latin Gram., 2d sec.	New York.
DE BREMONT, GASTON H....	1st Eng. Gram., 2d sec....	New York.
DRUMMOND, EDWARD A.....	2d Latin Grammar....	Cambridgeport, Mass.
EGAN, GILBERT J.....	1st English Grammar..	Brooklyn, L. I.
EVESSON, CHARLES W.....	2d Latin Grammar....	Boston, Mass.
FILIPACHI, MAURICE...#...	Preparatory.....	New York.
FITZGERALD, JOHN E.....	3d Latin Grammar....	New York.
FOGARTY, HUGH P.....	3d Latin Gram., 2d sec.	New York.
FÖLLER, CHARLES N.....	3d Latin Gram., 2d sec.	New York.
GILLON, PATRICK.....	3d Latin Gram., 2d sec.	Milford, Mass.
GINEBRA, EMIL J.....	2d Latin Grammar....	Porto Plata, S. Domingo.
HAGERTY, MAURICE W.....	2d Latin Grammar....	Brooklyn, L. I.
HENWOOD, FRANCIS DE SALES.	3d Latin Gram., 2d sec.	New York.
HORN, CHARLES D.....	3d Latin Grammar....	Atlanta, Ga.
JAEGER, CHARLES.....	2d Latin Grammar....	Hoboken, N. J.
JOHNSON, JAMES.....	3d Latin Gram., 2d sec.	New York.
KAUFMAN, LEON D.....	3d Latin Grammar....	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
KEELER, EDWARD.....	3d Latin Gram., 2d sec.	Boston, Mass.
KEELER, WILLIAM.....	3d Latin Gram., 2d sec.	Boston, Mass.
KELLY, EDWARD V.....	3d Latin Gram., 2d sec.	New York.
KENNEY, EDWARD I.....	3d Latin Grammar....	New York.
KENNEY, FRANCIS P.....	3d Latin Gram., 2d sec.	New York.
KYLE, WILLIAM F.....	3d Latin Gram., 2d sec.	Brooklyn, L. I.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
LAMB, EUGENE J.....	2d Latin Grammar....	New York.
LAURENÇOT, PIERRE P.....	3d Latin Gram., 2d sec.	Hoboken, N. J.
LOEBLE, JOSEPH F.....	2d Latin Grammar....	New York.
LOORAM, PETER J.....	2d Latin Grammar....	New York.
LYNCH, ALPHONSE P.....	2d Latin Grammar....	New York.
McDONNELL, JAMES M.....	3d Latin Gram., 2d sec.	New York.
McELROY, EDWARD J.....	1st Latin Grammar....	New York.
McKEOWN, BYRON D.....	2d Latin Grammar....	Washington, Pa.
McKEOWN, JAMES.....	3d Latin Gram., 2d sec.	Washington, Pa.
McLAUGHLIN, ALEXANDER S.	3d Latin Grammar....	New York.
McLAUGHLIN, HUGH E.....	3d Latin Gram., 2d sec.	New York.
McLAUGHLIN, J. FAIRFAX....	3d Latin Grammar....	New York.
McPHILLIPS, P. AVILLA....	3d Latin Gram., 2d sec.	New York.
MEHLTRETTER, CHARLES.....	3d Latin Gram., 2d sec.	New York.
MULHOLLAND, FRANCIS A....	3d Latin Grammar....	New York.
O'BRIEN, JOSEPH.....	3d Latin Gram., 2d sec.	New York.
O'BRIEN, WILLIAM.....	Preparatory.....	West Troy, N. Y.
PARSONS, ARTHUR.....	3d Latin Gram., 2d sec.	New York.
PARSONS, WILLIAM E.....	3d Latin Gram., 2d sec.	New York.
REARDON, EDMUND.....	3d Latin Grammar....	Cambridgeport, Mass.
REILLY, JOHN J.....	2d Latin Grammar....	North Tarrytown, N. Y.
REILLY, JOHN T.....	1st English Grammar..	New York.
RIGNEY, EDMOND F..	1st Eng. Gram., 2d sec.	New York.
RIGNEY, FRANCIS L.....	1st Eng. Gram., 2d sec.	New York.
ROBINSON, BEVERLY W.....	3d Latin Grammar....	New Brighton, S. I.
RODGERS, WILLIAM.....	3d Latin Grammar....	New York.
ROSADO, GEORGE O.....	3d Latin Grammar....	Belize, British Hond.
ROUSSEAU, ERNEST.....	1st Eng. Gram., 2d sec.	Yonkers, N. Y.
RUSSELL, JOHN J.....	Preparatory.....	New York.
RYAN, RICHARD E.....	1st Eng. Gram., 2d sec.	New York.
SHAUGHNESSY, PHILIP S....	3d Latin Grammar....	Suffern, N. Y.
SINCLAIRE, THOMAS I.....	3d Latin Grammar....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
SLEVIN, JAMES S.....	1st Latin Grammar....	San Francisco, Cal.
VALDEAVELLANO, ARTHUR...	3d Latin Gram., 2d sec.	Lima, Peru.
WALLACE, JOSEPH.....	Preparatory.....	New York.
WALLS, JOHN J.....	3d Latin Gram., 2d sec.	New York.
WALLS, WILLIAM A.....	3d Latin Grammar....	New York.
WENDLER, EMIL.....	Preparatory.....	New York.
WENDLER, ERNEST.....	3d Latin Grammar....	New York.
WILLIS, CLARENCE E.....	3d Latin Grammar....	Brooklyn, L. I.
ZOLNOWSKI, JOSEPH.....	Preparatory.....	New York.

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED
ON
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1887.

ST. JOHN'S ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

The object of this Association is to perpetuate old friendships, to bring the graduates into closer fellowship with each other, and to advance the interests of the College.

The officers of the Association for the year 1886-87 are :

<i>President,</i>	JOSEPH J. MARRIN, '58.
<i>1st Vice-President,</i>	MORGAN J. O'BRIEN, '72.
<i>2d</i> "	Rev. JAMES DOUGHERTY, '63.
<i>3d</i> "	Rt. Rev. JOHN M. FARLEY.
<i>Treasurer,</i>	Dr. LAWRENCE J. McNAMARA, '79.
<i>Secretary,</i>	THOMAS J. ASPELL, '81.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Hon. DENIS R. SHEIL, '65.
Rev. EDWARD F. SLATTERY, '72.
PETER L. MULLALY, '74.
Dr. WILLIAM O'BYRNE, '66.
FRANCIS GIDDINGS, '84.
STEPHEN A. WALL, '75.
SAMUEL E. DUFFEY, '80.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The St. John's House of Representatives
is the St. John's Debating Society conducted under new rules.
The officers for 1886-87 are :

CHARLES A. WINGERTER,
Speaker.

WILLIAM H. MCCLINTOCK (from Nov. 14, 1886),
CHARLES E. SIMPSON (from Feb. 6, 1887),
Clerk.

Cabinet.

ENTERED ON OFFICE NOV. 14, 1886.

MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.....*Prime Minister.*
JOHN F. HABEN.....*Home Secretary.*
THOMAS D. SHEA.....*Secretary for Foreign Affairs.*

ENTERED ON OFFICE FEB. 6, 1887.

JAMES J. QUINN.....*Prime Minister.*
WILLIAM H. MCCLINTOCK.....*Home Secretary.*
WILLIAM F. DONOHUE.....*Secretary for Foreign Affairs.*

St. John's Historical Association.

This Association was organized March 26, 1862. Its object is to promote the investigation and diffusion of historical truth. Regular meetings are held semi-monthly. The Moderator is appointed by the Faculty. The President and other officers are elected semi-annually by the members.

The officers for 1886-87 are :

FIRST TERM.

JOHN F. HABEN	<i>President.</i>
JOSEPH I. KELLY	<i>Vice-President.</i>
WILLIAM J. MEAGHER.....	<i>Corresponding Sec'y.</i>
JAMES F. CORBETT.....	<i>Recording Secretary.</i>
MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
THOMAS F. KELLY.....	<i>Librarian.</i>

SECOND TERM.

WILLIAM J. MEAGHER.....	<i>President.</i>
JOHN H. DOOLEY.....	<i>Vice-President.</i>
WILLIAM L. CROWLEY.....	<i>Corresponding Sec'y.</i>
CHARLES A. WINGERTER.....	<i>Recording Secretary.</i>
JOHN A. MCGUIRE.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
THOMAS J. REILLY.....	<i>Librarian.</i>

St. John's Dramatic Association.

was organized in 1871. It aims at accustoming its members, by means of dramatic readings and representations, to appear in public with greater ease and grace. The Moderator is appointed by the Faculty. The other officers, with the exception of the Stage Director, are elected semi-annually by the members.

The officers for 1886-87 are :

FIRST TERM.

WILLIAM E. HOWLEY.....	<i>President.</i>
JOHN W. HEFFERN.....	<i>Vice-President.</i>
T. FRANCIS MALLOY.....	<i>Secretary.</i>
WILLIAM F. DONOHUE.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
JOHN F. CLARE.....	<i>Stage Director.</i>
JAMES I. BLUN.....	<i>Property Man.</i>

SECOND TERM.

WILLIAM E. HOWLEY.....	<i>President.</i>
JOHN W. HEFFERN.....	<i>Vice-President.</i>
KENYON J. FORTESCUE.....	<i>Secretary.</i>
GEORGE C. KIRBY.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
JOHN F. CLARE.....	<i>Stage Director.</i>
JAMES I. BLUN.....	<i>Property Man.</i>

St. John's Literary Society

was organized in 1870 by the Students of the Commercial Course. Its aim is to enable the members, by means of essays and discussions, to extend their knowledge of English Literature, and to speak and write with ease and correctness. The President is appointed by the Faculty. The Vice-President and other officers are elected semi-annually. During the past year the officers were :

REV. MICHAEL FLYNN, S.J.,

President.

FIRST TERM.

JOHN F. KIRBY..... *Vice-President.*
 JOHN A. GAYNOR..... *Recording Secretary.*
 JAMES D. RINGWOOD..... *Corresponding Secretary.*
 FRANCIS J. EATON..... *Treasurer.*
 WILLIAM L. CROWLEY..... *First Censor.*
 FREDERICK G. POMBO..... *Second Censor.*

SECOND TERM.

WILLIAM L. CROWLEY..... *Vice-President.*
 FRANCIS J. EATON..... *Recording Secretary.*
 ALPHONSE VILLA..... *Corresponding Secretary.*
 GEORGE B. DONNELLY..... *Treasurer.*
 JAMES T. QUINN..... *First Censor.*
 THOMAS J. KERNAN..... *Second Censor.*

SODALITIES.

These associations are composed of such Students of the College as desire to practise special devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary, and to learn to honor by the purity of their lives the virtues of their Patroness.

I. PARTHENIAN SODALITY.

This Sodality is affiliated to the Roman *Prima Primaria*, under the invocation of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary and the Patronage of St. Aloysius.

It is made up of the Students of the Senior Division of the College. During the past scholastic year it has numbered sixty-two members.

REV. THOMAS J. A. FREEMAN, S.J.,

Director.

OFFICERS FOR FIRST TERM.

JOHN F. CLARE.....	<i>Prefect.</i>
JAMES N. AYLWARD.....	<i>First Assistant.</i>
JOHN F. HABEN... ..	<i>Second Assistant.</i>
WILLIAM E. HOWLEY.....	<i>Secretary.</i>
FERDINAND J. WINGERTER.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
WILLIAM H. MCCLINTOCK.....	<i>First Lector.</i>
JAMES I. BLUN.....	<i>Second Lector.</i>
PATRICK J. LENNON.....	<i>Sacristan.</i>
T. FRANCIS X. TIMMINS.....	<i>Assistant Sacristan.</i>
JOHN W. HEFFERN.....	<i>Director of Music.</i>
JAMES F. CORBETT.....	} <i>Counsellors.</i>
GEORGE W. WALLACE.....	
JOSEPH A. KERRIGAN.....	
WILLIAM L. CROWLEY.....	

OFFICERS FOR SECOND TERM.

JOHN F. CLARE.....	<i>Prefect.</i>
JAMES N. AYLWARD.....	<i>First Assistant.</i>
WILLIAM H. MCCLINTOCK.....	<i>Second Assistant.</i>
WILLIAM E. HOWLEY.....	<i>Secretary.</i>
FERDINAND J. WINGERTER.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
THOMAS P. BURKE.....	<i>First Lector.</i>
CHARLES J. GILLON.....	<i>Second Lector.</i>
ALFRED J. AMY.....	<i>Sacristan.</i>
WILLARD S. WRIGHT.....	<i>Assistant Sacristan.</i>
JOHN W. HEFFERN.....	<i>Director of Music.</i>
JAMES F. CORBETT.....	} <i>Counsellors.</i>
WILLIAM J. MEAGHER.....	
CHARLES H. MCCUSKER.....	
GEORGE B. DONNELLY.....	

II. SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE
CONCEPTION,

under the invocation of the Holy Angels. This Sodality is made up of Students of the Middle Division. During the past year it has numbered thirty-four members.

MR. P. A. McQUILLAN, S.J.,
Director.

OFFICERS FOR FIRST TERM.

JOSEPH P. WALSH.....	<i>Prefect.</i>
GEORGE M. WARREN.....	<i>First Assistant.</i>
JOHN E. KELLEY.....	<i>Second Assistant.</i>
DAVID ARELLANO.....	<i>Secretary and Treasurer.</i>
CHRISTIAN J. STRAUB.....	<i>First Lector.</i>
FRANCIS P. DONNELLY.....	<i>Second Lector.</i>
PATRICK F. QUINN.....	<i>Sacristan.</i>
JOHN E. KELLEY.....	<i>Director of Music.</i>

OFFICERS FOR SECOND TERM.

FRANCIS P. DONNELLY.....	<i>Prefect.</i>
JOSEPH P. WALSH.....	<i>First Assistant.</i>
DAVID ARELLANO.....	<i>Second Assistant.</i>
JOHN H. SLEVIN.....	<i>Secretary and Treasurer.</i>
PATRICK F. QUINN.....	<i>First Lector.</i>
PAUL H. TETREAU.....	<i>Second Lector.</i>
JOHN F. FARRELL.....	<i>Sacristan.</i>
JOHN E. KELLEY.....	<i>Director of Music.</i>

III. SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION,

under the patronage of St. Stanislaus. This Sodality is composed of Students of St. John's Hall. Forty-two members have attended the regular weekly meetings.

MR. L. S. WEBER, S.J.,
Director.

OFFICERS FOR FIRST TERM.

THOMAS CROSS.....	<i>Prefect.</i>
JAMES A. MALLON.....	<i>First Assistant.</i>
GEORGE O. ROSADO.....	<i>Second Assistant.</i>
EDWARD R. HAGERTY.....	<i>Secretary.</i>
MAURICE W. HAGERTY.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
THOMAS A. BRENNAN.....	<i>Sacristan.</i>
EDWARD I. KENNEY.....	<i>Director of Music.</i>

OFFICERS FOR SECOND TERM.

GILBERT J. EGAN.....	<i>Prefect.</i>
EDWARD I. KENNEY.....	<i>First Assistant.</i>
EDWARD J. MCELROY.....	<i>Second Assistant.</i>
EMIL J. GINEBRA.....	<i>Secretary.</i>
THOMAS A. BRENNAN.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
JOHN J. REILLY.....	<i>Sacristan.</i>
EDWARD A. DRUMMOND.....	<i>Director of Music.</i>

THE FORDHAM MONTHLY.

A College Periodical established November, 1882 ; appears, as its title indicates, every month. It is written entirely by the Students. Its support is derived from advertisements and subscriptions. Former and actual Students, as well as friends of the College, are earnestly requested to lend their assistance. The following prospectus contains the terms and the names of the editors for the past year :

THE FORDHAM MONTHLY.

Published by the Students of St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

TERMS :

One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies 10 cents. One-inch business advertisements, five dollars a year. Occasional advertisements, 75 cents per insertion. One-column advertisements, five dollars per issue. Reasonable arrangements made for lengthier notices.

The Journal will be published every month during the ten months of the scholastic year.

All remittances, literary contributions, and business letters should be addressed : FORDHAM MONTHLY, ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, FORDHAM, N. Y.

Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-class Matter.

C. A. WINGERTER, '87, *Editor-in-chief.*

Associate Editors.

J. F. HABEN, '87.

J. E. KELLEY, '89.

W. H. MCCLINTOCK, '88.

F. P. DONNELLY, '90.

J. F. CLARE, '89.

JOHN P. WALSH, '90.

Business Manager.....J. V. MORRISSE, '89.

The Military Department.

In accordance with an Act of Congress an officer of the United States Army is detailed for duty at the College as Professor of Military Science and Tactics. The War Department furnishes the College with the necessary arms and equipments.

All Students except those of the graduating classes are required to attend drill once each week. For this no uniform is necessary. Besides this there is a Cadet company with optional membership. Its members drill three times a week in uniform. Its officers are selected from the Cadets most distinguished for soldierly bearing and proficiency in drill and tactics. The uniform adopted is similar to that worn at the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, and costs, complete, about \$30. It can be worn at all times, so that it is not necessary to be provided with two outfits of clothing.

The advantages of this kind of exercise, even for physical culture, are such as easily recommend themselves to the consideration of parents and guardians.

MILITARY ORGANIZATION.

2d Lieut. H. G. SQUIERS, 7th Cav. U. S. A.,
Instructor.

Captain, FRANCIS T. MALLOY.

1st Lieut. KELLY, THOMAS J.

2d Lieut. KELLY, JOSEPH I.

1st Sergeant, AMY, A. J.

2d Serg't, KERRIGAN, J. A.

4th Serg't, DONNELLY, G. B.

3d Serg't, WRIGHT, W. S.

5th Serg't, KIRBY, G. C.

Corporals.

McKEOWN, A., MARRIN, C. C., EMMET, R. G., DOWDNEY, D. J.

Privates.

BENZIGER, L. N.	KERNAN, T. J.
BOYLAN, J. B.	LIVINGSTON, C. A.
BROGAN, J. H.	LONG, J. J.
BURROW, A. G.	McELROY, E. J.
BUTLER, A. J.	McKEOWN, B. D.
CALLAGHAN, W. M.	McMANUS, J. U.
CALLAN, P. J.	MERMOUD, J. F.
CALLANAN, L. J.	NEWTON, W.
COONEY, DANIEL.	OAKES, F. J.
DONNELLY, F. P.	O'BRIEN, J.
DRUMMOND, E. A.	O'BRIEN, R. M.
DUANY, R.	PUIG, C.
DUFF, J.	QUINN, J. T.
DURKIN, T. A.	REARDON, E.
EGAN, G. J.	ROBINSON, B. W.
FAYE, J. A.	ROGERS, G. A.
FOGARTY, J. W.	RORKE, J. E.
FORTESCUE, K. J.	SCOTT, C. M.
HAGERTY, E. R.	SHAUGHNESSY, P. S.
HAGERTY, M. W.	SHIELDS, J. F.
HAMMOND, J. W.	SLEVIN, J. H.
KAUFMAN, C. L.	STINER, H. S.
KEAN, G. M.	STRAUB, C. J.
KELLEY, J. E.	TOWLE, J. R.

ZOLNOWSKI, V.

A. M. D. G.

FORTY-SECOND

Annual • Commencement

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, FORDHAM, N. Y.

Wednesday, June 22d, 1887.

Order of Exercises.

OVERTURE.

THE CONFLICT OF FAITH.

Education, CHARLES H. MCCUSKER.

MUSIC.

Literature, JOHN F. HABEN.

MUSIC.

The Triumph of Faith: A Prospect (Poem), CHAS. A. WINGERTER.

MUSIC.

Morality, MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.

MUSIC.

Science—Valedictory, JAMES F. CORBETT.

MUSIC.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

Address to the Graduates, GEN. JOHN NEWTON, U. S. A.

MUSIC.

AWARD OF MEDALS.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
CHARLES A. WINGERTER.
JOHN F. HABEN.
JAMES F. CORBETT.
WILLIAM J. MEAGHER.
JOSEPH I. KELLY.
CHARLES H. McCUSKER.
RICHARD H. TROY.
THOMAS F. KELLY.
WILLIAM F. DONOHUE.
JAMES J. QUINN.
GEORGE W. WALLACE.
JOHN H. DOOLEY.
CORNELIUS F. ORBEN.

JOHN M. GUERIN,
CHARLES A. BARNARD,
(of St. Mary's College, Montreal).

The Highest Honors of the Graduating Class

WERE WON BY

MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

THE

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

WAS CONFERRED ON

WILLIAM L. CROWLEY,

JAMES D. RINGWOOD,

ALPHONSE VILLA,

JOHN A. GAYNOR,

FREDERICK G. POMBO,

Of the Class of Philosophy.

GOLD MEDALS AWARDED

JUNE, 1887.

THE HUGHES MEDAL,

Founded by Eugene Kelly, Esq.,

FOR THE BEST EXAMINATION IN

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY,

WAS AWARDED TO

MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.

NEXT IN MERIT,

CHARLES A. WINGERTER.

THE MEDAL

FOR THE BEST

BIOGRAPHICAL ESSAY

WAS AWARDED TO

CHARLES A. WINGERTER.

NEXT IN MERIT,

MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.

SUBJECT:

GALILEO.

DONOR FOR THE PRESENT YEAR,

Rev. WILLIAM KEEGAN, V.G., '49,

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

A PURSE OF \$50.00,

PRESENTED BY THE

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, N. Y.,

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN ENGLISH LITERATURE IN THE CLASSES
OF PHILOSOPHY, RHETORIC, AND BELLES-LETTRES,

WAS WON BY

CHARLES A. WINGERTER,

Of the Class of Philosophy.

SUBJECT:

THE CENTRE OF AMERICAN LITERATURE.

A PURSE OF \$50.00,

FOR THE BEST ESSAY

IN

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION,

WAS AWARDED TO

JOHN F. HABEN,

Of the Class of Philosophy.

DONOR FOR THE PRESENT YEAR,

FRANCIS HARPER, ESQ.,

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

A GOLD MEDAL
FOR THE
HIGHEST AVERAGE
IN
Application and Scholarship,
THE GIFT OF THE
HON. HONORE MERCIER,
Premier of the Province of Quebec,
WAS AWARDED TO
JOHN F. CLARE, '89.

MILITARY MEDALS.

A Gold Medal for Soldierly Conduct

WAS AWARDED TO

FRANCIS T. MALLOY.

A Gold Medal for the Best Examination in Tactics

WAS AWARDED TO

THOMAS F. KELLY.

A Gold Medal for Regular Attendance at Drill

WAS AWARDED TO

JAMES F. QUINN.

A GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE BEST ESSAY

On the Advantages of Military Training in Colleges,

THE GIFT OF

LIEUTENANT H. G. SQUIERS, U. S. A.,

WAS AWARDED TO

JOSEPH I. KELLY.

Medals and Prizes Awarded

JUNE, 1887.

GOOD CONDUCT.*

SENIOR DIVISION.

SILVER MEDAL,	JOHN F. CLARE.
<i>1st Prize,</i>	JAMES N. AYLWARD.
<i>2d</i> "	RICHARD B. CUSHION.
<i>3d</i> "	JAMES J. KEANE.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	FERDINAND J. WINGERTER.
<i>2d</i> "	JOHN A. MCGUIRE.
<i>3d</i> "	PATRICK J. LENNON.
<i>4th</i> "	JOHN P. WALSH.
<i>5th</i> "	THOMAS W. CARMODY.
<i>6th</i> "	THOMAS D. SHEA.
<i>7th</i> "	MICHAEL J. SWEENEY.
<i>8th</i> "	JOSEPH A. KERRIGAN.
<i>9th</i> "	GEORGE B. DONNELLY.
<i>10th</i> "	GUSTAVE POSADA.
<i>11th</i> "	THOMAS P. CORBETT.
<i>12th</i> "	LOUIS N. BENZIGER.
<i>13th</i> "	ALFRED J. AMY.

MIDDLE DIVISION.

<i>1st Prize,</i>	JOSEPH P. WALSH.
<i>2d</i> "	JOHN E. KELLEY.
<i>3d</i> "	FRANCIS P. DONNELLY.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	PAUL H. TETREAU.
<i>2d</i> "	DAVID ARELLANO.
<i>3d</i> "	JOHN H. SLEVIN.

* The prize of Good Conduct is determined by the vote of the students.

<i>4th Distinction,</i>	ALAN G. BURROW.
<i>5th</i> "	ROBERT F. CARMODY.
<i>6th</i> "	CHRISTIAN J. STRAUB.
<i>7th</i> "	MICHAEL D. LENNON.
<i>8th</i> "	MICHAEL J. MALONEY.
<i>9th</i> "	LOUIS GILLON.
<i>10th</i> "	CHARLES A. REILLY.
<i>11th</i> "	WILLIAM LAUER.
<i>12th</i> "	THOMAS J. CUMMINS.

ST. JOHN'S HALL.

<i>1st Prize,</i>	GILBERT J. EGAN.
<i>2d</i> "	BYRON D. MCKEOWN.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	THOMAS CROSS.
<i>2d</i> "	JAMES S. SLEVIN.
<i>3d</i> "	JOHN J. REILLY.
<i>4th</i> "	EDWARD A. DRUMMOND.
<i>5th</i> "	GEORGE O. ROSADO.
<i>6th</i> "	EMIL J. GINEBRA.
<i>7th</i> "	GERMAN ARELLANO.
<i>8th</i> "	GUSTAVE BERTRAND.
<i>9th</i> "	PATRICK GILLON.
<i>10th</i> "	MAURICE W. HAGERTY.

DAY SCHOLARS.

<i>Prize,</i>	FRANCIS L. DONLON.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JAMES S. GEARY.
<i>2d</i> "	PATRICK M. LYNCH.
<i>3d</i> "	FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU.
<i>4th</i> "	JOHN A. RYAN.
<i>5th</i> "	EUGENE J. LAMB.
<i>6th</i> "	JOHN E. FITZGERALD.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

I.

UNDER-GRADUATE CLASSES.

1.—RHETORIC.

Proficiency.

SILVER MEDAL, WILLIAM H. MCCLINTOCK.

1st *Distinction*, CHARLES E. SIMPSON.

2d " JOSEPH I. BERRY.

3d " THOMAS J. REILLY.

Evidences of Religion.

Prize, { FRANCIS L. DONLON, } *ex æquo*.
 { THOMAS D. SHEA, }
 1st *Distinction*, WILLIAM H. MCCLINTOCK.
 2d " THOMAS J. REILLY.

Latin Discourse.

Prize, WILLIAM H. MCCLINTOCK.
 1st *Distinction*, CHARLES E. SIMPSON.
 2d " THOMAS D. SHEA.
 3d " THOMAS P. BURKE.

Latin Poetry.

Prize, WILLIAM H. MCCLINTOCK.
 1st *Distinction*, CHARLES J. GILLON.
 2d " THOMAS J. REILLY.
 3d " { GEORGE C. KIRBY, } *ex æquo*.
 { THOMAS D. SHEA, }

Greek.

Prize, WILLIAM H. MCCLINTOCK.
 1st *Distinction*, PATRICK J. LENNON.
 2d " { FRANCIS L. DONLON, } *ex æquo*.
 { CHARLES E. SIMPSON, }

Oratorical Analysis.*Prize,*

1st Distinction,

2d "

3d "

WILLIAM H. MCCLINTOCK.

THOMAS D. SHEA.

THOMAS P. BURKE.

CHARLES E. SIMPSON.

English Discourse.*Prize,*

1st Distinction,

2d "

3d "

WILLIAM H. MCCLINTOCK.

FRANCIS L. DONLON.

CHARLES E. SIMPSON.

PATRICK J. LENNON.

English Poetry.*Prize,*

1st Distinction,

2d "

3d "

WILLIAM H. MCCLINTOCK.

GEORGE C. KIRBY.

THOMAS D. SHEA.

CHARLES E. SIMPSON.

Analytical Geometry.*Prize,*

1st Distinction,

2d "

3d "

RICHARD B. CUSHION.

JOSEPH I. BERRY.

THOMAS J. REILLY.

GEORGE C. KIRBY.

History.*Prize,*

1st Distinction,

2d "

3d "

WILLIAM H. MCCLINTOCK.

THOMAS D. SHEA.

JOHN A. MCGUIRE.

JOSEPH I. BERRY.

Three or More Distinctions.*Prize,—For seven Distinctions,* CHARLES E. SIMPSON." " *five* " THOMAS J. REILLY." " *three* " GEORGE C. KIRBY.

" " " " PATRICK J. LENNON.

2.—BELLES-LETTRES.**Proficiency.****SILVER MEDAL,** JOHN F. CLARE.

2d Prize,

LOUIS N. BENZIGER.

1st Distinction,

JOHN E. KELLEY.

2d "

PHILIP J. DANSEREAU.

3d "

JOHN W. HEFFERN.

4th "

FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU.

Religious Instruction.

<i>1st Prize,</i>	JOHN E. KELLEY.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	JOHN J. LUNNY. .
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JOSEPH V. MORRISSE.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU.
<i>3d</i> <i>"</i>	LOUIS N. BENZIGER.
<i>4th</i> <i>"</i>	DANIEL A. HANRAHAN.

Latin Narration.

<i>1st Prize,</i>	PHILIP J. DANSEREAU.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	LOUIS N. BENZIGER.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JOHN J. LUNNY.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	PAUL H. TETREAU.
<i>3d</i> <i>"</i>	JOHN F. CLARE.
<i>4th</i> <i>"</i>	FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU.

Latin Poetry.

<i>1st Prize,</i>	JOHN J. LUNNY.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	JOHN F. CLARE.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	PHILIP J. DANSEREAU.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	LOUIS N. BENZIGER.
<i>3d</i> <i>"</i>	PAUL H. TETREAU.
<i>4th</i> <i>"</i>	FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU.

Greek.

<i>1st Prize,</i>	JOHN J. LUNNY.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	JOHN F. CLARE.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JOHN E. KELLEY.]
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	LOUIS N. BENZIGER.
<i>3d</i> <i>"</i>	FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU.
<i>4th</i> <i>"</i>	PAUL H. TETREAU.

Literary Analysis.

<i>1st Prize,</i>	JOHN W. HEFFERN.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	LOUIS N. BENZIGER.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JOHN F. CLARE.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	PHILIP J. DANSEREAU.
<i>3d</i> <i>"</i>	HENRY C. QUACKENBOSS.
<i>4th</i> <i>"</i>	ALBAN J. BUTLER.

English Composition.

<i>1st Prize,</i>	JOHN W. HEFFERN.
<i>2d " "</i>	THOMAS J. G. TAAFFE.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	LOUIS N. BENZIGER.
<i>2d " "</i>	PHILIP J. DANSEREAU.
<i>3d " "</i>	JAMES N. AYLWARD.
<i>4th " "</i>	HENRY C. QUACKENBOSS.

English Poetry.

<i>1st Prize,</i>	JOHN W. HEFFERN.
<i>2d " "</i>	JOHN F. CLARE.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	LOUIS N. BENZIGER.
<i>2d " "</i>	PHILIP J. DANSEREAU.
<i>3d " "</i>	JOHN E. KELLEY.
<i>4th " "</i>	JAMES N. AYLWARD.

Geometry.

<i>1st Prize,</i>	JOHN F. CLARE.
<i>2d " "</i>	FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	LOUIS N. BENZIGER.
<i>2d " "</i>	{ PHILIP J. DANSEREAU, } { JOHN W. HEFFERN, } <i>ex æquo.</i> { MICHAEL J. SWEENEY, }

History.

<i>1st Prize,</i>	FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU.
<i>2d " "</i>	JOHN F. CLARE.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	LOUIS N. BENZIGER.
<i>2d " "</i>	JOSEPH V. MORRISSE.
<i>3d " "</i>	{ DANIEL R. KIERAN, } { JOHN J. LUNNY, } <i>ex æquo.</i>

Three or More Distinctions.

Prize,—For four Distinctions, PAUL H. TETREAU.

Chemistry.

(For the Classes of *Rhetoric, Belles-Lettres, English Rhetoric, and English Belles-Lettres.*)

1st Prize,	JOSEPH I. BERRY.
2d " "	THOMAS P. BURKE.
3d " "	THOMAS D. SHEA.
4th " "	PHILIP J. DANSEREAU.
5th " "	GONZALO SOMEILLAN.
6th " "	FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU.
1st Distinction,	MICHAEL J. SWEENEY.
2d " "	WILLIAM E. HOWLEY.
3d " "	JOSEPH A. KERRIGAN.
4th " "	JOHN F. CLARE.
5th " "	LOUIS N. BENZIGER.
6th " "	THOMAS J. HALLIGAN.
7th " "	JOSEPH B. MONAHAN.

3.—CLASSICS.***Proficiency.**

SILVER MEDAL,	FRANCIS P. DONNELLY.
2d Prize,	JOHN P. WALSH.
1st Distinction,	JAMES J. KEANE.
2d " "	PATRICK J. MCARDLE.
3d " "	ALAN G. BURROW.
4th " "	FERDINAND J. WINGERTER.

Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	FRANCIS P. DONNELLY.
2d " "	JAMES J. KEANE.
1st Distinction,	PATRICK J. MCARDLE.
2d " "	ALAN G. BURROW.
3d " "	JOHN P. WALSH.
4th " "	FERDINAND J. WINGERTER.

Latin Composition.

1st Prize,	PATRICK J. MCARDLE.
2d " "	JAMES J. KEANE.
1st Distinction,	FRANCIS P. DONNELLY.
2d " "	JOHN P. WALSH.
3d " "	ALAN G. BURROW.
4th " "	FERDINAND J. WINGERTER.

* JOHN C. MCNEILLY, having been promoted to the class at the January examination, could not compete for Proficiency.

Latin Poetry.

<i>1st Prize,</i>	FRANCIS P. DONNELLY.
<i>2d " "</i>	JOHN P. WALSH.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JAMES J. KEANE.
<i>2d " "</i>	PATRICK J. MCARDLE.
<i>3d " "</i>	JOSEPH P. WALSH.
<i>4th " "</i>	CHARLES A. LIVINGSTON.

Greek.

<i>1st Prize,</i>	FRANCIS P. DONNELLY.
<i>2d " "</i>	JAMES J. KEANE.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	PATRICK J. MCARDLE.
<i>2d " "</i>	ALAN G. BURROW.
<i>3d " "</i>	JOHN P. WALSH.
<i>4th " "</i>	JOSEPH P. WALSH.

English Composition.

<i>1st Prize,</i>	JOHN P. WALSH.
<i>2d " "</i>	FERDINAND J. WINGERTER.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JOHN C. MCNEILLY.
<i>2d " "</i>	CHARLES A. LIVINGSTON.
<i>3d " "</i>	ALAN G. BURROW.
<i>4th " "</i>	JAMES J. KEANE.

Algebra.

<i>1st Prize,</i>	FRANCIS P. DONNELLY.
<i>2d " "</i>	THOMAS A. DOHERTY.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	FERDINAND J. WINGERTER.
<i>2d " "</i>	JOSEPH P. WALSH.
<i>3d " "</i>	JOHN P. WALSH.
<i>4th " "</i>	ROBERT A. WEIR.

History.

<i>1st Prize,</i>	FRANCIS P. DONNELLY.
<i>2d " "</i>	JAMES J. KEANE.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JOHN P. WALSH.
<i>2d " "</i>	FERDINAND J. WINGERTER.
<i>3d " "</i>	PATRICK J. MCARDLE.
<i>4th " "</i>	ALAN G. BURROW.

French.

<i>1st Prize,</i>	{ FRANCIS P. DONNELLY, }	} <i>ex æquo.</i>
	{ JOHN P. WALSH, }	
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JAMES J. KEANE.	
<i>2d</i> "	FERDINAND J. WINGERTER.	
<i>3d</i> "	{ PATRICK J. MCARDLE, }	} <i>ex æquo.</i>
	{ JOSEPH P. WALSH, }	

Three or More Distinctions.

Prize,—For seven Distinctions, ALAN G. BURROW.

Elocution.

(*For Under-Graduates.*)

<i>1st Prize,</i>	JOHN W. HEFFERN.
<i>2d</i> "	CHARLES H. MCCUSKER.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	WILLIAM E. HOWLEY.
<i>2d</i> "	CHARLES E. SIMPSON.
<i>3d</i> "	THOMAS J. REILLY.

II.**GRAMMAR CLASSES.****4.—FIRST GRAMMAR.*****Proficiency.**

<i>Prize,</i>	JAMES S. GEARY.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JAMES S. SLEVIN.
<i>2d</i> "	MICHAEL D. LENNON.
<i>3d</i> "	JOHN W. FOGARTY.

Religious Instruction.

<i>Prize,</i>	FRANCIS J. DONOVAN.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	DAVID ARELLANO.
<i>2d</i> "	{ JAMES S. SLEVIN, }
	{ JOHN B. MCHUGH. } <i>ex æquo.</i>

* DAVID ARELLANO, having been promoted to the class at the January examination, could not compete for Proficiency.

Latin Theme.

<i>Prize,</i>	JAMES S. SLEVIN.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JAMES S. GEARY.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	DAVID ARELLANO.
<i>3d</i> <i>"</i>	FRANCIS J. DONOVAN.

Latin Version.

<i>Prize,</i>	JAMES S. SLEVIN.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	{ FRANCIS J. OAKES, }
	{ FRANCIS J. DONOVAN, } <i>ex aequo.</i>
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	DAVID ARELLANO.

Greek.

<i>Prize,</i>	JAMES S. GEARY.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	DAVID ARELLANO.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	FRANCIS J. DONOVAN.
<i>3d</i> <i>"</i>	JOHN W. FOGARTY.

English.

<i>Prize,</i>	DAVID ARELLANO.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JAMES S. GEARY.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	{ JOHN W. FOGARTY, }
	{ EDWARD H. WEIR, } <i>ex aequo.</i>

Algebra.

<i>Prize,</i>	JAMES S. SLEVIN.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JAMES S. GEARY.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	THOMAS S. REILLY.
<i>3d</i> <i>"</i>	DAVID ARELLANO.

History.

<i>Prize,</i>	{ JAMES S. SLEVIN, }
	{ JAMES S. GEARY, } <i>ex aequo.</i>
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	FRANCIS J. DONOVAN.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	DAVID ARELLANO.

French.

<i>Prize,</i>	JAMES S. SLEVIN.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	DAVID ARELLANO.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	JAMES S. GEARY.
<i>3d</i> <i>"</i>	MICHAEL D. LENNON.

Three or More Distinctions.

Prize,—For three Distinctions, JOHN W. FOGARTY.
 " " " " MICHAEL D. LENNON.

5.—SECOND GRAMMAR.

Proficiency.

<i>1st Prize</i> ,	CHARLES W. EVESSON.
<i>2d</i> "	EUGENE J. LAMB.
<i>1st Distinction</i> ,	ALPHONSE P. LYNCH.
<i>2d</i> "	WILLIAM H. FEELEY.
<i>3d</i> "	EMIL J. GINEBRA.
<i>4th</i> "	GEORGE M. KEAN.

Religious Instruction.

<i>1st Prize</i> ,	PETER J. LOORAM.
<i>2d</i> "	EUGENE J. LAMB.
<i>1st Distinction</i> ,	JOSEPH F. LOEBLE.
<i>2d</i> "	ALPHONSE P. LYNCH.
<i>3d</i> "	EMIL J. GINEBRA.
<i>4th</i> "	{ ARTHUR A. HART, } <i>ex æquo</i> . { THOMAS J. CUMMINS, }

Latin Theme.

<i>1st Prize</i> ,	CHARLES W. EVESSON.
<i>2d</i> "	EUGENE J. LAMB.
<i>1st Distinction</i> ,	ALPHONSE P. LYNCH.
<i>2d</i> "	JOHN J. REILLY.
<i>3d</i> "	JOHN F. FARRELL.
<i>4th</i> "	ROBERT F. CARMODY.

Latin Version.

<i>1st Prize</i> ,	CHARLES W. EVESSON.
<i>2d</i> "	EUGENE J. LAMB.
<i>1st Distinction</i> ,	JOHN J. REILLY.
<i>2d</i> "	ALPHONSE P. LYNCH.
<i>3d</i> "	ROBERT F. CARMODY.
<i>4th</i> "	WILLIAM H. FEELEY.

Greek.

<i>1st Prize,</i>	ALPHONSE P. LYNCH.
<i>2d " "</i>	JOHN J. REILLY.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	CHARLES W. EVESSON.
<i>2d " "</i>	EDWARD A. DRUMMOND.
<i>3d " "</i>	CHARLES JAEGER.
<i>4th " "</i>	JOHN F. FARRELL.

Arithmetic.

<i>1st Prize,</i>	EDWARD A. DRUMMOND.
<i>2d " "</i>	RICHARD DOOLEY.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	CHARLES M. SCOTT.
<i>2d " "</i>	ROBERT F. CARMODY.
<i>3d " "</i>	WILLIAM H. FEELEY.
<i>4th " "</i>	CHARLES W. EVESSON.

English.

<i>1st Prize,</i>	EUGENE J. LAMB.
<i>2d " "</i>	CHARLES W. EVESSON.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	THOMAS J. CUMMINS.
<i>2d " "</i>	EMIL J. GINEBRA.
<i>3d " "</i>	WILLIAM H. FEELEY.
<i>4th " "</i>	EDWARD A. DRUMMOND.

History and Geography.

<i>1st Prize,</i>	EMIL J. GINEBRA.
<i>2d " "</i>	ROBERT F. CARMODY.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	WILLIAM H. FEELEY.
<i>2d " "</i>	EUGENE J. LAMB.
<i>3d " "</i>	CHARLES W. EVESSON.
<i>4th " "</i>	ARTHUR A. HART.

French.

<i>1st Prize,</i>	EMIL J. GINEBRA.
<i>2d " "</i>	CHARLES W. EVESSON.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	CHARLES M. SCOTT.
<i>2d " "</i>	EUGENE J. LAMB.
<i>3d " "</i>	THOMAS J. CUMMINS.
<i>4th " "</i>	EDWARD A. DRUMMOND.

Penmanship.

<i>1st Prize,</i>	PETER J. LOORAM.
<i>2d " "</i>	JOHN F. FARRELL.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	THOMAS J. CUMMINS.
<i>2d " "</i>	EDWARD A. DRUMMOND.
<i>3d " "</i>	ALPHONSE P. LYNCH.
<i>4th " "</i>	EMIL J. GINEBRA.

Three or More Distinctions.

<i>Prize,—For five Distinctions,</i>	THOMAS J. CUMMINS.
" " " " "	WILLIAM H. FEELEY.

6.—THIRD GRAMMAR (1ST SECTION).**Proficiency.**

<i>Prize,</i>	CHARLES D. HORN.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	J. FAIRFAX McLAUGHLIN.
<i>2d " "</i>	CHARLES FLEMING.
<i>3d " "</i>	LOUIS GILLON.

Religious Instruction.

<i>Prize,</i>	CHARLES D. HORN.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	J. FAIRFAX McLAUGHLIN.
<i>2d " "</i>	CHARLES FLEMING.
<i>3d " "</i>	WILLIAM A. WALLS.

Latin.

<i>Prize,</i>	J. FAIRFAX McLAUGHLIN.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	PHILIP CROSS.
<i>2d " "</i>	CHARLES D. HORN.
<i>3d " "</i>	{ CHARLES FLEMING, } <i>ex æquo.</i> { GEORGE O. ROSADO, }

English.

<i>Prize,</i>	CHARLES D. HORN.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	CHARLES FLEMING.
<i>2d " "</i>	LOUIS GILLON.
<i>3d " "</i>	WILLIAM A. WALLS.

Arithmetic.

<i>Prize,</i>	J. FAIRFAX McLAUGHLIN.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	CHARLES D. HORN.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	LOUIS GILLON.
<i>3d</i> <i>"</i>	ALEXANDER S. McLAUGHLIN.

History and Geography.

<i>Prize,</i>	J. FAIRFAX McLAUGHLIN.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	CHARLES D. HORN.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	LOUIS GILLON.
<i>3d</i> <i>"</i>	WILLIAM A. WALLS.

French.

<i>Prize,</i>	WILLIAM A. WALLS.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	GEORGE O. ROSADO.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	CHARLES D. HORN.
<i>3d</i> <i>"</i>	EDMUND REARDON.

Penmanship.

<i>Prize,</i>	THOMAS A. BRENNAN.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	GEORGE O. ROSADO.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	PHILIP S. SHAUGHNESSY.
<i>3d</i> <i>"</i>	EDMUND REARDON.

Three or More Distinctions.

<i>Prize,—For five Distinctions,</i>	LOUIS GILLON.
<i>" " " "</i>	GEORGE O. ROSADO.
<i>" " four "</i>	CHARLES FLEMING.

7.—THIRD GRAMMAR (2D SECTION).***Proficiency.**

<i>1st Prize,</i>	HUGH E. McLAUGHLIN.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	GERMAN ARELLANO.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JOSEPH O'BRIEN.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	HUGH P. FOGARTY.
<i>3d</i> <i>"</i>	FRANCIS P. KENNEY.
<i>4th</i> <i>"</i>	GUSTAVE BERTRAND.

* E. HOWARD BROWNE, JAMES McKEOWN, and JAMES M. McDONNELL, having been promoted to the class at the January examination, could not compete for Proficiency.

Religious Instruction.

<i>1st Prize,</i>	JOSEPH O'BRIEN.
<i>2d " "</i>	FRANCIS P. KENNEY.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	HUGH P. FOGARTY.
<i>2d " "</i>	HUGH E. McLAUGHLIN.
<i>3d " "</i>	E. HOWARD BROWNE.
<i>4th " "</i>	GUSTAVE BERTRAND.

English.

<i>1st Prize,</i>	HUGH E. McLAUGHLIN.
<i>2d " "</i>	P. AVILLA McPHILLIPS.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	{ JAMES McKEOWN, } <i>ex aequo.</i>
	{ JOSEPH O'BRIEN, }
<i>2d " "</i>	CHARLES N. FÖLLER.
<i>3d " "</i>	GERMAN ARELLANO.

Spelling.

<i>1st Prize,</i>	HUGH E. McLAUGHLIN.
<i>2d " "</i>	THOMAS CROSS.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	GUSTAVE BERTRAND.
<i>2d " "</i>	JAMES M. McDONNELL.
<i>3d " "</i>	JOSEPH O'BRIEN.
<i>4th " "</i>	E. HOWARD BROWNE.

Reading.

<i>1st Prize,</i>	E. HOWARD BROWNE.
<i>2d " "</i>	KARL ASCHENBRAND."
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	PATRICK GILLON.
<i>2d " "</i>	HUGH E. McLAUGHLIN.
<i>3d " "</i>	THOMAS CROSS.
<i>4th " "</i>	LOUIS COYER.

Arithmetic.

<i>1st Prize,</i>	HUGH E. McLAUGHLIN.
<i>2d " "</i>	FRANCIS P. KENNEY.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	HUGH P. FOGARTY.
<i>2d " "</i>	GERMAN ARELLANO.
<i>3d " "</i>	CHARLES N. FÖLLER.
<i>4th " "</i>	GUSTAVE BERTRAND.

Geography.

<i>1st Prize,</i>	GUSTAVE BERTRAND.
<i>2d " "</i>	HUGH E. McLAUGHLIN.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	GERMAN ARELLANO.
<i>2d " "</i>	JOSEPH O'BRIEN.
<i>3d " "</i>	HUGH P. FOGARTY.
<i>4th " "</i>	FRANCIS P. KENNEY.

French.

<i>1st Prize,</i>	HUGH E. McLAUGHLIN.	
<i>2d " "</i>	{ GUSTAVE BERTRAND,	} <i>et æquo.</i>
	{ PIERRE P. LAURENÇOT,	
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	GERMAN ARELLANO.	
<i>2d " "</i>	E. HOWARD BROWNE.	
<i>3d " "</i>	HUGH P. FOGARTY.	

Penmanship.

<i>1st Prize,</i>	HUGH E. McLAUGHLIN.
<i>2d " "</i>	GERMAN ARELLANO.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	GUSTAVE BERTRAND.
<i>2d " "</i>	HUGH P. FOGARTY.
<i>3d " "</i>	JAMES McKEOWN.
<i>4th " "</i>	E. HOWARD BROWNE.

Three or More Distinctions.

<i>Prize,—For six Distinctions,</i>	HUGH P. FOGARTY.
" " <i>three</i> "	THOMAS CROSS.
" " " "	JAMES McKEOWN.
" " " "	CHARLES N. FÖLLER.

Elocution.*(For Grammar and Commercial Courses.)*

<i>1st Prize,</i>	FRANCIS J. EATON.
<i>2d " "</i>	FRANCIS J. DONOVAN.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	THOMAS J. HALLIGAN.
<i>2d " "</i>	JAMES D. CASEY.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

1.—RHETORIC.*

Proficiency.

Prize,
1st Distinction,
2d “

JAMES T. QUINN.
FRANCIS J. EATON.
GUSTAVE POSADA.

Religious Instruction.

Prize,
1st Distinction,
2d “

GUSTAVE POSADA.
CHARLES VILLA.
GEORGE B. DONNELLY.

English Prose.

Prize,
1st Distinction,
2d “

THOMAS J. KERNAN.
FRANCIS J. EATON.
CHARLES VILLA.

English Poetry.

Prize,
1st Distinction,
2d “

JAMES T. QUINN.
FRANCIS J. EATON.
GEORGE B. DONNELLY.

Geometry.

Prize,
1st Distinction,
2d “

GUSTAVE POSADA.
THOMAS J. HALLIGAN.
GONZALO SOMEILLAN.

History.

Prize,
1st Distinction,
2d “

JAMES T. QUINN.
GONZALO SOMEILLAN.
THOMAS J. HALLIGAN.

* GONZALO SOMEILLAN, FRANCIS DE VILLA, THOMAS J. HALLIGAN, GEORGE B. DONNELLY, and ARTHUR McKEOWN, having been promoted to the class at the January examination, could not compete for Proficiency.

Commercial Law.

<i>Prize,</i>	GUSTAVE POSADA.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	FRANCIS DE VILLA.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	GONZALO SOMEILLAN.

French.

<i>Prize,</i>	GONZALO SOMEILLAN.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JAMES T. QUINN.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	THOMAS J. KERNAN.

Three or More Distinctions.

<i>Prize,—For four Distinctions,</i>	THOMAS J. HALLIGAN.
<i>" " three "</i>	GEORGE B. DONNELLY.

2.—BELLES-LETTRES.**Proficiency.**

<i>Prize,</i>	RICHARD G. FEELEY.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	FRANCIS A. O'NEIL.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	JAMES F. HEEREY.
<i>3d</i> <i>"</i>	MICHAEL J. MALONEY.

Religious Instruction.

<i>Prize,</i>	MICHAEL J. MALONEY.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	J. WILLIAM MERCIER.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	FRANCIS A. O'NEIL.
<i>3d</i> <i>"</i>	RICHARD G. FEELEY.

English.

<i>Prize,</i>	RICHARD G. FEELEY.	
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JAMES F. HEEREY.	
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	FRANCIS A. O'NEIL.	
<i>3d</i> <i>"</i>	{ GEORGE C. S. CHADDERTON, } { CHARLES E. McDERMOTT, } { HENRY F. DE BRAEKELEER, }	<i>ex æquo.</i>

Algebra.

<i>Prize,</i>	JAMES F. HEEREY.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	PAUL A. CORREOSO.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	VINCENT VILLA.
<i>3d</i> <i>"</i>	D. BUFORD MADDEN.

History.**Prize,**

1st Distinction,

2d "

3d "

MICHAEL J. MALONEY.

GEORGE C. S. CHADDERTON.

RICHARD G. FEELEY.

GABRIEL POSADA.

Book-Keeping.**Prize,**

1st Distinction,

2d "

3d "

LOUIS E. MEJIA.

FRANCIS A. O'NEIL.

RICHARD G. FEELEY.

GABRIEL POSADA.

Commercial Law.**Prize,**

1st Distinction,

2d "

EDWARD A. DANAHER.

GEORGE C. S. CHADDERTON.

{	RICHARD G. FEELEY,	} <i>ex æquo.</i>
{	FRANCIS A. O'NEIL,	
{	J. WILLIAM MERCIER,	

French.**Prize,**

1st Distinction,

2d "

3d "

GABRIEL POSADA.

J. WILLIAM MERCIER.

PAUL A. CORREOSO.

HENRY F. DE BRAEKELEER.

Three or More Distinctions.**Prize,—For six Distinctions,** FRANCIS A. O'NEIL.

" " three " GEORGE C. S. CHADDERTON.

" " " " J. WILLIAM MERCIER.

3.—FIRST GRAMMAR (1ST SECTION).**Proficiency.****Prize,**

1st Distinction,

2d "

3d "

GILBERT J. EGAN.

EDWARD M. TIMPANE.

ANTHONY LOPEZ.

ROBERT MARTINEZ.

Religious Instruction.

<i>Prize,</i>	GILBERT J. EGAN.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JOHN J. PERILLIAT.
<i>2d</i> "	ANTHONY LOPEZ.
<i>3d</i> "	ROBERT MARTINEZ.

English.

<i>Prize,</i>	GILBERT J. EGAN.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	EDWARD M. TIMPANE.
<i>2d</i> "	JOHN J. PERILLIAT.
<i>3d</i> "	ANTHONY LOPEZ.

Arithmetic and Algebra.

<i>Prize,</i>	GILBERT J. EGAN.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JOHN J. PERILLIAT.
<i>2d</i> "	EDWARD M. TIMPANE.
<i>3d</i> "	JOHN H. VALENTINE.

Book-Keeping.

<i>Prize,</i>	GILBERT J. EGAN.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JOHN J. PERILLIAT.
<i>2d</i> "	HENRY S. STINER.
<i>3d</i> "	JAMES A. MALLON.

History and Geography.

<i>Prize,</i>	GILBERT J. EGAN.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JOHN H. VALENTINE.
<i>2d</i> "	JOHN J. PERILLIAT.
<i>3d</i> "	EDWARD M. TIMPANE.

French.

<i>Prize,</i>	JOHN J. PERILLIAT.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	GILBERT J. EGAN.
<i>2d</i> "	J. FRANCIS MERMQUOD.
<i>3d</i> "	ROBERT MARTINEZ.

Three or More Distinctions.

<i>Prize,—For four Distinctions,</i>	EDWARD M. TIMPANE.
" " <i>three</i> "	ROBERT MARTINEZ.

4.—FIRST GRAMMAR (2D SECTION).

Proficiency.

<i>Prize,</i>	GASTON H. DE BREMONT.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	RICHARD M. O'BRIEN.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	RICHARD E. RYAN.
<i>3d</i> <i>"</i>	JOSEPH A. FAYE.

Religious Instruction.

<i>Prize,</i>	RICHARD M. O'BRIEN.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	RICHARD E. RYAN.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	JOSEPH A. FAYE.
<i>3d</i> <i>"</i>	WILLIAM F. ODERWALD.

English.

<i>Prize,</i>	GASTON H. DE BREMONT.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JOSEPH A. FAYE.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	RICHARD M. O'BRIEN.
<i>3d</i> <i>"</i>	WILLIAM F. ODERWALD.

Arithmetic.

<i>Prize,</i>	JOHN U. McMANUS.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	JOSEPH A. FAYE.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	RICHARD M. O'BRIEN.
<i>3d</i> <i>"</i>	GASTON H. DE BREMONT.

Book-keeping.

FIRST SECTION.

<i>Prize,</i>	JOSEPH A. FAYE.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	GASTON H. DE BREMONT.

SECOND SECTION.

<i>Prize,</i>	JOSEPH M. VILLAMIZAR.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	STEPHEN VARGAS.

History and Geography.

<i>Prize,</i>	JOSEPH A. FAYE.
<i>1st Distinction,</i>	GASTON H. DE BREMONT.
<i>2d</i> <i>"</i>	RICHARD E. RYAN.
<i>3d</i> <i>"</i>	RICHARD M. O'BRIEN.

French.

Prize,
1st Distinction,
2d "
3d "

EDMOND F. RIGNEY.
 ERNEST ROUSSEAU.
 STEPHEN VARGAS.
 JOSEPH M. VILLAMIZAR.

Three or More Distinctions.

Prize,—For three Distinctions, RICHARD E. RYAN.

PREPARATORY COURSE.**1.—FIRST PREPARATORY.****Proficiency.**

Prize,
Distinction,

EMIL WENDLER.
 WILLIAM O'BRIEN.

Catechism.

Prize,
Distinction,

JOHN J. RUSSELL.
 WILLIAM O'BRIEN.

Spelling.

Prize,
Distinction,

JOHN J. RUSSELL.
 EMIL WENDLER.

Reading.

Prize,
Distinction,

JOHN J. RUSSELL.
 WILLIAM O'BRIEN.

Arithmetic.

Prize,
Distinction,

EMIL WENDLER.
 WILLIAM O'BRIEN.

Geography.

Prize,
Distinction,

EMIL WENDLER.
 JOHN J. RUSSELL.

Penmanship.

Prize,
Distinction,

JOSEPH WALLACE.
EMIL WENDLER.

Three or more Distinctions.

Prize,—For four Distinctions, WILLIAM O'BRIEN.

OPTIONAL STUDIES.**Class of Surveying.**

For Accuracy in Surveys and for Topography.

Prize,
1st Distinction,

WILLIAM L. CROWLEY.
JAMES D. RINGWOOD.

German.**FIRST SECTION.**

Prize,

CHARLES JAEGER.

SECOND SECTION.

Prize,

HENRY S. STINER.

THIRD SECTION.

Prize,
Distinction,

J. FRANCIS MERMOUD.
FRANCIS A. O'NEIL.

FOURTH SECTION.

Prize,
Distinction,

GILBERT J. EGAN.
CHARLES N. FÖLLER.

SPECIAL STUDIES.**MUSIC.**

PROFESSOR PETERSEN'S CLASS.

Piano.

1st Prize,
2d " "
Distinction,

FRANCIS J. DONOVAN.
JAMES B. BOYLAN.
LOUIS N. BENZIGER.

Violin.*Prize,*
*Distinction,*EMIL J. GINEBRA.
GASTON H. DE BREMONT.**Cornet.***Prize,*

CHARLES A. LIVINGSTON.

Harmony.*Prize,*

GEORGE W. WALLACE.

Cithern.*Prize,*

CHARLES MEHLTRETTER.

PROFESSOR KERLÉ'S CLASS.

Violin.*Prize,*
*Distinction,*JOHN J. PERILLIAT.
JOHN U. McMANUS.

PROFESSOR BRANDT'S CLASS.

Piano.*Prize,*
*Distinction,*LAURENCE J. A. CALLANAN.
JOSEPH P. WALSH.

PROFESSOR MACÉ'S CLASS.

Prize,
*Distinction,*EDWARD A. DRUMMOND.
GUSTAVE BERTRAND.**ART CLASS.**

FIRST SECTION.

Prize,
1st Distinction,
2d "
3d "
4th "JOHN J. PERILLIAT.
JOSEPH M. VILLAMIZAR.
FRANCIS L. RIGNEY.
LOUIS COYER.
LOUIS E. MEJIA.

SECOND SECTION.

Prize,
1st Distinction,
2d "
3d "
4th "

J. FRANCIS MERMOUD.
BYRON D. McKEOWN.
EDMOND F. RIGNEY.
JAMES McKEOWN.
GEORGE O. ROSADO.

Mechanical Drawing.

Prize,
1st Distinction,

GILBERT J. EGAN.
CHARLES L. KAUFMAN.

L. D. S.

* Best Examination in the College,
EUGENE J. LAMB,

Of Second Latin Grammar.

HAVING RECEIVED 398 OUT OF 400 MARKS.

Best Examination in University Course,
FRANCIS P. DONNELLY,

Of Classics.

HAVING RECEIVED 393 OUT OF 400 MARKS.

Best Examination in the English Course,
GILBERT J. EGAN,

Of 1st English Grammar, 1st Section.

HAVING RECEIVED 391 OUT OF 400 MARKS.

Those above 2700 in the year's aggregate, or over
90 per cent. in regular Class matters.

Rhetoric.

WILLIAM H. MCCLINTOCK.

Belles-Lettres.

JOHN F. CLARE.

Classics.

FRANCIS P. DONNELLY.

JOHN P. WALSH.

JAMES J. KEANE.

PATRICK J. MCARDLE.

First Latin Grammar.

JAMES S. GEARY.

JAMES S. SLEVIN.

Third Latin Grammar.

SECOND SECTION.

HUGH E. McLAUGHLIN.

Those above 80 per cent. in Class matters.

Rhetoric.

CHARLES E. SIMPSON.

JOSEPH I. BERRY.

THOMAS D. SHEA.

THOMAS J. REILLY.

Belles-Lettres.

LOUIS N. BENZIGER.

JOHN E. KELLEY.

PHILIP J. DANSEREAU.

JOHN W. HEFFERN.

JOHN J. LUNNY.

FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU.

Classics.

ALAN G. BURROW.
JOSEPH P. WALSH.
FERDINAND J. WINGERTER.
JOHN A. RYAN.
CHRISTIAN J. STRAUB.

First Latin Grammar.

DAVID ARELLANO.
FRANCIS J. DONOVAN.

Second Latin Grammar.

EUGENE J. LAMB.

Third Latin Grammar.

FIRST SECTION.

CHARLES D. HORN.
TIMOTHY A. DURKIN.
J. FAIRFAX McLAUGHLIN.
WILLIAM A. WALLS.
CHARLES FLEMING.

SECOND SECTION.

GERMAN ARELLANO.

English Rhetoric.

JAMES T. QUINN.
GONZALO SOMEILLAN.
GEORGE B. DONNELLY.
FRANCIS DE VILLA.
THOMAS J. KERNAN.

First English.

FIRST SECTION.

GILBERT J. EGAN.

Those above 2160 in the year's aggregate, or
over 90 per cent. in Mathematics.

Latin Rhetoric.

JOSEPH I. BERRY.
RICHARD B. CUSHION.
THOMAS D. SHEA.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

Latin Belles-Lettres.

JOHN F. CLARE.
 PHILIP J. DANSEREAU.
 FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU.

Classics.

THOMAS A. DOHERTY.
 FRANCIS P. DONNELLY.
 PATRICK J. MCARDLE.
 EDWARD TROY.
 JOHN P. WALSH.
 ROBERT A. WEIR.
 FERDINAND J. WINGERTER.

First Latin Grammar.

JAMES S. GEARY.
 THOMAS S. REILLY.
 JAMES S. SLEVIN.

Second Latin Grammar.

ROBERT F. CARMODY.
 EDWARD A. DRUMMOND.

English Rhetoric.

THOMAS J. HALLIGAN.
 GUSTAVE POSADA.
 GONZALO SOMEILLAN.

English Belles-Lettres.

VINCENT VILLA.

Those above 1920 marks in the year's aggregate, or
 over 80 per cent. in Mathematics.

Latin Rhetoric.

CHARLES J. GILLON.
 WILLIAM E. HOWLEY.
 GEORGE C. KIRBY.
 WILLIAM H. MCCLINTOCK.
 THOMAS J. REILLY.

Latin Belles-Lettres.

LOUIS N. BENZIGER.
DANIEL A. HANRAHAN.
JOHN W. HEFFERN.
JOHN E. KELLEY.
JOSEPH V. MORRISSE.
HENRY C. QUACKENROSS.

Classics.

JAMES J. KEANE.
JOHN A. RYAN.
JOSEPH P. WALSH.

First Latin Grammar.

DAVID ARELLANO.
MICHAEL D. LENNON.
FRANCIS J. OAKES.

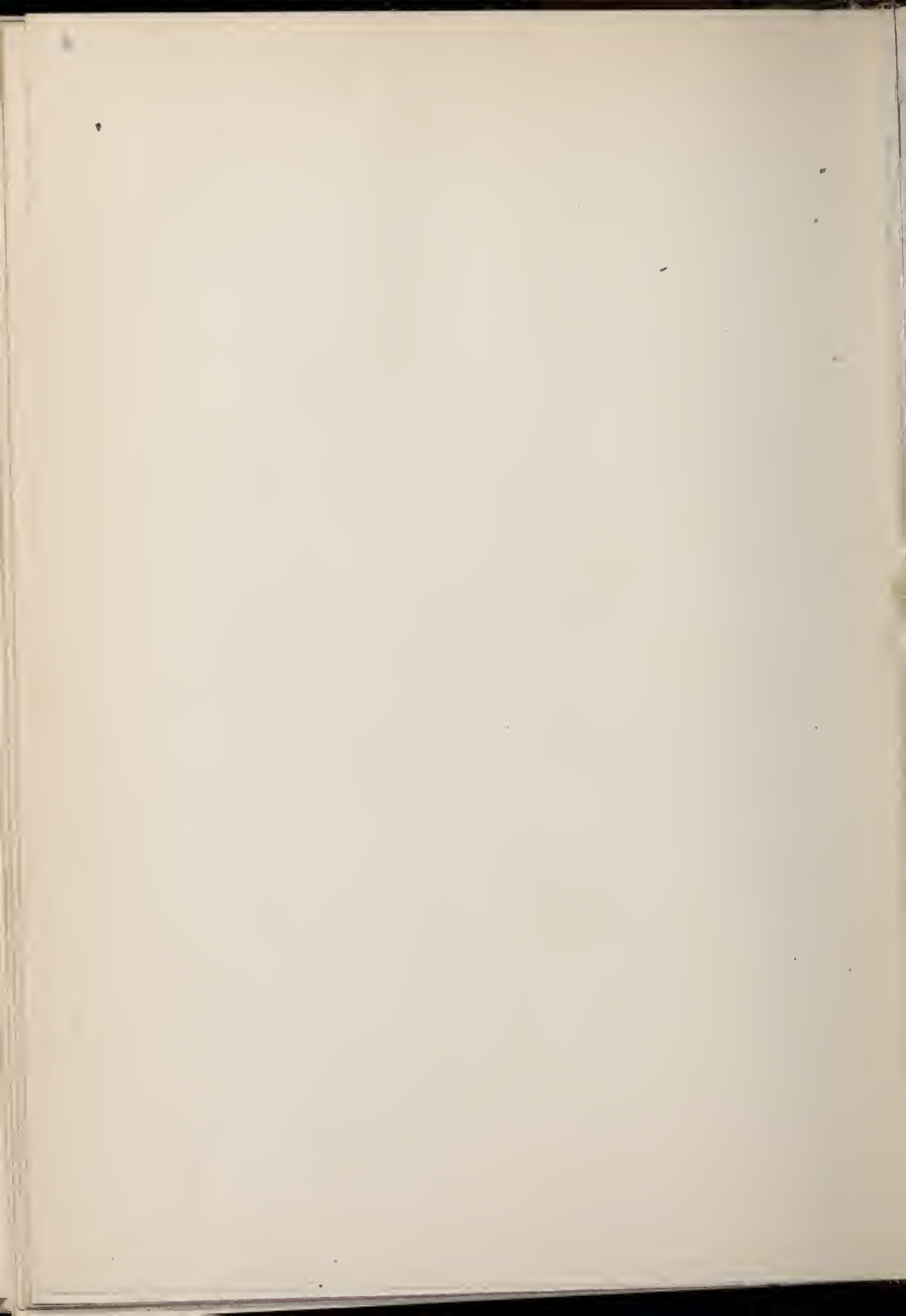
Second Latin Grammar.

CHARLES W. EVESON.
JOHN F. FARRELL.
MAURICE W. HAGERTY.

English Rhetoric.

FRANCIS DE VILLA.
THOMAS J. KERNAN.

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED
ON
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1887.



A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE

FORDHAM, NEW YORK.

1887-'88.



NEW YORK:
THE BEDELL PRESS,
Third Avenue and 17th Street.
1888.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
GENERAL STATEMENT.....	3
INSTRUCTION.....	3
DISCIPLINE.....	5
EXPENSES.....	6
COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.....	8
FACULTY AND OTHER OFFICERS.....	13
STUDENTS.....	15
ST. JOHN'S HALL AND PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.....	20
STUDENTS.....	21
ST. JOHN'S ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.....	24
SODALITIES.....	25
LITERARY SOCIETIES.....	28
FORDHAM MONTHLY.....	31
THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT.....	32
COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES.....	34
DEGREES CONFERRED.....	35
GOLD MEDALS AWARDED.....	38
PURSE OF \$50.00 AWARDED.....	40
MILITARY MEDALS AWARDED.....	43
MEDALS AND PRIZES AWARDED.....	45
BEST EXAMINATIONS.....	74
PERCENTAGES.....	75

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED

ON

— Wednesday, September 5, 1888. —

GENERAL STATEMENT.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE enjoys the powers and privileges of a University, and is conducted by Jesuit Fathers. It is situated at Fordham, in a picturesque and healthy part of New York County, and is reached in thirty minutes by the Harlem trains, which leave the Grand Central Depot every half-hour; it is easily accessible at all hours and seasons, either by private conveyance over the great boulevards, or by the horse-cars which lead to the gate at the foot of the College lawn.

The grounds are extensive, well laid out for College purposes, and afford uncommon facilities for athletic sports, for bathing and skating. Ample opportunities are also provided for indoor amusements. The buildings are spacious, thoroughly ventilated, lighted by electricity, and supplied with modern conveniences. The Chemical Laboratory, the Philosophical Apparatus, and the Cabinet of Natural History occupy a separate building; considerable additions are made yearly to this department. Besides the College Library, which contains 20,000 volumes, there is a Circulating Library of over 5,000 volumes, especially adapted to the needs of the Students.

INSTRUCTION.

The Collegiate year is divided into two terms; the first begins about the middle of September, the second on the first of February. The best time for admission is at the beginning of either term, but applicants may be received at any time during the year. Candi-

dates for admission, whether coming from their homes or from other Colleges, are required to present testimonials of good moral character. They are examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class to which they are entitled by their attainments.

The scholarship of each Student is determined by weekly competitions in some branch of study, and by examinations. There are two examinations of all the classes every year, one at the end of January and the other at the end of June. In each of the semi-annual examinations the several classes are examined in all the branches studied during the previous half-year. Any Student failing in the January examination descends to a lower class, unless he makes up for the deficiency within a specified time, besides keeping up with the class in its regular work; failure in the June examination debars a Student from advancement to a higher class. A Student failing in any branch at either of the examinations is not a full member of his class, so long as he does not make up for the deficiency. Testimonials are awarded for superior success in these examinations.

At the beginning of every month the standing of each Student for conduct and application during the previous month is publicly read out in the College Hall, and testimonials are given to those who have attained to the specified degree of excellence.

A record of the weekly competitions, of the monthly standing, and of the general examinations of each Student is kept in the books of the College, and a report of the month's work is sent to each Student's parents or guardians.

Medals, prizes, and honors are awarded at the Commencement and published in the annual catalogue; for proficiency they are determined by the weekly competitions; for application and for conduct, by the monthly standing; for scholarship in the several branches of study, by competitions held throughout the year. No

one deficient at either of the general examinations can compete for prizes or honors.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred at the close of the College course. The candidates for this honor are required to undergo an examination in Natural, Mental, and Moral Philosophy; in Evidences of Religion; in the Philosophy of History, and in higher Mathematics. Such candidates must also give evidence of having attained a specified standard in Greek and Latin, and in General Literature.

Graduates who desire a fuller mental training may, in the Post-graduate class, pursue the study of Natural Law and of other branches of higher education. This second year is of the greatest importance to young men. At the end of this year the degree of Master of Arts is conferred, after a satisfactory examination.

DISCIPLINE.

The rules of the College have for their sole end to strengthen and develop the moral character and to secure the order essential to a successful pursuit of learning. These rules, which are read and explained to all, must be accepted and observed faithfully. The manner of enforcing them is firm, yet mild and paternal, and appeals especially to honor, to conscience, and to religion.

The Students form three distinct divisions according to age. Each division has its separate study-halls, dormitories, and playgrounds, its own gymnasium, billiard and reading-rooms.

The U. S. Government has detailed an army officer to give instruction in military drill and tactics to all the Students.

The correspondence of Students is under the supervision of the College authorities. No books, papers, periodicals, etc., are allowed among the Students until they have been examined and approved.

The visiting days are Sunday afternoons and Thursday in Summer; Sunday, Tuesday, and Thursday afternoons in Winter.

The Summer vacation begins on the last Wednesday in June and closes on the first Wednesday in September. There is a vacation of one week at Christmas, but none at Easter.

It is of the utmost importance that Students be present every day of the Collegiate year. Absence subjects them to the loss of marks and adds to the difficulty of obtaining prizes and honors. Permission, therefore, to visit New York City or home is granted only at the request of parents or guardians, and for reasons deemed imperative by the President. Moreover, all Students are required not to stay at home beyond the time allotted for vacations, as competition for prizes begins immediately. The attention of parents and guardians is especially called to these regulations, and their co-operation is earnestly solicited.

The ordinary causes of dismissal are: insubordination, continued inapplication to study, and bad conduct.

EXPENSES.

All the charges are payable half-yearly in advance.

Entrance fee, to be paid only once,	\$10 00
Tuition and Board, per annum,	300 00
Washing and mending of linen, per annum,	30 00
Medical attendance, per annum,	5 00
Half Boarders, per annum,	160 00
Day Scholars, per annum,	60 00

Use of Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus, \$10 per annum for those who attend the classes of Chemistry and Physics; Drawing, \$60; Piano and use of Piano, \$70; Violin, Flute, etc., \$60 each for those who wish to learn them; \$100 for Students spending the Summer vacation in the College.

There are other slight expenses for societies which the Students form among themselves.

No deduction will be made for absence or withdrawal from College, except on account of sickness or dismissal, and in these cases no deduction will be made for a shorter period than one month.

Books, stationery, clothes, etc., are furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by parents or guardians. No uniform is prescribed; all the College requires in the matter of clothing is that each Student should have, in quality and quantity, what befits a young gentleman. Each one should, on entering or on returning after either vacation, bring enough of clothing to last until the next vacation.

Articles of clothing, books, etc., will not be furnished by the College unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer.

No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Pocket-money, if any be allowed by parents or guardians, should be left in the hands of the Treasurer, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from a distance may have guardians appointed in the vicinity, to be responsible for the regular payment of bills, and to receive the Students if for any reason they should have to withdraw from the College.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The instruction furnished by the College is of two kinds—Classical and Commercial.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

I.

GRAMMAR CLASSES.

1.—THIRD GRAMMAR.

INFIMA GRAMMATICA SECUNDI ORDINIS.

Latin.—Elements. Yenni's Grammar. Cicero's Letters.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar. The elements of this language are taught in the Second Term.

English.—Grammar.

History.—Bible History.

Geography.—The World-Maps.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic.

Penmanship.—

Religious Instruction.—Diocesan Catechism.

2.—SECOND GRAMMAR.

INFIMA GRAMMATICA.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar (continued). Nepos, Phaedrus, Select Letters of Cicero.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar. AEsop's Fables.

English.—Grammar (completed).

History.—United States.

Geography.—North America and United States.

Penmanship.—

Mathematics.—Arithmetic (completed).

Religious Instruction.—Diocesan Catechism.

French.—L'homond's Grammar.

3.—FIRST GRAMMAR.

MEDIA GRAMMATICA.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar (completed). Exercises, Cæsar's Commentaries, Cicero's Letters.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar (continued). Exercises, Lucian's Dialogues.

English.—Grammar (completed). Exercises.

History.—Ancient.

Geography.—South America and Europe.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic and Algebra.

Penmanship.—

Religious Instruction.—Diocesan Catechism.

French.—L'homond's Grammar.

II.

UNDER-GRADUATE CLASSES.

4.—CLASSICS.

SUPREMA GRAMMATICA.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar. Syntax Reviewed. Idioms. Prosody. Exercises in Prose and Verse. Sallust. Virgil. Cicero in Catilinam.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar (completed). Prosody. Xenophon's Cyropædia, Herodotus. Homer's Odyssey.

English.—Prosody. Composition.

Elocution.—One hour a week.

History.—Ancient.

Mathematics.—Algebra and Geometry.

Religious Instruction.—De Harbe's Catechism.

5.—BELLES-LETTRES.

HUMANITATES.

Latin.—Prosody and Principles of Latin Style; Prose and Verse Composition. Livy, Horace, Virgil, Cicero.

Greek.—Principles of Greek Style, Prose and Verse Composition. Plato's Apologia, Demosthenes' Olynthiacs, Homer's Iliad, Sophocles' Œdipus Rex.

English.—Du Cygne's Precepts of Literature. Lectures on Style and Poetry. Analysis of selections from the best authors. Critical study of Shakespeare's Macbeth. Epistolary, descriptive, and narrative composition, essays, poems, etc. Jenkins's History of English Literature.

Elocution.—One hour a week.

History.—Modern.

Mathematics.—Trigonometry, Surveying, Analytical Geometry.

Chemistry.—Avery's.

Religious Instruction.—De Harbe's Catechism.

6.—RHETORIC.

Latin.—Cicero's Orations, De Oratore, Ad Brutum, Horace, Juvenal, Persius, Tacitus. Prose and Verse Composition,

Greek.—Demosthenes, Thucydides, Sophocles, Pindar, Longinus, Æschylus.
Prose and Verse Composition.

English.—Du Cygne's Precepts of Rhetoric. Lectures on the Principles of Rhetoric, the Construction of a Discourse, etc. Critical Study of the best speeches in Goodrich's British Eloquence, and of Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar. The utmost attention is given to English Composition. Debates are held every week.

Elocution.—One hour a week.

History.—Modern.

Mathematics.—Calculus.

Chemistry.—Avery's.

Religious Instruction.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

7.—PHILOSOPHY.

Mental Philosophy.—Jouin's Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics. First Term : Logic and Ontology. Second Term : Cosmology, Psychology, and Theodicy. The general principles of Ethics and of Civil Society. The Lectures are given in Latin. The Students are required to speak Latin, and defend their theses every week in that language. Such defence is often public before the Faculty.

Natural Philosophy.—Olmstead's.

Mechanics.—Dana's.

Astronomy.—Newcomb & Holden.

Elocution.—One hour a week.

Religious Instruction.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

*. These four Under-graduate classes correspond to the Senior, Junior, Sophomore, and Freshmen classes of other colleges.

III.

POST-GRADUATE DEPARTMENT.

First Term.—Ethics, and the principal systems of mental Philosophy.

Second Term.—Principles of Civil Society, of Political Economy, and of International Law. The relations of Church and State. History of Philosophy. In this, as well as in the first year of Philosophy, the Students are obliged to defend their theses, both in class and before the Faculty, against some of their own number, or against professors and others appointed to attack them. Such discussions are usually carried on in Latin. The members of this class are required to write Dissertations and Essays, in English, on the various matters of their course. At the end of the second term Essays on three different subjects, already treated in class, are written, and to the best is awarded a gold medal worth fifty dollars.

Various branches of Natural Science and the Modern Languages can be studied in this course.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

This course embraces all the branches of a complete English education. All that is absolutely necessary for mercantile purposes can be learned in the first and second years, especially when Students have previously been subjected to the training of the two Preparatory Classes. The third, fourth, and fifth years are intended for young men who seek the best education that is given without the study of Latin and Greek. A degree is conferred on deserving candidates at the end of the whole course.

1.—SECOND GRAMMAR.

English.—Brown's Grammar. Exercises. Y. C. Fourth Reader and Grammar School Speller and Definer.
History.—Hassard's History of the United States.
Geography.—Sadlier's.
Arithmetic.—Robinson's Intellectual and Higher.
Book-keeping.—Mayhew's. Practical Business.
Penmanship.—Lessons.
Religious Instruction.—Diocesan Catechism.

2.—FIRST GRAMMAR.

English.—Brown's Grammar. Exercises. Y. C. Fifth Reader and Grammar School Speller and Definer. Commercial Correspondence.
History.—Modern : Fredet.
Geography.—Sadlier's (completed).
Arithmetic.—Robinson's (completed).
Book-keeping.—Bryant and Stratton's Counting House. Practical Business.
Commercial Law.—Lectures.
Penmanship.—Lessons.
Religious Instruction.—Diocesan Catechism.

3.—BELLES-LETTRES.

English.—Grammar (completed). Hart's composition and Rhetoric. Lectures on Style. Critical study of selections from the best authors. Letter Writing. Descriptive and narrative composition, etc. Jenkins' History of English Literature. Y. C. Sixth Reader.
History.—Modern : Fredet.
Mathematics.—Arithmetic reviewed. Peck's Algebra and Geometry.
Book-Keeping.—Completed and reviewed. Practical business.
Commercial Law.—Lectures.
Elocution.—One hour a week.
Natural History.—Elements.
Chemistry.—Norton's.
Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism (continued).
Short-hand Writing.

4.—RHETORIC.

English.—Halpin's Precepts of Literature. Lectures on poetry and on the Construction of a discourse, etc. Critical Study of Poetical Extracts and of Select Speeches. Poems and oratorical Composition. Jenkin's History of English Literature (completed). Debating Society.

Elocution.—One hour a week.

History.—Fredet's Ancient (completed).

Mathematics.—Peck's Geometry (completed). Trigonometry. Surveying. Analytical Geometry.

Natural Philosophy.—Ganot's Physics.

Chemistry.—Norton's.

Religious Instruction.—Deharbe's Catechism (completed).

5.—PHILOSOPHY.

Philosophy.—Hill's Mental and Moral.

English.—Lectures by the Professor. Essays. Debating Society.

Mathematics.—Analytical Geometry (completed). Calculus.

Mechanics.—Elements.

Astronomy.—Loomis' Treatise.

Geology.—Page's.

History.—Lectures.

Religious Instruction.—Jouin's Evidences of Religion.

PREPARATORY AND OPTIONAL STUDIES.

1st. A special Latin class, which is intended to advance young men who come too late in the year, or are too old to enter the ordinary Grammar classes. The students of this class are promoted to the regular class, which their success in the January or June examination entitles them to enter.

2d. Book-keeping is optional for the Under-graduates.

3d. German, Spanish, and Drawing are optional, and for these branches, except Drawing, there are no extra charges.

FACULTY AND OTHER OFFICERS.

REV. THOMAS J. CAMPBELL, S. J., PRESIDENT,
Præfect of Studies.

REV. PETER CASSIDY, S. J., VICE-PRESIDENT,
Chief Disciplinarian; Instructor in Elocution.

REV. NICHOLAS HANRAHAN, S. J.,
Treasurer.

REV. LOUIS JOUIN, S. J.,
Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.,
Professor of Higher Mathematics.

PATRICK A. McQUILLAN, S. J.,
Assistant Professor of Higher Mathematics.

REV. THOMAS J. A. FREEMAN, S. J.,
Professor of Physics and Chemistry.

JOHN S. COYLE, S. J.,
Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Chemistry.

REV. EDWARD DOUCET, S. J.,
Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy for the Commercial Course.

REV. JAMES T. CASEY, S. J.,
Professor of Rhetoric and of Evidences of Religion.

JOHN F. QUIRK, S. J.,
Professor of Humanities; President of the St. John's House of Commons; Moderator of the Dramatic Society; Librarian of the Students' Library.

JAMES V. KELLEY, S. J.,
Professor of Classics.

LOUIS S. WEBER, S. J.,
Teacher of First Grammar.

REV. WILLIAM H. WALSH, S. J.,
Teacher of Second Grammar.

L. EUGENE FRENCH, S. J.,
Teacher of Third Grammar.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

WILLIAM F. GANNON, S. J.,

Teacher of Special Latin Class.

REV. MICHAEL FLYNN, S. J.,

Professor of English Rhetoric; Chaplain; Librarian.

REV. WILLIAM J. KEVILL, S. J.,

Professor of English Belles-Lettres.

JOHN C. COLLINS, S. J.,

Professor of Commercial Law.

JOSEPH P. MURPHY,

Teacher of First English Grammar and Penmanship.

THOMAS J. WALSH, S. J.,

Teacher of Second English Grammar.

JOSEPH J. PRENDERGAST, S. J.,

Teacher of Bookkeeping.

CORNELIUS F. ORBEN, A. B.,

Teacher of Rudiments.

PATRICK HOPKINS,

Teacher of Penmanship.

HERBERT G. SQUIERS,

2d Lieut., 7th Regt. Cavalry, U. S. A.,

Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

ADOLF PETERSEN,

Professor of Music and German.

BERNARD KERLÉ AND HUGO SCHUBERT,

Assistant Professors of Music.

LOUIS FRANCIS RONDEL,

Professor of Painting and Drawing.

WILLIAM O'BYRNE, A. M., M. D.,

Attending Physician.

REV. WILLIAM H. WALSH, S. J.,

JOHN C. COLLINS, S. J.,

WILLIAM F. GANNON, S. J.,

LOUIS S. WEBER, S. J.,

GEORGE A. MULRY, S. J.,

JOSEPH J. PRENDERGAST, S. J.,

THOMAS J. WALSH, S. J.,

WILLIAM J. MEAGHER, A. B.,

MALLICK J. FITZPATRICK,

JAMES N. AYLWARD,

JOHN W. HEFFERN,

*Assistant
Disciplinarians.*

STUDENTS, 1887-'88.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Amy, Alfred V.	Philosophy	New York.
Arellano, David	Classics	Nicaragua, C. A.
Arellano, Herman	Special Latin	Nicaragua, C. A.
Arellano, Narcisso J.	Eng. Belles-Lettres....	Nicaragua, C. A.
Aylward, James N.	Rhetoric	New York.
Baker, Frederick J.	1st English Grammar...	Bedford Park, N. Y.
Benziger, Louis N.	Rhetoric	Tompkinsville, S. I.
Berry, Joseph L.	Philosophy	Fordham, N. Y.
Bertier, Emmanuel.....	Classics	New York.
Blun, James R.	Rhetoric	Savannah, Ga.
Boylan, James B.	Humanities	New York.
Brady, John R.	1st Latin Grammar....	Harrisburg, Pa.
Brennan, Isaac Bell.....	Special Latin	New York.
Brennan, John J.	Special Latin	Le Fevre Falls, N. Y.
Browne, Joseph E.	3d Latin Grammar....	New York.
Burke, Michael J.	Special Latin	New York.
Burke, Thomas B.	2d Latin Grammar....	Grassy Point, N. Y.
Burke Thomas P.	Philosophy	Greenpoint, L. I.
Butler, Thomas F.	Humanities	Mott Haven, N. Y.
Bustamante, J. Joseph.....	2d English Grammar...	Havana, Cuba.
Byrnes, Thomas J.	2d English Grammar...	New York.
Callaghan, William M.	1st Latin Grammar....	Louisville, K. Y.
Callan, Peter J.	Classics	Greenpoint, L. I.
Callanan, James J.	Eng. Belles-Lettres....	New York.
Callanan, Lawrence J.	English Rhetoric	New York.
Carmody, Robert.....	1st Latin Grammar....	Wyalusing, Pa.
Carmody, Thomas W.	Humanities	Wyalusing, Pa.
Clare, James P.	Classics	Chicago, Ill.
Clare, John F.	Rhetoric	Chicago, Ill.
Clogher, Ambrose.....	1st Latin Grammar....	Hinsdale, Mass.
Conlon, Michael F.	Eng. Belles-Lettres....	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Conway, William A.	Eng. Belles-Lettres....	Chatawa, Miss.
Correoso, Paul A.	English Rhetoric	Kingston, Jamaica.
Cotter, John J.	1st English Grammar...	Tremont, N. Y.
Croker, Martin F.	1st English Grammar...	Troy, N. Y.
Cross, Philip J.	2d Latin Grammar....	Fordham, N. Y.
Crowley, Walter T.	Eng. Belles-Lettres....	Troy, N. Y.
Cummins, Thos. J.	1st Latin Grammar....	Albany, N. Y.
Cushing, Thomas G.	1st English Grammar...	Omaha, Neb.
Cushion, Richard B.	Philosophy	Rye, N. Y.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Daly, Thomas A.	Classics	Philadelphia, Pa.
Danaher, Edward A.	Classics	Albany, N. Y.
Danjean, Oscar B.	Eng. Belles-Lettres	St. Charles, La.
Dansereau, Philip J.	Rhetoric	Thibodeaux, La.
De Brackeleer, Henry F.	English Rhetoric	New York.
Doherty, Thomas A.	Humanities	Susquehanna, Pa.
Donegan, Bartholomew F.	Special Latin	Brooklyn, L. I.
Doulou, Francis L.	Philosophy	New York.
Donnelly, Francis P.	Humanities	Pittston, Pa.
Donnelly, George B.	English Philosophy	Pittston, Pa.
Donovan, Francis J.	Classics	Brooklyn, L. I.
Dooley, Richard F.	1st Latin Grammar	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Dowdney, Daniel J.	English Rhetoric	New York.
Dungan, Samuel J.	1st English Grammar	Baltimore.
Durkin, Timothy A.	2nd Latin Grammar	Pittston, Pa.
Egan, Joseph F.	Special Latin	Fordham, N. Y.
Farrell, John F.	1st Latin Grammar	Albany, N. Y.
Faye, Joseph A.	Eng. Belles Lettres	New York.
Feeley, William H.	1st Latin Grammar	Savannah, Ga.
Fernandez, Alfonso.	1st English Grammar	S. Domingo.
Fitzpatrick, Mallick J.	Philosophy	High Falls, N. Y.
Fleetwood, William N.	1st English Grammar	Thibodeaux, La.
Fleming, Charles H.	2nd Latin Grammar	Brooklyn, L. I.
Fogarty, John W.	Classics	New York.
Fortescue, Kenyon J.	Rhetoric	New York.
Gallagher, Edward.	1st English Grammar	New York.
Geary, James S.	Classics	New York.
Gibney, Charles F.	Special Latin	Brooklyn, L. I.
Gillon, Charles J.	Philosophy	Milford, Mass.
Gillon, Louis.	2nd Latin Grammar	Milford, Mass.
Gillon, Patrick H.	2nd English Grammar	Milford, Mass.
Godfrey, Edward L.	Classics	New York.
Gonzalez, Guillermo P.	2nd English Grammar	Matanzas, Cuba,
Greene, Henry E.	2nd English Grammar	Washington, D. C.
Guergue, Manuel.	2nd English Grammar	Oaxaca, Mexico.
Gutierrez, Rodolfo J.	English Rhetoric	Nicaragua, C. A.
Hagerty, Edward R.	1st English Grammar	Newark, N. J.
Hagerty, Maurice W.	1st English Grammar	Newark, N. J.
Hammond, J. William.	Humanities	Detroit, Mich.
Hanrahan, Daniel A.	Rhetoric	Stamford, Conn.
Hart, Arthur A.	1st Latin Grammar	Brooklyn, L. I.
Heerey, James F.	Special Latin	Woodlawn, N. Y.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Heffern, John W.	Rhetoric	Worcester, Mass.
Honey, Richard.	Eng. Belles-Lettres.	City of Mexico.
Hopkins, Patrick.	Philosophy	New York.
Howley, William E.	Philosophy	Glenville, Conn.
Hughes, James J.	Special Latin	Morrisania, N. Y.
Ives, Kenneth F.	1st English Grammar ..	Fordham, N. Y.
Jimenez, Emmannel.	2nd English Grammar.	Costa Rica, C. A.
Jones, James J.	2nd English Grammar ..	New York.
Kane, James H.	1st English Grammar ..	Averill Park, N. Y.
Kane, Matthew.	2nd English Grammar ..	Larchmont, N. Y.
Kane, Nicholas Y.	1st English Grammar ..	Averill Park, N. Y.
Keane, James J.	Humanities	Gardiner, N. Y.
Keith, Charles S.	1st English Grammar ..	Kansas City, Mo.
Kelly, John E.	Rhetoric	New York.
Kelly, John A.	1st Latin Grammar.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Kelly, Richard Y.	1st Latin Grammar.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Kenney, Edward I.	1st English Grammar ..	New York.
Kernan, Thomas J.	English Philosophy.	Pittsfield, Mass.
Kerrigan, Joseph A.	Philosophy	New York.
Kieran, Daniel R.	Rhetoric	Goshen, N. Y.
Kirby, C. George.	Philosophy	New York.
Laner, William.	1st English Grammar ..	New York.
Lennon, Michael D.	Classics	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Livingston, Charles A.	Humanities	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Looram, Peter J.	2d Latin Grammar.	Fordham, New York.
Lopez, Antonio.	Eng. Belles-Lettres.	Porto Rico, W. I.
Mac Rae, Charles H.	1st Eng. Grammar.	New York
Malloy, Francis L.	Eng. Philosophy.	New York.
Maloney, Michael J.	Eng. Rhetoric.	Pittston, Pennsylvania.
Manning, Daniel T.	Eng. Rhetoric.	New York.
Marrin, Charles C.	Rhetoric	Fordham, New York.
Martinez, Robert.	Eng. Belles-Lettres.	Nicaragna, C. A.
Mayoz, Francis J.	Eng. Belles-Lettres.	Havana, Cuba.
McClintock, William H.	Philosophy	Springfield, Mass.
McDermott, John A.	Eng. Belles-Lettres.	Brooklyn, L. I.
McDonough, Allen F.	Special Latin	New York.
McGuire, John A.	Philosophy	New York.
McHugh, John B.	Classics	Yonkers, N. Y.
McKeown, Arthur J.	Eng. Rhetoric.	Washington, Pa.
McKeown, Byron D.	2d Latin Grammar.	Washington, Pa.
McLaughlin, Alexander S.	2d Latin Grammar.	Fordham, New York.
McLaughlin, Patrick F.	Special Latin	Boston, Mass.
McManus, John U.	1st Eng. Grammar.	Philadelphia, Pa.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
McNally, James T.	Eng. Belles-Lettres.	Pittsburg, Pa.
McNeilly, John C.	Humanities.	Canandaigua, N. Y.
McSorley, Francis J.	Special Latin.	New York.
Mejia, Luis E.	Eng. Rhetoric.	Medellin, U. S. C.
Mercadante, Bernardo.	1st Eng. Grammar.	New York.
Mercier, J. William.	Eng. Rhetoric.	New Orleans, La.
Mermond, J. Francis.	Eng. Belles-Lettres.	New York.
Mitchell, Charles A.	Special Latin.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Morrisse, Joseph V.	Rhetoric.	Paterson, New Jersey.
Mullin, Michael J.	1st Eng. Grammar.	Pittston, Pa.
Nelson, Francis J.	Special Latin.	New York.
Newton, William.	Classics.	Little Rock, Ark.
Nicholson, Arthur.	1st Eng. Grammar.	New York.
Oakes, Francis J.	Classics.	Steinway, L. I.
O'Brien, Richard M.	Eng. Belles-Lettres.	Scranton, Pa.
Orpheus, David W.	Humanities.	New York.
Perilliat, John J.	1st Latin Grammar.	City of Mexico.
Posada, Gabriel.	Eng. Rhetoric.	Medellin, U. S. C.
Quackenboss, Henry C.	Rhetoric.	Worcester, Mass.
Quinn, James T.	Eng. Philosophy.	Albany, New York.
Quinn, Patrick F.	Classics.	New York.
Reilly, Charles A.	Eng. Belles-Lettres.	Lancaster, Pa.
Reilly, John J.	1st Latin Grammar.	Tarrytown, New York.
Reilly, John T.	Eng. Belles-Lettres.	New York.
Reilly, Thomas J.	Philosophy.	New York.
Reilly, Thomas S.	Classics.	Tarrytown, New York.
Renasco, Francis S.	Special Latin.	Nicaragua, C. A.
Rigny, Edmond F.	1st Eng. Grammar.	New York.
Ronan, Walter J.	1st Eng. Grammar.	Albany, New York.
Rousseau, Ernest R.	Eng. Belles-Lettres.	Yonkers, New York.
Ryan, John A.	Humanities.	Fordham, New York.
Scott, Charles M.	1st Latin Grammar.	New York.
Shea, Thomas D.	Philosophy.	Nanticoke, Pa.
Simpson, Charles E.	Philosophy.	New York.
Slevin, John H.	Humanities.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith, Joseph M.	Eng. Belles-Lettres.	Norfolk, Va.
Someillan, Gonzalo.	Eng. Philosophy.	Sagua la Grande, Cuba.
Stark, Robert T.	1st English Grammar.	Port au Prince, Hayti.
Stark, William C.	1st English Grammar.	Port au Prince, Hayti.
Stewart, Joseph B.	Eng. Belles-Lettres.	Lancaster, Pa.
Straub, Christian J.	Humanities.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Sweeney, Michael J.	Rhetoric.	Albany, N. Y.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Taaffe, T. Gaffney.....	Humanities.....	New York.
Tetreau, Paul H.....	Rhetoric.....	Thibodeaux, La.
Timpane, Edward M.....	Eng. Belles-Lettres....	Troy, N. Y.
Towle, John R.....	Eng. Belles-Lettres....	New York.
Troy, Edward M.....	Humanities.....	Stamford, Conn.
Uribe, Edward J.....	2nd English Grammar..	Medellin, U. S. C.
Valentine, John H.....	Eng. Belles-Lettres....	West Farms, N. Y.
Vargas, John.....	2nd English Grammar..	Nicaragua, C. A.
Vargas, Stephen.....	1st English Grammar..	Nicaragua, C. A.
Villa, Vincent B.....	English Rhetoric.....	Medellin, U. S. C.
Villamizar, Joseph M.....	Eng. Belles-Lettres....	Bogota, Columbia.
Walls, William A.....	2nd Latin Grammar....	Mott Haven, N. Y.
Walsh, Joseph P.....	Humanities.....	Parsons, Pa.
Ward, Eugene P.....	Classics.....	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Warren, George M.....	Humanities.....	Paterson, N. J.
Weir, Edward H.....	Classics.....	Haverstraw, N. Y.
Weir, Robert A.....	Humanities.....	Haverstraw, N. Y.
Whelan, John P.....	Humanities.....	Montreal, P. Q.
Wingerter, Adrian L.....	Special Latin.....	Wheeling, Va.
Wingerter, Ferdinand J.....	Humanities.....	Wheeling, Va.
Woolley, Robert W.....	1st Latin Grammar....	Louisville, Ky.
Wright, Willard S.....	Humanities.....	San Francisco, Cal.

ST. JOHN'S HALL

AND

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT,

FORDHAM, N. Y.

The attention of Parents and Guardians is directed to the peculiar advantages which this Department affords to younger boys whom they are desirous of placing at Boarding School.

It is intended to prepare boys from ten and upwards for the higher classes of the Collegiate Course.

The former Diocesan Seminary, which is situated northwest of the College buildings, is entirely refitted. Large Study Halls and spacious Dormitories, in which light, heat and ventilation are carefully provided for, are completed.

Military Drill and Calisthenics have been added to the regular course.

German and French are taught free of charge.

The Hall is under the management of the College authorities.

Terms as above.

For further particulars, address

REV. THOMAS J. CAMPBELL, S.J.,

President.

ST. JOHN'S HALL.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

NAME	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Alexander, William S.....	Rudiments.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Arthur, Henry A.....	Rudiments.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aschenbrand, Karl.....	Rudiments.....	New York.
Bertrand, Gustave.....	2d English Grammar....	New York.
Bigham, Henry J.....	2d Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Browne, E. Howard.....	3d Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Byrnes, Francis J.....	3d Latin Grammar.....	Mamaroneck, N. Y.
Clogher, William.....	3d Latin Grammar.....	Hinsdale, Mass.
Connell, Edward J.....	3d Latin Grammar.....	Bedford Park, N. Y.
Coyer, Louis P.....	2d English Grammar....	New York.
Daly, George A.....	Rudiments.....	Fordham, N. Y.
Egan, Gilbert J.....	Eng. Belles-Lettres....	Brooklyn, L. I.
Fitch, William S.....	Rudiments.....	Rankin Station, Pa.
Fitzgerald, John E.....	2d Latin Grammar.....	Fordham, N. Y.
Fogarty, Hugh P.....	3d Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Gallagher, Augustus J.....	3d Latin Grammar.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Gallagher, Henry.....	1st English Grammar....	New York.
Gavard, George.....	Rudiments.....	New York.
Gaynor, Hugh A.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	Brooklyn, L. I.
Gibson, Preston J.....	Preparatory.....	High Bridge, N. Y.
Hargous, Henry A.....	Preparatory.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Harrington, John F.....	3d Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Henwood, Francis de S.....	Rudiments.....	New York.
Holland, Francis H.....	Preparatory.....	New York.
Horn, Charles D.....	2d Latin Grammar.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Hughes, Edward I.....	3d Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Ibargüengoitia, Fernando....	Preparatory.....	Guanajuato, Mexico.
Johnston, Robert.....	2d English Grammar....	Riverdale, N. Y.
Jones, Marion M.....	3d Latin Grammar.....	Kansas City, Mo.
Joyce, John P.....	Rudiments.....	Tremont, N. Y.

NAME.	CLASS	RESIDENCE
Kane, Thomas.....	Preparatory.....	Larchmont, N. Y.
Keith, Robert L.....	Rudiments.....	Kansas City, Mo.
Kelly, Edward V.....	3d Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Kelly, James L.....	Rudiments.....	Trenton, N. J.
Keys, Walter E.....	Rudiments.....	New York.
Kyle, William F.....	2d English Grammar...	Brooklyn, L. I.
Lamb, Eugene J.....	1st Latin Grammar....	Fordham, N. Y.
Loeble, Joseph F.....	1st Latin Grammar....	New York.
Lynch, Alphonse P.....	1st Latin Grammar....	Fordham, N. Y.
Maher, James J.....	2d Latin Grammar....	New York.
Manley, John P.....	3d Latin Grammar....	Dunmore, Pa.
McDonnell, James M.....	Rudiments.....	Fordham, N. Y.
McElroy, Edward J.....	1st Latin Grammar....	New York.
McKeown, James B.....	3d Latin Grammar....	Washington, Pa.
McLaughlin, J. Fairfax.....	2d Latin Grammar....	Fordham, N. Y.
McLaughlin, Hugh E.....	3d Latin Grammar....	Fordham, N. Y.
McPhillips, Joseph M.....	3d Latin Grammar....	New York.
McPhillips, P. Avila.....	3rd Latin Grammar....	New York.
Mehlretter, Charles F.....	Rudiments.....	New York.
Nicholson, Ferdinand J.....	Preparatory.....	New York.
O'Brien, Joseph.....	3rd Latin Grammar....	New York.
O'Brien, Philip J.....	3rd Latin Grammar....	New York.
Pedro, José I.....	2nd English Grammar..	Havana, Cuba.
Perez, Roberto R.....	Rudiments.....	Venezuela.
Perez, Santiago A.....	Rudiments.....	Venezuela.
Quinn, Terence J.....	2nd English Grammar..	Albany, N. Y.
Raphael, Joseph.....	Preparatory.....	Santa Cruz, W. I.
Reardon, Edmund H.....	Special Latin.....	Cambridgeport, Mass.
Reynolds, Michael J.....	3rd Latin Grammar....	New York.
Rigny, Francis L.....	1st English Grammar....	New York.
Rosado, George O.....	2nd English Grammar..	Belize, Brit. Hond.
Russell, John J.....	Rudiments.....	New York.
Schwitzer, Frederick J.....	Rudiments.....	Brooklyn, L. I.
Shaughnessy, Philip S.....	2nd English Grammar..	New York.
Sinclair, Thomas I.....	2nd Latin Grammar....	Brooklyn, L. I.
Slevin, James S.....	Classics.....	New York.
Sullivan, Andrew C.....	Rudiments.....	New York.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Tighe, Aloysius M.	Rudiments.	Jerome Park, N. Y.
Tighe, Cristopher I.	3rd Latin Grammar....	Jerome Park, N. Y.
Valdeavellano, Arthur.....	Rudiments.	Lima, Peru.
Wendler, Emil.....	Rudiments,	New York.
Wendler, Ernest.....	2nd Latin Grammar....	New York.
White, Demilt P.....	Rudiments.	City of Mexico.
White, Henry.....	Rudiments.	City of Mexico.
Willis, Clarence E.....	2nd Latin Grammar....	Brooklyn, L. I.
Wilson, Charles E.....	Rudiments.	Montreal, P. Q.

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED

ON

—Wednesday, September 5, 1888.—

ST. JOHN'S ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

The object of this Association is to perpetuate old friendships, to bring the graduates into closer fellowship with each other, and to advance the interests of the College.

The officers of the Association for the year 1887-8 are :

JOSEPH J. MARRIN, '58,	President.
MORGAN J. O'BRIEN, '72,	1st Vice-President.
REV. JAMES DOUGHERTY, '63,	2d Vice-President.
Rt. Rev. JOHN M. FARLEY,	3d Vice-President.
DR. LAWRENCE J. MCNAMARA, '79,	Treasurer.
THOMAS J. ASPELL, '81,	Secretary.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Hon. Denis R. Shiel, '65,	Dr. William O'Byrne, '66,
Rev. Edward F. Slattery, '72,	Francis Giddings, '84,
Peter L. Mullaly, '74,	Stephen A. Wall, '75,
Samuel E. Duffey, '80.	

SODALITIES.

These associations are composed of such Students as desire to practice special devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary, and to learn to honor by the purity of their lives the virtues of their Patroness.

I. PARTHENIAN SODALITY.

This Sodality is affiliated to the Roman *Prima Primaria*, under the invocation of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary and the Patronage of St. Aloysius.

It is made up of Students of the Senior Division. During the past scholastic year it had seventy-five members.

REV. THOMAS J. A. FREEMAN, S. J.,

Director.

OFFICERS FOR FIRST TERM.

JOHN F. CLARE,	Prefect.
WILLIAM E. HOWLEY,	First Assistant.
JAMES KEANE,	Second Assistant.
RICHARD B. CUSHION,	Secretary.
GEORGE B. DONNELLY,	Treasurer.
JOHN McNEILLY,	First Lector.
KENYON FORTESCUE,	Second Lector
FRANK DONOVAN,	Sacristan
WILLIAM M. HAMMOND,	Assistant Sacristan.
JAMES R. BLUN,	Director of Music.
WILLIAM H. McCLINTOCK,	} Counsellors.
THOMAS CARMODY,	
CHARLES E. SIMPSON,	
FERDINAND J. WINGERTER,	

OFFICERS FOR SECOND TERM.

JAMES KEANE,	Prefect.
RICHARD B. CUSHION,	First Assistant.
WILLIAM E. HOWLEY,	Second Assistant.
FERDINAND J. WINGERTER,	Secretary.
GEORGE B. DONNELLY,	Treasurer.
THOMAS D. SHEA,	First Lector.
DANIEL A. HANRAHAN,	Second Lector.
ALFRED J. AMY,	Sacristan.
FRANCIS DONOVAN,	Director of Music.
JOSEPH A. KERRIGAN,	} Counsellors.
GEORGE KIRBY,	
JOHN MCGUIRE,	
JOHN C. McNEILLY,	

II. SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

under the invocation of the Holy Angels. This Sodality is made up of Students of the Middle Division. During the past year there were fifty-two members.

MR. GEORGE A. MULRY, S. J.,

Director.

OFFICERS FOR FIRST TERM.

FRANCIS P. DONNELLY,	Prefect.
JOHN H. SLEVIN,	First Assistant.
DAVID ARELLANO,	Second Assistant.
PATRICK F. QUINN,	Secretary and Treasurer.
THOMAS S. REILLY,	First Lector.
ROBERT F. CARMODY,	Second Lector.
MICHAEL D. LENNON,	Sacristan.
THOMAS J. CUMMINS,	Director of Music.
JOSEPH A. FAYE,	Collector for the Holy Childhood.

OFFICERS FOR SECOND TERM.

FRANCIS P. DONNELLY,	Prefect.
THOMAS J. CUMMINS,	First Assistant
DAVID ARELLANO,	Second Assistant.
PATRICK J. QUINN,	Secretary and Treasurer
RICHARD DOOLEY,	First Lector.
MICHAEL D. LENNON,	Second Lector.
JAMES J. CALLANAN,	Sacristan.
PHILIP CROSS,	Director of Music.
JOSEPH A. FAYE,	Collector for the Holy Childhood.

III. SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

under the patronage of St. Stanislaus. This Sodality is composed of students of St. John's Hall. The membership is limited to twenty-five.

REV. W. H. WALSH, S. J.,
Director.

OFFICERS FOR FIRST TERM.

GILBERT J. EGAN,	Prefect.
JAMES S. SLEVIN,	First Assistant.
EDWARD I. KENNEY,	Second Assistant.
JAMES MAHER,	Secretary.
MARION JONES,	Treasurer.
CHARLES D. HORN,	Sacristan.
PHILIP S. SHAUGHNESSY,	Director of Music.

OFFICERS FOR SECOND TERM.

GILBERT J. EGAN,	Prefect.
JAMES S. SLEVIN,	First Assistant.
JAMES MAHER,	Second Assistant.
JOHN MANLEY,	Secretary.
ARTHUR VALDEAVELLANO,	Treasurer.
GEORGE D. ROSADO,	Sacristan.
MICHAEL REYNOLDS	Director of Music.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

THE ST. JOHN'S HOUSE OF COMMONS

is the St. John's Debating Society conducted under new rules. The officers for 1887-1888 are :

WILLIAM H. McCLINTOCK,

Speaker.

DANIEL R. KIERAN (from Oct. 16, 1887),

LOUIS W. BENZIGER, (from Feb. 5, 1888),

Clerk.

Cabinet.

ENTERED ON OFFICE OCT. 16, 1887.

CHARLES E. SIMPSON,	Prime Minister.
JOHN F. CLARE,	Home Secretary.
WILLIAM E. HOWLEY,	Secretary for Foreign Affairs.

ENTERED ON OFFICE FEB. 5, 1888.

JOHN W. HEFFERN,	Prime Minister.
JAMES W. AYLWARD,	Home Secretary.
ALFRED V. AMY,	Secretary for Foreign Affairs.

THE ST. JOHN'S HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

is the St. John's Literary Society conducted under new rules. Its members are Students of the English Course. The officers for the present year are :

REV. MICHAEL FLYNN, S. J.,

Moderator.

ARTHUR J. McKEOWN,	Speaker of House.
DANIEL J. DOWDNEY,	Clerk of House.
LAWRENCE J. CALLANAN,	Minute Clerk,
GABRIEL POSADA,	Sergeant-at-Arms.
DANIEL T. MANNING,	} Ushers.
PAUL A. CORREOSO,	

ST. JOHN'S DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION

was organized in 1871. It aims at accustoming its members, by means of dramatic readings and representations, to appear in public with greater ease and grace. The Moderator is appointed by the Faculty. The other officers, with the exception of the Stage Director, are elected semi-annually by the members.

The officers for 1887-88 are:

FIRST TERM.

JOHN F. CLARE,	President.
JAMES R. BLUN,	Vice-President.
FERDINAND J. WINGERTER,	Secretary.
WILLARD S. WRIGHT,	Treasurer.
JOHN C. MCNEILLY,	Stage Director.
T. GAFFNEY TAAFFE,	Property Man.

SECOND TERM.

JOHN W HEFFERN,	President.
FERDINAND J. WINGERTER,	Vice-President.
HENRY C. QUACKENBOSS,	Secretary.
WILLARD S. WRIGHT,	Treasurer.
JOHN C. MCNEILLY,	Stage Director.
J. E. KELLY,	Property Man.

The Fordham Monthly,

PUBLISHED BY

THE STUDENTS OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,
FORDHAM, NEW YORK.

Subscription, One Dollar a Year, in Advance.

All remittances, literary contributions and business letters should be addressed, "Fordham Monthly," St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

BOARD OF EDITORS.

WM. H. McCLINTOCK, '88, Mass., Editor-in-Chief.

'88—C. E. SIMPSON, New York, Odist.

P. H. HOPKINS, New York, Exchanges, Sanctum Sanctorum.

C. A. GILLON, Massachusetts, Fordhamensia.

J. J. BERRY, New York.

'89—J. F. CLARE, Illinois.

J. E. KELLEY, New York.

J. W. HEFFERN, New York.

'90—F. J. WINGERTER, West Virginia.

F. P. DONNELLY, Pennsylvania.

T. GAFFNEY TAAFFE, New York.

'91—F. J. DONOVAN, New York.

D. ARELLANO, Central America, 2d Division Reporter.

J. J. GEARY, New York.

T. J. DALY, Pennsylvania.

GILBERT EGAN, New York, 3d Division Reporter.

J. V. MORRISSE, '89, Business Manager.

THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

In accordance with an Act of Congress an officer of the United States Army is detailed for duty at the College as Professor of Military Science and Tactics. The War Department furnishes the College with the necessary arms and equipments.

All Students except those of the graduating classes are required to attend drill once each week. For this no uniform is necessary. Besides this there is a Cadet Company with optional membership. Its members drill three times a week in uniform. Its officers are selected from the Cadets most distinguished for soldierly bearing and proficiency in drill and tactics. The uniform adopted is similar to that worn at the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, and costs, complete, somewhat less than an ordinary dress suit. It can be worn at all times, so that it is not necessary to be provided with two outfits of clothing.

The advantages of this kind of exercise, even for physical culture, are such as easily recommend themselves to the consideration of parents or guardians.

MILITARY ORGANIZATION.

2d Lieut., H. G. SQUIERS, 7th Cav., U. S. A.,
Instructor.

Captain, DANIEL J. DOWDNEY.

1st Lieut., AMY, ALFRED V. 2d Lieut., KERRIGAN, JOSEPH A.
2d Lieut. and Adjutant, KIRBY, C. GEORGE.

1st Sergeant, WRIGHT, W. S.

2d Serg't, MARRIN, C. C. 4th Serg't, QUINN, J. T.
3d Serg't, McKEOWN, A. J. 5th Serg't, BRENNAN, I. B.

CORPORALS.

BOYLAN, J. B., LIVINGSTON, C. A., STRAUB, C. J.

PRIVATES, Co. A.

Arellano, H.
 Baker, F. J.
 Benziger, L. N.
 Boylan, J. B.
 Brady, J. R.
 Burrow, A. G.
 Browne, J. E.
 Callaghan, W. M.
 Callanan, L. J.
 Cotter, Jr., J.
 Cushing, T. S.
 Donovan, F. J.
 Durkin, T. A.
 Faye, J. A.

Fogarty, J. W.
 Gillon, P. H.
 Hagerty, E. R.
 Hagerty, M. W.
 Hammond, J. Wm.
 Hart, A. A.
 Kane, J. H.
 Kane, M.
 Kane, N. T.
 Kelley, J. E.
 Kenney, E. I.
 Keith, C. A.
 Livingston, C. A.
 Manning, D. T.
 Woolley, R. W.

McDermott, J. A.
 McKeown, B. J.
 McManus, J. U.
 McSorley, F. J.
 Mermond, F. J.
 Newton, W.
 Oakes, F. J.
 O'Brien, R. M.
 Rigny, E. F.
 Rowan, W. J.
 Scott, C. M.
 Slevin, J. H.
 Smith, J. M.
 Towle, J. R.

PRIVATES, Co. B.

Browne, E. H.
 Byrnes, F. J.
 Egan, G. J.
 Fitch, W. S.
 Fitzgerald, J. E.
 Fogarty, H. P.
 Gallagher, A. J.
 Gallagher, H.
 Gavard, G.
 Gaynor, H. A.
 Hargous, H. A.
 Henwood, F. de S.
 Holland, F. H.
 Horn, C. D.
 Ibarguenoitia, F.

Johnston, R.
 Jones, M. M.
 Kane, T.
 Kelly, J. L.
 Kyle, W. F.
 Maher, J. J.
 Manley, J. P.
 McElroy, E. J.
 McKeown, J. B.
 Mehlretter, C. F.
 Nicholson, F. J.
 O'Brien, J.
 O'Brien, P. J.
 Perez, R. R.
 Perez, S. A.
 Wilson, C. E.

Quinn, T. J.
 Raphael, J.
 Reardon, E. H.
 Reynolds, M. J.
 Rigny, F. L.
 Rosado, G. O.
 Russell, J. J.
 Schwitter, F. J.
 Shaughnessy, P. S.
 Sinclair, T. I.
 Slevin, J. S.
 Valdeavellano, A.
 White, D. P.
 White, H.
 Willis, C. E.

A. M. D. G.

FORTY-THIRD

Annual Commencement

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, FORDHAM, N. Y.

Wednesday, June 27th, 1888.

⇒ORDER OF EXERCISES.⇐

OVERTURE.

THE STATESMAN AND THE EPIC.....WILLIAM E. HOWLEY
MUSIC.

MERCENARY LITERATUREWILLIAM H. MCCLINTOCK
MUSIC.

NATIONAL BALLAD POETRY.....C. GEORGE KIRBY
MUSIC.

Conferring of Degrees.

ADDRESS TO THE GRADUATES.....HON. MORGAN J. O'BRIEN, '72
MUSIC.

Award of Medals.

Degrees Conferred

AT THE

Annual Commencement

1888.



THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAWS

WAS CONFERRED ON

THE HON. HONORÉ MERCIER,

Premier of the Province of Quebec, Canada,

AND

THE HON. MORGAN J. O'BRIEN, '72.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

THOMAS D. SHEA,
WILLIAM H. McCLINTOCK,
C. GEORGE KIRBY,
THOMAS J. REILLY,
RICHARD B. CUSHION.
PATRICK HOPKINS,
JOSEPH I. BERRY,
THOMAS P. BURKE,
CHARLES J. GILLON,
WILLIAM E. HOWLEY,
CHARLES E. SIMPSON,
JOHN A. McGUIRE,
FRANCIS L. DONLON,
JOSEPH A. KERRIGAN,
ALFRED V. AMY,
MALICK J. FITZPATRICK,

JOHN HEENAN,
FRANCIS J. HATCHETTE, } *Of St. Mary's College, Montreal.*

The Highest Honors of the Graduating Class

WERE WON BY

THOMAS D. SHEA.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

THE

Degree of Bachelor of Science

WAS CONFERRED ON

GONZALO V. SOMEILLAN,
THOMAS J. KERNAN,
JAMES T. QUINN,
GEORGE B. DONNELLY,
Of the Class of Philosophy.

GOLD MEDALS AWARDED

JUNE, 1888.

THE HUGHES MEDAL,

Founded by Eugene Kelly, Esq..

FOR THE BEST EXAMINATION IN

MENTAL * PHILOSOPHY,

WAS AWARDED TO

WILLIAM H. McCLINTOCK.

NEXT IN MERIT,

THOMAS D. SHEA.

THE MEDAL

FOR THE BEST

Biographical Essay

WAS AWARDED TO

C. GEORGE KIRBY.

NEXT IN MERIT

WILLIAM H. McCLINTOCK.

SUBJECT:

NAPOLEON BONAPARTE.

DONOR FOR THE PRESENT YEAR,

JAMES J. DOHERTY, '60.

A PURSE OF \$50.00,

PRESENTED BY THE

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

Fordham, New York,

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN ENGLISH LITERATURE IN THE CLASSES
OF PHILOSOPHY, RHETORIC AND BELLES-LETTRES,

WAS WON BY

WILLIAM H. McCLINTOCK,

Of the Class of Philosophy.

SUBJECT:

ENGLISH CATHOLIC LITERATURE: WHAT IT HAS DONE IN THE
PAST—WHAT MAY BE EXPECTED FROM IT IN THE FUTURE.

— A * PRIZE —

FOR

Evidences of Religion,

WAS AWARDED TO

GONZALO V. SOMEILLAN,

Of the Class of English Philosophy.

NEXT IN MERIT,

JAMES T. QUIN.

A PRIZE

—FOR—

Analytical Chemistry,

WAS AWARDED TO

THOMAS J. KERNAN,*Of the Class of English Philosophy.*

NEXT IN MERIT,

GONZALO V. SOMEILLAN.

MILITARY MEDALS.

A Gold Medal for Soldierly Conduct

WAS AWARDED TO

DANIEL J. DOWDNEY.

A Gold Medal for the Best Examination in Tactics

WAS AWARDED TO

C. GEORGE KIRBY.

A Gold Medal for Regular Attendance at Drill

WAS AWARDED TO

ROBERT W. WOOLLEY.

DONORS:

GEN. JOHN NEWTON, U. S. A. COL. RICHARD O'BEIRNE, U. S. A.
LIEUT. H. G. SQUIERS, U. S. A.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE BEST ESSAY

On the Advantages of Military Training in Colleges,

THE GIFT OF

LIEUTENANT H. G. SQUIERS, U. S. A.,

WAS NOT AWARDED.

MEDALS AND PRIZES AWARDED

JUNE. 1888.

GOOD CONDUCT.*

Senior Division.

SILVER MEDAL,	.	.	.	JAMES J. KEANE.
1st Prize,	.	.	.	John F. Clare.
2d "	.	.	.	Francis J. Donovan.
3d "	.	.	.	John J. Perilliat.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Thomas W. Carmody.
2d "	.	.	.	James R. Blun.
3d "	.	.	.	Joseph P. Walsh.
4th "	.	.	.	John C. McNeilly.
5th "	.	.	.	Luis E. Mejia.
6th "	.	.	.	Daniel T. Manning.
7th "	.	.	.	Louis N. Benziger.
8th "	.	.	.	Patrick F. McLaughlin.
9th "	.	.	.	Henry C. Quackenboss.
10th "	.	.	.	Paul H. Tetreau.
11th "	.	.	.	Thomas A. Doherty.
12th "	.	.	.	Francis S. Renasco.

Middle Division.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	FRANCIS P. DONNELLY.
2d "	.	.	.	David Arellano.
3d "	.	.	.	Michael D. Lennon.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	John J. Reilly.
2d "	.	.	.	Robert W. Woolley.
3d "	.	.	.	James J. Callanan.
4th "	.	.	.	Richard F. Dooley.
5th "	.	.	.	Thomas A. Daly.
6th "	.	.	.	Paul A. Correoso.
7th "	.	.	.	John R. Brady.
8th "	.	.	.	William N. Fleetwood.
9th "	.	.	.	Thomas B. Burke.
10th "	.	.	.	Byron D. McKeown.

* The prize of Good Conduct is determined by the vote of the students.

St. John's Hall.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	A. VALDEAVELLANO.
2d "	.	.	.	.	Louis Coyer.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	John P. Manley.
2d "	.	.	.	.	Gilbert J. Egan.
3d "	.	.	.	.	Gustave Bertrand.
4th "	.	.	.	.	Frederick J. Schwitter.
5th "	.	.	.	.	James S. Slevin.
6th "	.	.	.	.	James L. Kelly.
7th "	.	.	.	.	George O. Rosado.
8th "	.	.	.	.	Francis H. Holland.

Day Scholars.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	JAMES S. GEARY.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	John A. Ryan.
2d "	.	.	.	.	T. Gaffney Taaffe.
3d "	.	.	.	.	Michael F. Conlon.
4th "	.	.	.	.	Joseph F. Loeble.
5th "	.	.	.	.	Hugh E. McLaughlin.
6th "	.	.	.	.	James M. McDonnell.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

I.

UNDER-GRADUATE CLASSES.

1.—RHETORIC.

Proficiency.

SILVER MEDAL,	.	.	.	JOHN F. CLARE.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Louis N. Benziger.
2d	"	.	.	John E. Kelley.
3d	"	.	.	Daniel A. Hanrahan.

Evidences of Religion.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	LOUIS N. BENZIGER.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	John F. Clare.
2d	"	.	.	Henry C. Quackenboss.
3d	"	.	.	John E. Kelley.

Latin Discourse.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	LOUIS N. BENZIGER.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Paul H. Tetreau.
2d	"	.	.	John F. Clare.
3d	"	.	.	James R. Blun.

Latin Poetry.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	DANIEL A. HANRAHAN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	James R. Blun.
2d	"	.	.	John F. Clare.
3d	"	.	.	John E. Kelley.

Greek.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	LOUIS N. BENZIGER.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	John F. Clare.
2d	"	.	.	Daniel A. Hanrahan.
3d	"	.	.	Paul H. Tetreau.

Oratorical Analysis.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	LOUIS N. BENZIGER.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	John F. Clare.
2d	"	.	.	.	John W. Heffern.
3d	"	.	.	.	John E. Kelley.

English Discourse.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	LOUIS N. BENZIGER.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Kenyon J. Fortescue.
2d	"	.	.	.	Charles C. Marrin.
3d	"	.	.	.	John F. Clare.

English Poetry.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	JOHN W. HEFFERN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Kenyon J. Fortescue.
2d	"	.	.	.	John F. Clare.
3d	"	.	.	.	Louis N. Benziger.

Analytical Geometry.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	JOHN F. CLARE.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Daniel A. Hanrahan.
2d	"	.	.	.	John E. Kelley.
3d	"	.	.	.	James R. Blun.

Precepts of Rhetoric.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	LOUIS N. BENZIGER.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	John E. Kelley.
2d	"	.	.	.	Daniel A. Hanrahan.
3d	"	.	.	.	John F. Clare.

Three or More Distinctions.

PRIZE—For six Distinctions,	.	John E. Kelley.
" " "	.	James R. Blun.
" three "	.	Paul H. Tetreau.

2—BELLES-LETTRES.

Proficiency.

SILVER MEDAL,	.	.	.	FRANCIS P. DONNELLY.
2d Prize,	.	.	.	John A. Ryan.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Alan G. Burrow.
2d "	.	.	.	Joseph P. Walsh.
3d "	.	.	.	James J. Keane.
5th "	.	.	.	Thomas A. Doherty.

Religious Instruction.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	FRANCIS P. DONNELLY.
2d "	.	.	.	Ferdinand J. Wingerter.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	John C. McNeilly.
2d "	.	.	.	Thomas A. Doherty.
3d "	.	.	.	John H. Slevin.
4th "	.	.	.	Joseph P. Walsh.

Latin Narration.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	{ F. P. DONNELLY, } <i>ex æquo</i> .
	.	.	.	{ JAMES J. KEANE, }
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Joseph P. Walsh.
2d "	.	.	.	Ferdinand J. Wingerter.
3d "	.	.	.	Robert A. Weir.
	.	.	.	{ T. Gaffney Taaffe. }
4th "	.	.	.	{ Alan G. Burrow. } <i>ex æquo</i> .

Latin Poetry.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	FRANCIS P. DONNELLY.
2d "	.	.	.	Alan G. Burrow.
	.	.	.	{ Thomas A. Doherty, }
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	{ Joseph P. Walsh, } <i>ex æquo</i> .
2d "	.	.	.	Christian J. Straub.
3d "	.	.	.	Ferdinand J. Wingerter.

Greek.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	JAMES J. KEANE.
2d "	.	.	.	Francis P. Donnelly.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	John A. Ryan.
2d "	.	.	.	Thomas A. Doherty.
3d "	.	.	.	Joseph P. Walsh.
4th "	.	.	.	Alan G. Burrow.

Literary Analysis.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	FRANCIS P. DONNELLY.
2d "	.	.	.	John A. Ryan.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	James B. Boylan.
2d "	.	.	.	(James J. Keane,)
	.	.	.	{John C. McNeilly,} <i>ex æquo</i> .

English Prose.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	FRANCIS P. DONNELLY.
2d "	.	.	.	Alan G. Burrow.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Ferdinand J. Wingerter.
2d "	.	.	.	T. Gaffney Taaffe.
3d "	.	.	.	John A. Ryan.
4th "	.	.	.	James J. Keane

English Poetry.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	FRANCIS P. DONNELLY.
2d "	.	.	.	{ John A. Ryan, } <i>ex æquo</i> .
	.	.	.	{ Allan G. Burrow, }
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	T. Gaffney Taaffe.
2d "	.	.	.	{ Joseph P. Walsh, }
	.	.	.	{ Ferd. J. Wingerter, } <i>ex æquo</i> .
3d "	.	.	.	Thomas A. Doherty.

Precepts of Poetry.

1ST PRIZE.	.	.	.	FRANCIS P. DONNELLY.
2d "	.	.	.	James J. Keane.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Thomas A. Doherty.
2d "	.	.	.	Joseph P. Walsh.
3d "	.	.	.	T. Gaffney Taaffe.
4th "	.	.	.	Ferdinand J. Wingerter.

Geometry.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	FRANCIS P. DONNELLY.
2d "	.	.	.	Joseph P. Walsh.
1st Distinction.	.	.	.	Thomas A. Doherty.
2d "	.	.	.	John A. Ryan.
3d "	.	.	.	John H. Slevin.
4th "	.	.	.	Ferdinand J. Wingerter.

History.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	JAMES J. KEANE.
2d "	.	.	.	Joseph P. Walsh.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Thomas A. Doherty.
2d "	.	.	.	Alan G. Burrow.
3d "	.	.	.	John A. Ryan.
4th "	.	.	.	Ferdinand J. Wingerter.

Three or More Distinctions.

PRIZE, For nine Distinctions,	.	Thomas A. Doherty.
" four "	.	John C. McNeilly.

Chemistry.

(For the Classes of Rhetoric, Belles-Lettres, English Rhetoric and English Belles-Lettres.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	FRANCIS P. DONNELLY.
2d "	.	.	.	David Orpheus.
3d "	.	.	.	Joseph B. Stewart.
4th "	.	.	.	Rudolph Gutierrez.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Joseph P. Walsh.
2d "	.	.	.	Thomas F. Butler.
3d "	.	.	.	Charles C. Marrin.
4th "	.	.	.	Gabriel Posada.
5th "	.	.	.	Vincent B. Villa.

3—CLASSICS.*

Proficiency.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	DAVID ARELLANO.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	James S. Slevin.
2d	"	.	.	.	Francis J. Donovan.
3d	"	.	.	.	James S. Geary.

Religious Instruction.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	JAMES S. SLEVIN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	{Thomas S. Reilly, } <i>ex æquo</i> .
					{Francis J. Donovan, }
2d	"	.	.	.	David Arellano.

Latin Composition.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	DAVID ARELLANO.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	James S. Slevin.
2d	"	.	.	.	Emmanuel Bertier.
3d	"	.	.	.	James S. Geary.

Latin Version.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	DAVID ARELLANO.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	James S. Slevin.
2d	"	.	.	.	{Emmanuel Bertier, } <i>ex æquo</i> .
					{Francis J. Donovan, }

Latin Verse.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	EMMANUEL BERTIER.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	David Arellano.
2d	"	.	.	.	James S. Slevin.
3d	"	.	.	.	James S. Geary.

Greek.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	DAVID ARELLANO.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	James S. Slevin.
2d	"	.	.	.	Emmanuel Bertier.
3d	"	.	.	.	{James S. Geary, } <i>ex æquo</i> .
					{Francis J. Donovan, }

* Thomas A. Daly was promoted to the class at the January examination ; his promotion is equivalent to the honors of the class from which he passed.

English Composition.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	DAVID ARELLANO.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Francis J. Donovan.
2d	"	.	.	.	James S. Slevin.
3d	"	.	.	.	Michael D. Lennon.

English Verse.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	JAMES S. GEARY.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Francis J. Donovan.
2d	"	.	.	.	Edward H. Weir.
3d	"	.	.	.	Edward L. Godfrey.

Algebra.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	EMMANUEL BERTIER.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Francis J. Donovan.
2d	"	.	.	.	Edward H. Weir.
3d	"	.	.	.	Thomas S. Reilly.

History.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	DAVID ARELLANO.
1st Distinction.	.	.	.	.	Francis J. Donovan.
2d	"	.	.	.	{ Emmanuel Bertier, } <i>ex æquo</i> .
					{ James S. Geary, }

II.

GRAMMAR CLASSES.

4.—FIRST GRAMMAR.*

Proficiency.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	EUGENE J. LAMB.
2d "	.	.	.	Richard F. X. Dooley.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	John J. Reilly.
2d "	.	.	.	Robert W. Woolley.
3d "	.	.	.	William H. Feeley.
4th "	.	.	.	Robert F. Carmody.

Religious Instruction.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	EUGENE J. LAMB.
2d "	.	.	.	William H. Feeley.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Richard F. X. Dooley.
2d "	.	.	.	Thomas J. Cummins.
3d "	.	.	.	John J. Reilly.
4th "	.	.	.	Joseph F. Loeble.

Latin Theme.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	EUGENE J. LAMB.
2d "	.	.	.	Richard F. X. Dooley.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	John J. Reilly.
2d "	.	.	.	Robert W. Woolley.
3d "	.	.	.	William H. Feeley.
4th "	.	.	.	Alphonse P. Lynch.

Latin Version.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	EUGENE J. LAMB.
2d "	.	.	.	Robert W. Woolley.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Richard F. X. Dooley.
2d "	.	.	.	John J. Reilly.
3d "	.	.	.	William M. Callaghan.
4th "	.	.	.	William H. Feeley.

* John R. Brady, John J. Perrilliat, John Kelly, Richard Kelly, Hugh A. Gaynor were promoted to the class at the January examination ; their promotion is equivalent to the honors of the class from which they passed.

Greek.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	EUGENE J. LAMB.
2d "	.	.	.	Richard F. X. Dooley.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	John J. Reilly.
2d "	.	.	.	Robert W. Woolley.
3d "	.	.	.	William H. Feeley.
4th "	.	.	.	Robert F. Carmody.

English.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	EUGENE J. LAMB.
2d "	.	.	.	Richard F. X. Dooley.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	{ Robert W. Woolley, } <i>ex æquo.</i> { John F. Farrell, }
2d "	.	.	.	William M. Callaghan.
3d "	.	.	.	Thomas J. Cummins.

Algebra.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	ROBERT W. WOOLLEY.
2d "	.	.	.	Richard F. X. Dooley.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Ambrose Clogher.
2d "	.	.	.	John F. Farrell.
3d "	.	.	.	Eugene J. Lamb.
4th "	.	.	.	Robert F. Carmody.

History.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	EUGENE J. LAMB.
2d "	.	.	.	William M. Callaghan.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	John J. Reilly.
2d "	.	.	.	Robert W. Woolley.
3d "	.	.	.	Richard F. X. Dooley.
4th "	.	.	.	Joseph F. Loebble.

French.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	ROBERT W. WOOLLEY.
2d "	.	.	.	Richard F. X. Dooley.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Eugene J. Lamb.
2d "	.	.	.	John J. Reilly.
3d "	.	.	.	Joseph F. Loebble.
4th "	.	.	.	Wm. M. Callaghan.

Three or More Distinctions.

PRIZE--For eight Distinctions,	.	John J. Reilly.
" " four "	.	Joseph F. Loebble.
" " three "	.	Robert F. Carmody.

5.—SECOND GRAMMAR.

Proficiency.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	THOMAS P. BURKE.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Henry J. Bigham.
2d	"	.	.	.	Louis Gillon.
3d	"	.	.	.	Charles Fleming.

Religious Instruction.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	CHARLES FLEMING.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	{ William A. Walls, } <i>ex æquo</i> .
					{ Peter J. Looram, }
2d	"	.	.	.	Henry J. Bigham.

Latin Theme.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	THOMAS P. BURKE.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Philip Cross.
2d	"	.	.	.	Peter J. Looram.
3d	"	.	.	.	Charles Fleming.

Latin Version.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	CHARLES D. HORN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Thomas P. Burke.
2d	"	.	.	.	{ J. Fairfax McLaughlin, } <i>ex æquo</i> .
					{ Peter J. Looram, }

Greek.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	THOMAS P. BURKE.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Charles Fleming.
2d	"	.	.	.	{ Philip Cross, } <i>ex æquo</i> .
					{ James J. Maher, }

Arithmetic.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	TIMOTHY A. DURKIN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Henry J. Bigham.
2d	"	.	.	.	Peter J. Looram.
3d	"	.	.	.	John E. Fitzgerald.

English.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	J. FAIRFAX McLAUGHLIN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Charles Fleming.
2d	"	.	.	.	Michael J. Reynolds.
3d	"	.	.	.	John E. Fitzgerald.

History.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	LOUIS GILLON.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Thomas P. Burke.
2d	"	.	.	.	John E. Fitzgerald.
3d	"	.	.	.	Charles Fleming.

Geography.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	THOMAS P. BURKE.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	{ Louis Gillon, } <i>ex æquo.</i>
					{ James J. Maher, }
2d	"	.	.	.	Henry J. Bigham.

French.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	WILLIAM A. WALLS.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	John E. Fitzgerald.
2d	"	.	.	.	Thomas P. Burke.
3d	"	.	.	.	{ Timothy A. Durkin, } <i>ex æquo.</i>
					{ Ernest Wendler, }

Penmanship.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	PETER J. LOORAM.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	J. Fairfax McLaughlin.
2d	"	.	.	.	Charles Fleming.
3d	"	.	.	.	Timothy A. Durkin.

Three or More Distinctions.

PRIZE—For four Distinctions,	.	Henry J. Bigham.
" " " "	.	John E. Fitzgerald.

6.—THIRD GRAMMAR.

Proficiency.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	HUGH E. McLAUGHLIN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Edward T. Hughes.
2d	"	.	.	.	John P. Manley.
3d	"	.	.	.	Christopher I. Tighe.

Religious Instruction.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	EDWARD T. HUGHES.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Philip J. O'Brien.
2d	"	.	.	.	Hugh E. McLaughlin.
3d	"	.	.	.	Edward V. Kelley.

Latin.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	EDWARD T. HUGHES.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	John P. Manley.
2d	"	.	.	.	Hugh E. McLaughlin.
3d	"	.	.	.	Francis J. Byrnes.

English.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	HUGH E. McLAUGHLIN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Francis J. Byrnes.
2d	"	.	.	.	Christopher I. Tighe.
3d	"	.	.	.	Augustus J. Gallagher.

Arithmetic.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	EDWARD T. HUGHES.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Christopher I. Tighe.
2d	"	.	.	.	Philip J. O'Brien.
3d	"	.	.	.	Hugh E. McLaughlin.

History.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	PHILIP J. O'BRIEN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Edward T. Hughes.
2d	"	.	.	.	Hugh E. McLaughlin.
3d	"	.	.	.	Edward V. Kelley.

Geography.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	{ EDW. T. HUGHES, }	<i>ex aequo.</i>
					{ PHILIP J. O'BRIEN, }	
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Hugh E. McLaughlin.	
2d	"	.	.	.	Christopher I. Tighe.	
3d	"	.	.	.	Augustus J. Gallagher.	

Penmanship.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	HUGH E. McLAUGHLIN.	
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Edward T. Hughès.	
2d	"	.	.	.	{ Christopher I. Tighe, }	<i>ex aequo.</i>
					{ John P. Manley, }	

Three or More Distinctions.

PRIZE, For five Distinctions,	.	Christopher I. Tighe.
" four "	.	John P. Manley.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

1.—RHETORIC.

Proficiency.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	J. WILLIAM MERCIER.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Lawrence J. Callanan.
2d	"	.	.	.	Rudolfo J. Gutierrez.
3d	"	.	.	.	Daniel T. Manning.

Religious Instruction.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	RUDOLFO J. GUTIERREZ.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Lawrence J. Callanan.
2d	"	.	.	.	Michael J. Maloney.
3d	"	.	.	.	Paul A. Correoso.

English Prose.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	PAUL A. CORREOSO.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Lawrence J. Callanan.
2d	"	.	.	.	Rudolfo J. Gutierrez.
3d	"	.	.	.	Louis E. Mejia.

English Poetry.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	LAWRENCE J. CALLANAN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Michael J. Maloney.
2d	"	.	.	.	J. William Mercier.
3d	"	.	.	.	Daniel T. Manning.

Geometry.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	RUDOLFO J. GUTIERREZ.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Paul A. Correoso.
2d	"	.	.	.	Daniel T. Manning.
3d	"	.	.	.	Louis E. Mejia.

History.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	RUDOLFO J. GUTIERREZ.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Paul A. Correoso.
2d	"	.	.	.	{ Daniel T. Manning, } <i>ex aequo</i> .
					{ Michael J. Maloney, }

French.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	J. WILLIAM MERCIER.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Gabriel Posada.
2d	"	.	.	.	Lawrence J. Callanan.
3d	"	.	.	.	Rudolfo J. Gutierrez.

Three or More Distinctions.

PRIZE.—For six Distinctions,	.	.	.	.	Daniel T. Manning.
"	"	four	"	.	Louis E. Mejia.
"	"	three	"	.	Gabriel Posada.
"	"	three	"	.	Michael J. Maloney.

2.—BELLES-LETTRES.

Proficiency.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	GILBERT J. EGAN.
2d "	.	.	.	William A. Conway.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	James J. Callanan.
2d "	.	.	.	Narcisse Arellano.
3d "	.	.	.	J. Francis Mermond.
4th "	.	.	.	Richard Honey.

Religious Instruction.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	GILBERT J. EGAN.
2d "	.	.	.	James J. Callanan.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	William A. Conway.
2d "	.	.	.	Joseph B. Stewart.
3d "	.	.	.	John A. McDermott.
4th "	.	.	.	Antonio Lopez.

English.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	GILBERT J. EGAN.
2d "	.	.	.	Narcisse Arellano.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	James J. Callanan.
2d "	.	.	.	J. Francis Mermond.
3d "	.	.	.	Richard Honey.
4th "	.	.	.	William A. Conway.

Algebra.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	WILLIAM A. CONWAY.
2d "	.	.	.	Gilbert J. Egan.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	James J. Callanan.
2d "	.	.	.	Joseph B. Stewart.
3d "	.	.	.	John A. McDermott.
4th "	.	.	.	{ Antonio Lopez, Joseph M. Villamizar, } <i>ex aequo</i> .

History.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	Gilbert J. Egan.
2d "	.	.	.	James J. Callanan.
1st Distinction.	.	.	.	Narcisse Arellano.
2d "	.	.	.	William A. Conway.
3d "	.	.	.	J. Francis Mermond.
4th "	.	.	.	Antonio Lopez.

Bookkeeping.**First Section.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	Gilbert J. Egan.
Distinction,	.	.	.	.	William A. Conway.

Second Section.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	J. FRANCIS MERMOND.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Michael F. Conlon.
2d " "	.	.	.	.	John A. McDermott.

French.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	J. FRANCIS MERMOND.
2d " "	.	.	.	.	Gilbert J. Egan.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	James J. Callanan.
2d " "	.	.	.	.	Antonio Lopez.
3d " "	.	.	.	.	William A. Conway.
4th " "	.	.	.	.	John A. McDermott.

Three or More Distinctions.

PRIZE, For four Distinctions,	.	John A. McDermott.
" " " "	.	Antonio Lopez.

Commercial Law.

(For the Classes of English Rhetoric and English Belles-Lettres.)

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	J. WILLIAM MERCIER.
2d " "	.	.	.	.	Gilbert J. Egan.
3d " "	.	.	.	.	Rudolfo Gutierrez.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Gabriel Posada.
2d " "	.	.	.	.	Daniel T. Manning.
3d " "	.	.	.	.	Edward M. Timpane.
4th " "	.	.	.	.	J. Francis Mermond.
5th " "	.	.	.	.	Walter T. Crowley.
6th " "	.	.	.	.	Louis E. Mejia.

3.—FIRST GRAMMAR.

Proficiency.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	CHARLES S. KEITH.
2d "	.	.	.	Thomas G. Cushing.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	William N. Fleetwood.
2d "	.	.	.	William Lauer.
3d "	.	.	.	Francis L. Rigney.
4th "	.	.	.	John M. McManus.

Religious Instruction.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	THOMAS G. CUSHING.
2d "	.	.	.	John U. McManus.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Edward Gallagher.
2d "	.	.	.	Michael J. Mullin.
3d "	.	.	.	Maurice W. Hagerty.
4th "	.	.	.	William N. Fleetwood.

English.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	CHARLES S. KEITH.
2d "	.	.	.	Thomas G. Cushing.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	William Lauer.
2d "	.	.	.	James H. Kane.
3d "	.	.	.	Michael J. Mullin.
4th "	.	.	.	Martin F. Croker.

Arithmetic.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	CHARLES S. KEITH.
2d "	.	.	.	Martin F. Croker.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	{ Thomas G. Cushing, } <i>ex æquo</i> .
				{ Arthur Nicholson, }
2d "	.	.	.	John U. McManus.
3d "	.	.	.	Maurice W. Hagerty.

Bookkeeping.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	THOMAS G. CUSHING.
2d "	.	.	.	{ Charles S. Keith, } <i>ex æquo</i> .
				{ Alphonso Fernandez, }
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Michael J. Mullin.
2d "	.	.	.	Martin F. Croker.
3d "	.	.	.	William N. Fleetwood.
4th "	.	.	.	James H. Kane.

History and Geography.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	CHARLES S. KEITH,
2d "	.	.	.	William N. Fleetwood.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Alphonso Fernandez.
2d "	.	.	.	John U. McManus.
3d "	.	.	.	Stephen Vargas.
4th "	.	.	.	Francis L. Rigney.

Penmanship.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	WALTER J. RONAN.
2d "	.	.	.	John U. McManus.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	William C. Stark.
2d "	.	.	.	Alphonso Fernandez.
3d "	.	.	.	Robert T. Stark.
4th "	.	.	.	Stephen Vargas.

Three or More Distinctions.

PRIZE.—For three Distinctions, . . . Michael J. Mullin.

Gold Medal for Special Class Work.

(The gift of Mrs. R. C. Cushing, Omaha.)

* CHARLES S. KEITH.

4.—SECOND GRAMMAR.*

Proficiency.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	GUSTAVE BERTRAND.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Matthew Kane.
2d	"	.	.	.	George O. Rosado.
3d	"	.	.	.	Edward J. Uribe.

Religious Instruction.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	GUSTAVE BERTRAND.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	George O. Rosado.
2d	"	.	.	.	Edward J. Uribe.
3d	"	.	.	.	Matthew Kane.

English.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	GEORGE O. ROSADO.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Edward J. Uribe.
2d	"	.	.	.	Matthew Kane.
3d	"	.	.	.	Robert Johnston.

Arithmetic.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	MATTHEW KANE.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	George O. Rosado.
2d	"	.	.	.	Patrick H. Gillon.
3d	"	.	.	.	Gustave Bertrand.

History.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	GEORGE O. ROSADO.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Henry E. Greene.
2d	"	.	.	.	Edward J. Uribe.
3d	"	.	.	.	Gustave Bertrand.

* Louis P. Coyer was promoted to the class at the January examination ; his promotion is equivalent to the honors of the class from which he passed.

Geography.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	GUSTAVE BERTRAND.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Henry E. Greene.
2d	"	.	.	.	Matthew Kane.
3d	"	.	.	.	George O. Rosado.

French.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	GEORGE O. ROSADO.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Matthew Kane.
2d	"	.	.	.	Edward J. Uribe.
3d	"	.	.	.	Gustave Bertrand.

Three or More Distinctions.

PRIZE,—For five Distinctions,	.	Edward J. Uribe.
-------------------------------	---	------------------

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

1.—RUDIMENTS.*

Proficiency.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	(A. VALDEAVELLANO)	} <i>ex æquo.</i>
	.	.	.	.	(JAS. M. McDONNELL,	
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Emil Wendler.	
2d	"	.	.	.	George A. Daly.	
3d	"	.	.	.	Demilt P. White.	
4th	"	.	.	.	John P. Joyce.	

Catechism.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	JAMES M. McDONNELL.	
2d	"	.	.	.	Arthur Valdeavellano.	
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Demilt P. White.	
2d	"	.	.	.	(Emil Wendler. }	} <i>ex æquo.</i>
					(John P. Joyce. }	
3d	"	.	.	.	James L. Kelly.	

English Grammar.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	GEORGE A. DALY.	
2d	"	.	.	.	Emil Wendler.	
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	James M. McDonnell.	
2d	"	.	.	.	Aloyisius M. Tighe.	
3d	"	.	.	.	Demilt P. White.	
4th	"	.	.	.	John P. Joyce.	

Spelling.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	JAMES M. McDONNELL.	
2d	"	.	.	.	Arthur Valdeavellano.	
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	John J. Russell.	
2d	"	.	.	.	George A. Daly.	
3d	"	.	.	.	(Roberto R. Perez,	} <i>ex æquo.</i>
					(Frederick J. Schwitter.)	

* Henry White was promoted to this class at the January examination; his promotion is equivalent to the honors of the class from which he passed.

Reading.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	ANDREW C. SULLIVAN.
2d "	.	.	.	.	James M. McDonnell.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Emil Wendler.
2d "	.	.	.	.	Fredrick J. Schwitter.
3d "	.	.	.	.	Arthur Valdeavellano.
4th "	.	.	.	.	Demilt P. White.

Arithmetic.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	ARTHUR VALDEAVELLANO
2d "	.	.	.	.	James M. McDonnell.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Demilt P. White.
2d "	.	.	.	.	James L. Kelly.
3d "	.	.	.	.	John P. Joyce.
4th "	.	.	.	.	Aloysius M. Tighe.

History and Geography.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	JAMES M. McDONNELL.
2d "	.	.	.	.	Arthur Valdeavellano.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Demilt P. White.
2d "	.	.	.	.	Emil Wendler.
3d "	.	.	.	.	George A. Daly.
4th "	.	.	.	.	George Gavard.

Penmanship.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	FREDERICK SCHWITTER.
2d "	.	.	.	.	Arthur Valdeavellano.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	John P. Joyce.
2d "	.	.	.	.	James M. McDonnell.
3d "	.	.	.	.	Demilt P. White.
4th "	.	.	.	.	Charles E. Wilson.

Three or More Distinctions.

PRIZE, For seven Distinctions, .	Demilt P. White.
" five " .	John P. Joyce.
" three " .	James P. Kelley.

2.—PREPARATORY.

Proficiency.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	FRANK H. HOLLAND.
Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Thomas Kane.

Catechism.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	FRANK H. HOLLAND.
Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Thomas Kane.

Spelling.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	FRANK H. HOLLAND.
Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Thomas Kane.

Reading.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	FERDINAND J. NICHOLSON
Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Frank H. Holland.

Arithmetic.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	FRANK H. HOLLAND.
Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Thomas Kane.

Geography.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	THOMAS KANE.
Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Frank H. Holland.

Penmanship.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	FERDINAND J. NICHOLSON
Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Frank H. Holland.

OPTIONAL STUDIES.

Class of Surveying.

For Accuracy in Surveys and for Topography.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	THOMAS J. KEENAN.
2d "	.	.	.	Gonzalo Someillan.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	George B. Donnelly.
2d "	.	.	.	James T. Quin.

German.

First Section.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	CHAS. F. MEHLTRETTER.
--------	---	---	---	-----------------------

Second Section.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	EMMANUEL BERTIER.
Distinction,	.	.	.	Hugh A. Gaynor.

Third Section.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	EDWARD GALLAGHER.
Distinction,	.	.	.	Robert Carmody.

Fourth Section.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	PHILIP J. O'BRIEN.
Distinction,	.	.	.	John P. Manley.

SPECIAL STUDIES.

Elocution.

Senior Division.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	T. GAFFNEY TAAFFE.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	John C. McNeilly.
2d	"	.	.	Isaac B. Brennan.
3d	"	.	.	William E. Howley.
4th	"	.	.	Thomas J. Reilly.
5th	"	.	.	James R. Blun.

Middle Division.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	JOHN A. RYAN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Francis J. McSorley.
2d	"	.	.	Robert W. Woolley.

St. John's Hall.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	EUGENE J. LAMB.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Hugh A. Gaynor.
2d	"	.	.	Philip J. O'Brien.
3d	"	.	.	Ferdinand J. Nicholson.
4th	"	.	.	Alphonse P. Lynch.
5th	"	.	.	Louis P. Coyer.

Music.

Professor Petersen's Class.

Piano.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	JAMES B. BOYLAN.
2d	"	.	.	John P. Whelan.
Distinction,	.	.	.	Edward J. Uribe.

Violin.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	P. AVILA McPHILLIPS.
--------	---	---	---	----------------------

Singing.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	FRANCIS J. DONOVAN.
--------	---	---	---	---------------------

Cornet.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	CHARLES A. LIVINGSTON.
--------	---	---	---	------------------------

Banjo.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	EDWARD GALLAGHER.
--------	---	---	---	-------------------

Cithern.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	CHARLES F. MEHLTRETTER
--------	---	---	---	------------------------

Violin.*Professor Kerle's Class.*

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	JOHN J. PERILLIAT.
Distinction,	.	.	.	.	John U. McManus.

Piano.*Professor Schubert's Class.*

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	FRANCIS J. MCSORLEY.
2d " ,	.	.	.	Santiago A. Perez.
Distinction.	.	.	.	Lawrence J. Callanan.

Art Class.**Mechanical Drawing.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	GILBERT J. EGAN.
Distinction,	.	.	.	William F. Kyle.

Crayon Drawing from Cast.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	LOUIS P. COYER,
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Louis E. Mejia.
2d " ,	.	.	.	Francis L. Rigney.

Drawing from Flat Copies.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	EDMOND F. RIGNEY.
1st Distinction.	.	.	.	J. Francis Mermond.
2d " ,	.	.	.	Frederick J. Schwitter.
3d " ,	.	.	.	James B. McKeown.

L. D. S.

Best Examination in the College,

FRANCIS P. DONNELLY,

Of Classics,

HAVING RECEIVED $99\frac{5}{8}$ OUT OF 100 MARKS.

Best Examination in Grammar Classes,

RICHARD F. DOOLEY,

Of First Latin Grammar,

HAVING RECEIVED 97 OUT OF 100 MARKS.

Best Examination in the English Course,

GABRIEL POSADA,

Of English Rhetoric,

HAVING RECEIVED 97 OUT OF 100 MARKS.

Those Over 90 Per Cent. in Regular Class Matters.

Humanities.

Francis P. Donnelly.

Classics.

David Arellano.

James J. Geary.

James S. Slevin.

Francis J. Donovan.

First Latin Grammar.

Richard F. Dooley.

Eugene J. Lamb.

John J. Reilley.

Third Latin Grammar.

Hugh E. McLaughlin.

Philip J. O'Brien.

English Rhetoric.

Rodolfo J. Gutierrez.

Joseph W. Mercier.

English Belles-Lettres.

Gilbert J. Egan.

Rudiments.

James M. McDonald.

Arthur Valdeavellano.

George A. Daley.

Emil Wendler.

Charles F. Mehlretter.

Preparatory.

Francis H. Holland.

Those Over 80 Per Cent. in Class Matters.

Rhetoric.

John F. Clare.

Louis N. Benziger.

John E. Kelley.

Daniel A. Hanrahan.

Humanities.

James J. Keane.

John A. Ryan.

Joseph P. Walsh.

Alan G. Burrow.

Thomas A. Doherty.

Ferdinand J. Wingerter.

T. Gaffney Taaffe.

Classics.

Thomas S. Reilly.

Edward H. Weir.

Edward L. Godfrey.

Michael D. Lennon.

Second Latin Grammar.

Thomas P. Burrow.

Charles D. Horn.

Henry J. Bigham.

Charles H. Fleming.

Louis Gillon.

Third Latin Grammar.

John P. Manley.

William Clogher.

Augustus J. Gallagher.

Edward T. Hughes.

Christopher I. Tighe.

Edward V. Kelley.

English Rhetoric.

Lawrence J. Callanan.

Luis E. Mejia.

Gabriel Posada.

Michael J. Maloney.

Daniel T. Manning.

Paul A. Correoso.

English Belles-Lettres.

William A. Conway.

James J. Callanan.

Richard Honey.

Narcisse J. Arellano.

J. Francis Mermond.

First English Grammar.

Chas. S. Keith.

Thomas G. Cushing.

Second English Grammar.

Gustave Bertrand.

Rudiments.

John P. Joyce.

Demilt P. White.

Henry White.

James L. Kelley.

Aloysius M. Tighe.

Frederick J. Schwitter.

Santiago A. Perez.

Those over 90 Per Cent. in Year's Marks for Mathematics.

Rhetoric.

John F. Clare.

Daniel A. Hanrahan.

Humanities.

Francis P. Donnelly.

Thomas A. Doherty.

Joseph P. Walsh.

John A. Ryan.

Classics.

Frank J. Donovan.

Emmanuel Bertier.

Robert A. Weir.

First Latin Grammar

Richard F. Dooley.

Robert W. Woolley.

Second Latin Grammar.

Henry J. Bigham.

Third Latin Grammar.

Edward T. Hughes.

Christopher I. Tighe.

Hugh E. McLaughlin.

English Rhetoric.

Rudolfo J. Gutierrez.

Louis E. Mejia.

English Belles-Lettres.

William A. Conway.

Gilbert J. Egan.

First English Grammar.

Martin F. Croker.

Charles S. Keith.

James H. Kane.

Maurice W. Hagerty.

Thomas G. Cushing.

Rudiments.

Arthur Valdeavellano.

Karl Aschenbrandt.

John P. Joyce.

George A. Daly.

James L. Kelly.

Demilt P. White.

Charles F. Mehltretter.

Aloysius M. Tighe.

Frederick J. Schwitter.

Preparatory.

Francis H. Holland.

Those over 80 Per Cent. in Year's Marks for Mathematics.

Rhetoric.

John E. Kelley.

Humanities.

James J. Keane.

Christian J. Straub.

Classics.

James S. Geary.

James S. Slevin.

David Arellano.

John J. Reilly.

First Latin Grammar.

Ambrose Clogher.

Eugene J. Lamb.

Second Latin Grammar.

J. Fairfax McLaughlin.

Timothy A. Durkin.

John E. Fitzgerald.

James B. McKeown.

Thomas B. Burke.

Third Latin Grammar.

William Clogher.

Philip J. O'Brien.

Francis J. Byrnes.

English Rhetoric.

Paul Correoso.

Daniel T. Manning.

Joseph W. Mercier.

English Belles-Lettres.

Joseph B. Stewart.

John A. McDermott.

Edward M. Timpane.

Francis J. Mermond.

James J. Callanan.

Antonio Lopez.

First English Grammar.

Edward R. Haggerty.

John J. Cotter.

William N. Fleetwood.

Arthur Nicholson.

Second English Grammar.

Gustave Bertrand.

Rudiments.

Santiago A. Perez.

George Gavard.

James N. McDonnell.

Francis de S. Henwood.

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED

ON

—Wednesday, September 5, 1888.—

A. M. D. G.



CATALOGUE

—OF—

St. * John's * College,

FORDHAM, N. Y.

1888—'89.



NEW YORK :
THE BEDELL PRESS,
Third Avenue and 175th Street.
1889.

➤ CONTENTS. ◀



GENERAL STATEMENT.....	3
INSTRUCTION.....	3
DISCIPLINE.....	5
EXPENSES.....	6
COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.....	8
FACULTY AND OTHER OFFICERS.....	13
STUDENTS.....	15
ST. JOHN'S HALL AND PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.....	21
STUDENTS.....	22
ST. JOHN'S ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.....	25
SODALITIES.....	26
LITERARY SOCIETIES.....	30
FORDHAM MONTHLY.....	34
THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT.....	35
COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES.....	36
DEGREES CONFERRED.....	37
GOLD MEDALS AWARDED.....	41
PURSE OF \$50.00 AWARDED.....	43
MILITARY MEDALS AWARDED.....	46
MEDALS AND PRIZES AWARDED.....	48
BEST EXAMINATIONS.....	76
PERCENTAGES.....	77

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED

—ON—

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 4th, 1889.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE enjoys the powers and privileges of a University, and is conducted by Jesuit Fathers. It is situated at Fordham, in the picturesque and healthy part of New York County, between the Harlem River and Long Island Sound, and is reached in thirty minutes by the Harlem trains, which leave the Grand Central Depot every half-hour; it is easily accessible at all hours and seasons, either by private conveyance over the great boulevards, or by the horse-cars which lead to the gate at the foot of the College lawn.

The grounds are extensive, well laid out for College purposes, and afford uncommon facilities for athletic sports, for bathing and skating. Ample opportunities are also provided for indoor amusements. The buildings are spacious, thoroughly ventilated, lighted by electricity, and supplied with modern conveniences. The Chemical Laboratory, the Philosophical Apparatus, and the Cabinet of Natural History occupy a separate building; considerable additions are made yearly to this department. Besides the College Library, which contains 20,000 volumes, there is a Circulating Library of over 5,000 volumes, especially adapted to the needs of the Students.

INSTRUCTION.

The Collegiate year is divided into two terms; the first begins the first week of September, the second on the first of February.

The best time for admission is at the beginning of either term, but applicants may be received at any time during the year. Candidates for admission, whether coming from their homes or from other Colleges, are required to present testimonials of good moral character. They are examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class to which they are entitled by their attainments.

The scholarship of each Student is determined by weekly competitions in some branch of study, and by examinations. There are two examinations of all the classes every year, one at the end of January and the other at the end of June. In each of the semi-annual examinations the several classes are examined in all the branches studied during the previous half-year. Any Student failing in the January examination descends to a lower class, unless he makes up for the deficiency within a specified time, besides keeping up with the class in its regular work; failure in the June examination debars a Student from advancement to a higher class. A Student failing in any branch at either of the examinations is not a full member of his class, so long as he does not make up for the deficiency. Testimonials are awarded for superior success in these examinations.

At the beginning of every month the standing of each Student for conduct and application during the previous month is publicly read out in the College Hall, and testimonials are given to those who have attained to the specified degree of excellence.

A record of the weekly competitions, of the monthly standing, and of the general examinations of each Student is kept in the books of the College, and a report of the month's work is sent to each Student's parents or guardians.

Medals, prizes, and honors are awarded at the Commencement and published in the annual catalogue; for proficiency they are

determined by the weekly competitions ; for application and for conduct, by the monthly standing ; for scholarship in the several branches of study, by competitions held throughout the year. No one deficient at either of the general examinations can compete for prizes or honors.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred at the close of the College course. The candidates for this honor are required to undergo an examination in Natural, Mental, and Moral Philosophy, in Evidences of Religion, in the Philosophy of History, and in higher Mathematics. Such candidates must also give evidence of having attained a specified standard in Greek and Latin, and in General Literature.

Graduates who desire a fuller mental training may, in the Post-graduate class, pursue the study of Natural Law and of other branches of higher education. This second year is of the greatest importance to young men. At the end of this year the degree of Master of Arts is conferred, after a satisfactory examination.

DISCIPLINE.

The rules of the College have for their sole end to strengthen and develop the moral character and to secure the order essential to a successful pursuit of learning. These rules, which are read and explained to all, must be accepted and observed faithfully. The manner of enforcing them is firm, yet mild and paternal, and appeals especially to honor, to conscience, and to religion.

The Students form three distinct divisions according to age. Each division has its separate study-halls, dormitories, and playgrounds, its own gymnasium, billiard and reading-rooms.

The U. S. Government has detailed an army officer to give instruction in military drill and tactics to all the Students.

The correspondence of Students is under the supervision of the College authorities. No books, papers, periodicals, etc., are allowed among the Students until they have been examined and approved.

The visiting days are Sunday afternoons and Thursday in Summer; Sunday, Tuesday, and Thursday afternoons in Winter.

The Summer vacation begins on the last Wednesday in June and closes on the first Wednesday in September. There is a vacation of one week at Christmas, but none at Easter.

It is of the utmost importance that Students be present every day of the Collegiate year. Absence subjects them to the loss of marks and adds to the difficulty of obtaining prizes and honors. Permission, therefore, to visit New York City or home is *granted only at the request of parents or guardians*, and for reasons deemed imperative by the President. Moreover, all Students are required not to stay at home beyond the time allotted for vacations, as competition for prizes begins immediately. The attention of parents and guardians is especially called to these regulations, and their co-operation is earnestly solicited.

The ordinary causes of dismissal are: insubordination, continued inapplication to study, and bad conduct.

EXPENSES.

All the charges are payable half-yearly in advance.

Entrance fee, to be paid only once,	\$10 00
Tuition and Board, per annum,	300 00
Washing and Mending of Linen, per annum,	30 00
Medical Attendance, per annum,	5 00
Half Boarders, per annum,	160 00
Day Scholars, per annum,	60 00

Use of Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus, \$10 per annum for those who attend the classes of Chemistry and Physics; in Analytical course extra charge for breakage; Drawing \$60; Piano

and use of Piano, \$70 ; Violin, Flute, etc., \$60 each for those who wish to learn them ; \$100 for Students spending the Summer vacation in the College.

There are other slight expenses for societies which the Students form among themselves.

No deduction will be made for absence or withdrawal from College, except on account of sickness or dismissal, and in these cases no deduction will be made for a shorter period than one month.

Books, stationery, clothes, etc., are furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by parents or guardians. No uniform is prescribed ; all the College requires in the matter of clothing is that each Student should have, in quality and quantity, what befits a young gentleman. Each one should, on entering or on returning after either vacation, bring enough of clothing to last until the next vacation. Under clothing should be marked with the name and surname of the Student.

Articles of clothing, books, etc., will not be furnished by the College unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer.

No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Pocket-money, if any be allowed by parents or guardians, should be left in the hands of the Treasurer, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from a distance may have guardians appointed in the vicinity, to be responsible for the regular payment of bills, and to receive the Students if for any reason they should have to withdraw from the College.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The instruction furnished by the College is of two kinds—Classical and Commercial.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

I.

GRAMMAR CLASSES.

I.—THIRD GRAMMAR.

INFIMA GRAMMATICA SECUNDI ORDINIS.

Latin.—Elements. Yenni's Grammar. Cicero's Letters.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar. The elements of this language are taught in the Second Term.

English.—Grammar.

History.—Bible History.

Geography.—The World-Maps.

Mathematics.—Ray's Arithmetic.

Penmanship.—

Religious Instruction.—De Harbe's Catechism.

2.—SECOND GRAMMAR.

INFIMA GRAMMATICA.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar (continued). Nepos, Phaedrus, Select Letters of Cicero.

Greek.—Yenni's Grammar. Æsop's Fables.

English.—Grammar (completed).

History.—United States.

Geography.—North America and United States.

Penmanship.—

Mathematics.—Ray's Arithmetic (completed).

Religious Instruction.—De Harbe's Catechism.

French.—L'homond's Grammar.

3.—FIRST GRAMMAR.

MEDIA GRAMMATICA.

Latin.—Yenni's Grammar (completed). Exercises, Cæsar's Commentaries, Cicero's Letters.

- Greek*.—Yenni's Grammar (continued). Exercises, Lucian's Dialogues. Xenophon's Anabasis.
English.—Grammar (completed). Exercises.
History.—Ancient.
Geography.—South America and Europe.
Mathematics.—Arithmetic and Algebra.
Pennmanship.—
Religious Instruction.—De Harbe's Catechism.
French.—L'homond's Grammar.

II.

UNDER-GRADUATE CLASSES.

4.—CLASSICS.

SUPREMA GRAMMATICA.

- Latin*.—Yenni's Grammar. Syntax Reviewed. Idioms. Prosody. Exercises in Prose and Verse. Sallust. Virgil. Cicero in Catilinam.
Greek.—Yenni's Grammar (completed). Prosody. Xenophon's Cyropædia, Homer's Iliad.
English.—Prosody. Composition.
Elocution.—One hour a week.
History.—Ancient.
Mathematics.—Algebra and Geometry.
Religious Instruction.—De Harbe's Catechism.

5.—BELLES-LETTRES.

HUMANITATES.

- Latin*.—Prosody and Principles of Latin Style; Prose and Verse Composition, Livy, Horace, Virgil, Cicero.
Greek.—Principles of Greek Style, Prose and Verse Composition. Plato's Apologia, Demosthenes' Olynthiacs, Homer's Iliad, Sophocles' Œdipus Rex.
English.—*Du Cygne's Precepts of Literature*. Lectures on Style and Poetry. Analysis of selections from the best authors. Critical study of Shakespeare's Macbeth. Epistolary, descriptive, and narrative composition, essays, poems, etc. History of English Literature.
Elocution.—One hour a week.
History.—Modern.
Mathematics.—Trigonometry, Surveying, Analytical Geometry.
Chemistry.—Norton's.
Religious Instruction.—De Harbe's Catechism.

6.—RHETORIC.

- Latin*.—Cicero's Orations, De Oratore, Ad Brutum, Horace, Juvenal, Persius, Tacitus. Prose and Verse Composition.

Greek.—Demosthenes, *Thucydides*, Sophocles, *Pindar*, *Longinus*, *Æschylus*.
Prose and Verse Composition.

English.—Du Cygne's Precepts of Rhetoric. Lectures on the Principles of Rhetoric, the Construction of a Discourse, etc. Critical Study of the best speeches in Goodrich's British Eloquence, and of Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar. The utmost attention is given to English Composition. Debates are held every week.

Elocution.—One hour a week.

History.—Modern.

Mathematics.—Calculus.

Chemistry.—Norton's.

Religious Instruction.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

7.—PHILOSOPHY.

Mental Philosophy.—Jouin's Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics. First Term : Logic and Ontology. Second Term : Cosmology, Psychology, and Theodicy. The general principles of Ethics and of Civil Society. The Lectures are given in Latin. The Students are required to speak Latin, and defend their theses every week in that language. Such defence is often public before the Faculty.

Natural Philosophy.—Ganot's.

Mechanics.—Dana's.

Astronomy.—Newcomb & Holden.

Elocution.—One hour a week.

Religious Instruction.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

*. These four Under-graduate classes correspond to the Senior, Junior, Sophomore, and Freshmen classes of other colleges.

III.

POST-GRADUATE DEPARTMENT.

First Term.—Ethics, and the principal systems of mental Philosophy.

Second Term.—Principles of Civil Society, of Political Economy, and of International Law. The relations of Church and State. History of Philosophy. In this, as well as in the first year of Philosophy, the Students are obliged to defend their theses, both in class and before the Faculty, against some of their own number, or against professors and others appointed to attack them. Such discussions are usually carried on in Latin. The members of this class are required to write Dissertations and Essays, in English, on the various matters of their course. At the end of the second term Essays on three different subjects, already treated in class, are written, and to the best is awarded a gold medal worth fifty dollars.

Various branches of Natural Science and the Modern Languages can be studied in this course.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

This course embraces all the branches of a complete English education. All that is absolutely necessary for mercantile purposes can be learned in the first and second years, especially when Students have previously been subjected to the training of the two Preparatory Classes. The third, fourth and fifth years are intended for young men who seek the best education that is given without the study of Latin and Greek. A degree is conferred on deserving candidates at the end of the whole course.

1.—SECOND GRAMMAR.

English.—Brown's Grammar. Exercises. Y. C. Fourth Reader and Grammar School Speller and Definer.

History.—Hassard's History of the United States.

Geography.—Appleton's.

Arithmetic.—Ray's Intellectual and Higher.

Book-keeping.—Mayhew's. Practical Business.

Penmanship.—Lessons.

Religious Instruction.—De Harbe's Catechism.

2.—FIRST GRAMMAR.

English.—Brown's Grammar. Exercises. Y. C. Sixth Reader and Grammar School Speller and Definer. Commercial Correspondence.

History.—Ancient : Fredet.

Geography.—Appleton's (completed).

Arithmetic.—Ray's (completed).

Book-keeping.—Bryant and Stratton's Counting House. Practical Business.

Commercial Law.—Lectures.

Penmanship.—Lessons.

Religious Instruction.—De Harbe's Catechism.

3.—BELLES-LETTRES.

English.—Grammar (completed). Hart's composition and Rhetoric. Lectures on Style. Critical study of selections from the best authors. Letter Writing. Descriptive and narrative composition, etc. History of English Literature. Y. C. Sixth Reader.

History.—Modern : Fredet.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic reviewed. Wentworth's Algebra and Geometry.

Book-keeping.—Completed and reviewed. Practical Business.

Commercial Law.—Lectures.

Elocution.—One hour a week.

Natural History.—Elements.

Chemistry.—Norton's.

Religious Instruction.—De Harbe's Catechism (continued).

Short hand Writing.

4.—RHETORIC.

English.—Halpin's Precepts of Literature. Lectures on poetry and the Construction of a discourse, etc. Critical Study of Poetical Extracts and Select Speeches. Poems and oratorical Composition. History of English Literature (completed). Debating Society.

Elocution.—One hour a week.

History.—Fredet's Modern (completed).

Mathematics.—Wentworth's Geometry (completed). Trigonometry. Surveying
Analytical Geometry.

Natural Philosophy.—Ganot's Physics.

Chemistry.—Norton's.

Religious Instruction.—DeHarbe's Catechism (completed).

5.—PHILOSOPHY.

Philosophy.—Hill's Mental and Moral.

English.—Lectures by the Professor. Essays. Debating Society.

Mathematics.—Analytical Geometry (completed). Calculus.

Mechanics.—Elements.

Astronomy.—Loomis' Treatise.

Geology.—Page's.

History.—Lectures.

Religious Instruction.—Jouin's Evidences of Religion.

PREPARATORY AND OPTIONAL STUDIES.

1st. A special Latin class, which is intended to advance young men who come late in the year, or are too old to enter the ordinary Grammar classes. The students of this class are promoted to the regular class to which their success in the January or June examination entitles them.

2d. Book-keeping is optional for the Under-graduates.

3d. Italian, Spanish and Drawing are optional at extra charges.

FACULTY AND OTHER OFFICERS.

REV. JOHN SCULLY, S. J., PRESIDENT,
Prefect of Studies.

REV. GEORGE E. QUIN, S. J., VICE-PRESIDENT,
Chief Disciplinarian.

REV. JOSEPH LOYZANCE, S. J.,
Treasurer.

REV. ALOYSIUS MAES, S. J.,
Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy, French and Geometry.

REV. JOSEPH I. ZIEGLER, S. J.,
Professor of Higher Mathematics and Analytical Chemistry.

REV. THOMAS J. A. FREEMAN, S. J., CHAPLAIN,
Professor of Physics and General Chemistry.

REV. LOUIS JOUIN, S. J.,
Professor of Philosophy in Post-Graduate Course.

JOSEPH F. HANSELMAN, S. J.,
Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy for the English Course, Surveying and German.

REV. JAMES F. FAGAN, S. J.,
Professor of Rhetoric and Evidences of Religion.

JAMES V. KELLEY, S. J.,
*Professor of Belles-Lettres and Trigonometry; President of St. John's Senate;
Librarian of the Students' Library.*

JOHN S. HOLLOHAN, S. J.,
Professor of Classics.

JOSEPH V. SCHMIDT, S. J.,
Teacher of First Grammar, German and Algebra.

L. EUGENE FRENCH, S. J.,
Teacher of Second Grammar; Director of Music; Moderator of the Dramatic Society.

ALPHONSE BOURSAUD,
Teacher of Third Grammar and French.

JOHN A. MOORE, S. J.,
Teacher of Special Latin Class.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

REV. WILLIAM J. QUIGLEY, S. J.,
Professor of Algebra.

REV. MICHAEL FLYNN, S. J.,
Professor of English Rhetoric and French; President of St. John's House of Representatives.

REV. WILLIAM J. KEVILL, S. J.,
Professor of English Belles-Lettres.

JOSEPH P. A. McCORMICK, A. B.,
Teacher of First English Grammar.

JOHN A. McGUIRE, A. B.,
Teacher of Second English Grammar.

JAMES J. WALSH, S. J.,
Teacher of Rudiments.

HERBERT G. SQUIERS,
2d Lieut., 7th Regt. Cavalry, U. S. A.,
Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

ADOLF PETERSEN,
Professor of Music and German.

BERNARD KERLÉ, FRANCIS McLEAN AND LOUIS WEBER,
Assistant Professors of Music.

LOUIS FRANCIS RONDEL,
Professor of Painting and Drawing.

WILLIAM O'BYRNE, A. M., M. D.
Attending Physician.

REV. WILLIAM J. QUIGLEY, S. J.,
REV. WILLIAM H. WALSH, S. J.,
JOSEPH F. HANSELMAN, S. J.,
E. HOWARD BROWN, S. J.,
JAMES J. WALSH, S. J.,
THOMAS CARMODY,
T. GAFFNEY TAAFFE,
JOHN McNEILLY,
JAMES AYLWARD,
JOHN W. HEFFERN,
DANIEL KIERAN,

*Assistant
Disciplinarians.*

STUDENTS, 1888-'89.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Arellano, David.....	Belles-Lettres.....	Nicaragua, C. A.
Arellano, Herman.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	Nicaragua, C. A.
Arellano, Narcisso J.....	English Rhetoric.....	Nicaragua, C. A.
Arenas, Ramon F.....	3d English Grammar.....	Aviles, Spain
Aylward, James N.....	Philosophy.....	New York.
Baily, D. Waldron.....	Special Latin.....	Mt. Kisco, N. Y.
Baker, James H.....	2d English Grammar.....	New York.
Barrington, John J.....	Special Latin.....	Kingston, N. Y.
Beattie, William R.....	English Belles-Lettres.....	Norfolk, Va.
Bertier, Emanuel.....	Belles-Lettres.....	New York.
Bigham, Henry J.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Blun, James R.....	Philosophy.....	Savannah, Ga.
Boylan, James B.....	Rhetoric.....	New York,
Boyle, Terence J.....	3d Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Brady, John R.....	Classics.....	Harrisburgh, Pa.
Brennan, I. Bell.....	English Rhetoric.....	New York.
Browne, Joseph E.....	1st English Grammar.....	New York.
Brown, Thomas J.....	3d Latin Grammar.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Burke, Thomas B.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	Grassy Point, N. Y.
Burrow, Alan G.....	Rhetoric.....	Norfolk, Va.
Butler, Thomas F.....	Rhetoric.....	New York.
Byrne, J. Francis.....	Classics.....	Jersey City, N. J.
Byrnes, Thomas J.....	2d English Grammar.....	New York.
Caffrey, John B.....	Special Latin.....	White Haven, Pa.
Callan, Peter J.....	English Belles-Lettres.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Callanan, James J.....	English Rhetoric.....	New York.
Callanan, Lawrence J.....	Special Science.....	New York.
Cantwell, Edwin J.....	Special Latin.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Carmody, Robert.....	Classics.....	Towanda, Pa.
Carmody, Thomas W.....	Rhetoric.....	Towanda, Pa.
Cassidy, Daniel.....	Special Latin.....	Waterbury, Conn.
Claire, John F.....	Philosophy.....	Chicago, Ill.
Clogher, Ambrose.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	Hinsdale, Mass.
Collins, Thomas A.....	English Belles-Lettres.....	Jersey City, N. J.
Conniff, Paul R.....	Classics.....	Oneida, N. Y.
Conway, William A.....	English Rhetoric.....	Chatawa, Miss.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Cooney, Daniel C.....	English Belles-Lettres....	Fort Niobrara, Neb.
Cotter, John J.....	English Belles-Lettres....	New York.
Coyer, Louis P... ..	English Belles-Lettres....	New York.
Crosby, Thomas E.....	1st English Grammar.....	Newark, N. J.
Cummins, Thomas J.....	Classics.....	Washington, D. C,
Cushing, Thomas G.....	English Belles-Lettres....	Omaha, Neb.

Daly, Thomas A.....	Belles-Lettres.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
De Braekeleer, Henry F...	Special Science.....	New York.
De Martini, Andrew....	English Belles-Lettres....	New York.
Doherty, Thomas A.....	Rhetoric.....	Susquehanna, Pa.
Dougherty, Joseph I.....	English Rhetoric.....	New York.
Donegan, Bartholomew F..	1st English Grammar....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Donnelly, John C.....	English Belles-Lettres....	Troy, N. Y.
Donovan, Francis J.....	Belles-Lettres.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dooley, Richard F. X.....	Classics.....	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Dowdney, Daniel J.....	Special Science.....	New York.
Drummond, Edward A....	Classics.....	Boston, Mass.
Dunn, Aloysius F.....	Special Latin.....	New York.
Dunn, James A.....	Belles-Lettres.....	New Britain, Conn.
Durkin, Timothy A.....	Special Latin.....	Pittston, Pa.

Egan, Gilbert J..... English Rhetoric.... Brooklyn, N. Y.

Farley, John B.....	Special Latin.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Faye, Joseph A.....	English Belles-Lettres...	New York.
Feely, William H.....	Classics.....	Savannah, Ga.
Fitzgerald, John E.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Fleming, Charles H.....	1st Latin Grammar....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fogarty, John W.....	Belles-Lettres.....	New York.
Fortescue, Kenyon J.....	Special Science.....	New York.
Foster, J. Harry.....	1st English Grammar....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Franyuti, Otilio C.....	1st English Grammar....	Vera Cruz, Mexico.

Gallagher, Augustus J....	2d Latin Grammar.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Gallagher, Edward M....	English Belles-Lettres...	New York.
Gallagher, Henry J.....	English Belles-Lettres...	New York.
Gallagher, William J....	English Rhetoric....	Sandy Hill, N. Y.
Galvin, John J.....	1st English Grammar....	Waterbury, Conn.
Geary, James S.....	Belles-Lettres.....	New York.
Gibson, W. Richardson...	2d Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Gillon, Louis.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	Milford, Mass.
Gillon, Patrick.....	1st English Grammar....	Milford, Mass.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Godfrey, Edward L.	Belles-Lettres.....	New York.
Gonzalez, William P.	1st English Grammar....	Baro, Cuba.
Griffin, Matthew S.	1st Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Gutierrez, Rudolph J.	Classics.....	Nicaragua, C. A.
Hagerty, Edward R.	English Belles-Lettres...	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hagerty, Maurice.....	English Belles-Lettres...	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hammond, J. William. . .	Belles-Lettres.....	Detroit, Mich.
Hanrahan, Daniel A.	Philosophy.....	Stamford, Conn.
Hardiman, John.	Classics.....	Watertown, N. Y.
Harris, Joseph J. W.	Special Latin.....	Du Bois, Pa.
Hart, Arthur B.	English Belles-Lettres...	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Heffern, John W.	Philosophy.....	Worcester, Mass.
Hickey, Michael J.	Classics.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Horn, Charles D.	1st Latin Grammar.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Ives, Kenneth F.	English Belles Lettres....	New York.
Johnson, Richard A.	English Belles-Lettres....	Washington, D. C.
Kane, James H.	English Belles-Lettres....	Averill Park, N. Y.
Kane, Matthew.....	1st English Grammar. . .	Larchmont, N. Y.
Kane, Terence J.	1st English Grammar. . .	New York.
Keane, James J.	Rhetoric.....	Kingston, N. Y.
Keane, John.	1st Latin Grammar.....	Atheury, Ireland.
Keith, Charles S.	English Belles-Lettres....	Kansas City, Mo.
Kelley, Daniel J.	English Belles-Lettres....	New York.
Kelley, John E.	Philosophy.....	New York.
Kelley, John E.	Special Latin.....	New York.
Kelly, Francis X.	Special Latin.....	New York.
Kennelly, Thomas H.	Special Latin.....	Matteawan, N. Y.
Kenney, Edward I.	1st English Grammar....	New York.
Kieran, Daniel R.	Philosophy.....	New York.
Kyle, William F.	Special Latin.....	Chicago, Ill.
Lamb, Eugene J.	Classics.....	New York.
Lennon, Michael D.	Belles-Lettres.....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Livingston, Charles A.	Rhetoric.....	New York.
Logler, J. Francis.....	Special Latin.....	Newport, R. I.
Looram, Peter J.	1st Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Lopez, Joseph.....	2d English Grammar....	Arcentales, Spain.
Lynch, Alphonse P.	Classics.....	New York.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Maher, James J.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	New York
Manning, Daniel T.....	Special Science.....	New York.
Manning, Francis L.....	English Rhetoric.....	New York.
Marrin, Charles C.....	Philosophy.....	New York.
McAleenan, Henry J.....	2d English Grammar.....	New York.
McCaffrey, Charles J.....	Special Latin.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCann, Francis J.....	2d Latin Grammar.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
McCarron, John J. E.....	2d Latin Grammar.....	New York.
McCormick, Joseph P. A.....	Post Graduate Course....	West Hoboken, N. J.
McDermott, John A.....	English Rhetoric.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
McDonald, John G.....	1st English Grammar....	Portland, Conn.
McElroy, Edward J.....	English Belles-Lettres...	New York.
McGillicuddy, C. Eugene.....	Belles-Lettres.....	Worcester, Mass.
McGuire, John A.....	Post Graduate Course....	New York.
McHugh, John B.....	Belles-Lettres.....	Yonkers, N. Y.
McKeown, Byron D.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	Washington, Pa.
McKeown, Lawrence.....	2d English Grammar.....	New York.
McLaughlin, Alexander S.....	English Belles-Lettres...	New York.
McLaughlin, J. Fairfax.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	New York.
McLaughlin, Patrick F.....	Classics.....	Boston, Mass.
McLaughlin, Timothy J.....	1st English Grammar....	New York.
McLean, Francis J.....	Belles-Lettres.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
McMahon, Francis P.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
McManus, John U.....	English Belles-Lettres...	Philadelphia, Pa.
McNally, James T.....	Classics.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
McNeilly, John C.....	Rhetoric.....	Canandagua, N. Y.
Mejia, Louis E.....	Special Science.....	U. S. Columbia.
Mermond, J. Francis.....	English Rhetoric.....	New York.
Meskell, James.....	Philosophy.....	New York.
Meurot, Victor.....	English Belles-Lettres...	New York.
Morrisse, Joseph V.....	Philosophy.....	Patterson, N. J.
Mullin, Michael J.....	English Belles-Lettres....	Pittston, Pa.
Mullins, John J.....	Special Latin.....	Langford, Col.
Naughton, Lawrence C.....	English Belles-Lettres....	New York,
Newton, William.....	English Rhetoric.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Nicholson, Arthur.....	Special Latin.....	New York.
Nicholson, Ferdinand J.....	Rudiments.....	New York.
Noonan, John J.....	Special Latin.....	Lake Mahopac, N. Y.
Oakes, Francis J.....	Belles-Lettres.....	Steinway, L. I.
O'Neil, Chrysostom.....	1st English Grammar....	Waterbury, Conn.
O'Neil, Joseph J.....	Classics.....	Waterbury, Conn.
Orpheus, David W.....	Rhetoric.....	New York.
O'Shaughnessy, William H.....	2d English Grammar.....	New York.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Peugnet, Jules.....	Special Latin.....	New York.
Perrilliat, John. J.....	Classics.....	City of Mexico.
Phelan, Alexis D.....	Special Latin.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Plunkett, George C.....	Rhetoric.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Posada, Gabriel.....	Special Science.....	U. S. Columbia.
Purdy, James B.....	Special Latin.....	Burlington, Iowa.
Quinn, Patrick F.....	Belles-Lettres.....	New York.
Rafferty, James W.....	Special Latin.....	Lansingburgh, N. Y.
Ramsay, Martin McM.....	Classics.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Reardon, Edmund H.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	Boston, Mass.
Reilly, Charles J.....	English Rhetoric.....	Lancaster, Pa.
Reilly, John J.....	Classics.....	N. Tarrytown, N. Y.
Reilly, John T.....	English Rhetoric.....	New York.
Reilly, Thomas S.....	Belles-Lettres.....	N. Tarrytown, N. Y.
Renasco, Francis S.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	Nicaragua, C. A.
Ronan, Walter J.....	English Belles-Lettres.....	Albany, N. Y.
Rosenthal, Luben L.....	English Belles-Lettres.....	Chicago, Ill.
Rousseau, Ernest J.....	English Belles-Lettres.....	Yonkers, N. Y.
Rowan, Edward J.....	Special Latin.....	Troy, N. Y.
Ruiloba, Natalio.....	2d English Grammar.....	Havana, Cuba.
Ryan, John A.....	Rhetoric.....	New York.
Sexton, William S.....	1st English Grammar.....	New York.
Shaughnessy, Philip S.....	2d Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Shiel, Peter P.....	Special Latin.....	New York.
Shields, Frederick A.....	2d English Grammar.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Simpson, Charles E.....	Post Graduate Course.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Slevin, James S.....	Belles-Lettres.....	New York.
Slevin, John.....	Rhetoric.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Smyth, Thomas N.....	Special Latin.....	Chicago, Ill.
Stark, Robert P.....	1st English Grammar.....	Port-au-Prince, Hayti.
Stark, William C.....	English Belles-Lettres.....	Port-au-Prince, Hayti.
Stewart, Joseph B.....	English Rhetoric.....	Lancaster, Pa.
Straub, Christian J.....	Rhetoric.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sweeney, Michael J.....	Philosophy.....	Albany, N. Y.
Taaffe, T. Gaffney.....	Rhetoric.....	New York.
Tighe, Christopher J.....	2d Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Torney, George H. J.....	Special Latin.....	Ft. Monroe, Va.
Troy, Edward M.....	Belles-Lettres.....	Stamford, Conn.
Uribe, Edward J.....	1st English Grammar.....	U. S. Columbia.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Vargas, John.....	1st English Grammar.....	Nicaragua, C. A.
Vargas, Stephen M.....	English Belles-Letters...	Nicaragua, C. A.
Vasquez, Joseph.....	1st English Grammar....	Gibraltar, Spain.
Villa, Vincent B.....	Special Science.....	U. S. Columbia.
Walsh, G. Talbot.....	2d Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Walsh, Joseph P.....	Rhetoric.....	Parsons, Pa.
Warren, George M.....	Belles-Lettres.....	Paterson, N. J.
Weir, Edward H.....	Belles-Lettres.....	Haverstraw, N. Y.
Weir, Robert A.....	Rhetoric.....	Haverstraw, N. Y.
Wendler, Ernest.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Whelan, John P.....	Rhetoric.....	Montreal, Canada.
White, D. Paschal.....	2d English Grammar.....	City of Mexico.
Willis, Clarence E.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	Woodlawn, N. Y.
Wingerter, Ferdinand J..	Rhetoric.....	Wheeling, W. Va.
Wooley, Robert W.....	Classics.....	Lexington, Ky.
Wright, Willis S.....	Rhetoric.....	Tucson, Arizona.

ST. JOHN'S HALL,

AND

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT,

FORDHAM, N. Y.

The attention of Parents and Guardians is directed to the peculiar advantages which this Department affords to younger boys whom they are desirous of placing at Boarding School.

It is intended to prepare boys from ten and upwards for the higher classes of the Collegiate Course.

The former Diocesan Seminary, which is situated northwest of the College buildings, is entirely refitted. Large Study Halls and spacious Dormitories, in which light, heat and ventilation are carefully provided for, are completed.

Military Drill and Calisthenics have been added to the regular course.

German and French are taught free of charge.

The Hall is under the management of the College authorities.

Terms as above.

For further particulars, address

REV. JOHN SCULLY, S. J.,

President.

ST. JOHN'S HALL.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Alexander, William S.....	2d English Grammar.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aretander, Arthur J.....	3d Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Aschenbrand, Carl	3d Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Bertrand, Gustave.....	2d English Grammar.....	New York.
Boyle, William M.....	3d Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Burbridge, Benjamin J.....	3d Latin Grammar.....	Jacksonville, Fla.
Byrnes, Francis J.....	2d Latin Grammar.....	Mamaroneck, N. Y.
Callan, Harold A.....	Rudiments.....	Yonkers, N. Y.
Callan, Louis H.....	3d Latin Grammar.....	Yonkers, N. Y.
Clogher, William.....	2d Latin Grammar.....	Hinsdale, Mass.
Connell, Edward J.....	2d Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Clerk, Morris J.....	3d Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Clerk, Stephen D.....	2d Latin Grammar.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Cregier, William E.....	3d Latin Grammar.....	New York
Daly, George A.....	3d Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Edge, Benjamin O.....	Rudiments.....	Jersey City, N. J.
Fallert, George W.....	2d English Grammar.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Finlay, Robert H.....	3d Latin Grammar.....	Orange, N. J.
Fitch, William S.....	2d Latin Grammar.....	Rankin Station, Pa.
Fisher, J. Harding.....	3d Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Fisher, James T.....	3d Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Fogarty, Hugh P.....	2d Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Gibson, Preston J.....	Rudiments.....	New York.
Gavard, George.....	2d English Grammar.....	New York.
Givernaud, Charles L.....	Rudiments.....	West Hoboken. N. J.
Hargous, Henry A.....	Rudiments.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Henwood, Francis de S.....	2d English Grammar.....	New York.
Higgins, Edward J.....	2d English Grammar.....	New York.
Hinton, Arthur.....	Rudiments.....	Washington, D. C.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Ibarguengoitia, Fernando.	2d English Grammar	Mexico.
Irseh, Francis E.	3d Latin Grammar	New York.
Joyce, John P.	3d Latin Grammar	New York.
Keith, Robert.	2d English Grammar	Kansas City, Mo.
Kelly, Edward B.	2d Latin Grammar	New York.
Kelly, Joseph A.	3d Latin Grammar	New York.
Kenedy, Arthur P.	Rudiments	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kenedy, Eugene T.	Rudiments	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Krüger, George W.	Rudiments	New York.
Krüger, Oscar T.	2d English Grammar	New York.
Lett, Stephen.	Rudiments	New York.
Liebler, Joseph A.	2d English Grammar	New York.
McCall, E. Ballard.	Rudiments	New York.
McCall, John C.	3d Latin Grammar	New York.
McDermott, William J.	Rudiments	New York.
McDonnell, James N.	3d Latin Grammar	New York.
McIntire, John J.	3d Latin Grammar	New York.
McKeown, James E.	2d English Grammar	Washington, Pa.
McLaughlin, Hugh E.	1st Latin Grammar	New York.
Mehlretter, Charles F.	2d English Grammar	New York.
O'Brien, Joseph J.	1st English Grammar	New York.
O'Brien, Joseph J.	2d English Grammar	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mulcahy, John J. F.	3d Latin Grammar	New York.
Newman Arthur W.	Rudiments	New York.
Perrilliat, Francis.	3d Latin Grammar	City of Mexico.
Perez, Santiago A.	2d English Grammar	Nicaragua, C. A.
Poole, Arthur R.	Special Latin	London, England.
Raphael, Joseph.	Rudiments	Santa Cruz, W. I.
Reardon, John.	2d English Grammar	Boston, Mass.
Reynolds, Michael J.	1st Latin Grammar	New York.
Reilly, John J.	2d English Grammar	New York.
Rosado, George O.	1st English Grammar	British Honduras.
Rosado, John B.	Rudiments	British Honduras.
Russell, John J.	3d Latin Grammar	New York.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Schwarzschild, Arthur.	1st English Grammar.	New York.
Schwarzschild, Eugene.	2d English Grammar.	New York.
Scott, Charles F.	3d Latin Grammar.	Chihuahua, Mexico.
Shannon, James A.	3d Latin Grammar.	New York.
Shields, R. Emmet.	3d Latin Grammar.	Flemington, N. J.
Shurman, Clifford N.	3d Latin Grammar.	Louisville, Ky.
Sinclair, Thomas J.	2d Latin Grammar.	Woodlawn, N. Y.
Sinnott, John J.	2d English Grammar.	New York.
Stokes, Thomas A.	3d Latin Grammar.	New York.
Sullivan, Andrew C.	2d English Grammar.	New York.
Tarpy, Joseph E. M.	3d Latin Grammar.	New York.
Tighe, Aloysius N.	Rudiments.	New York.
Valdevellano, Arthur.	3d Latin Grammar.	Lima, Peru.
Wallace, Joseph.	Rudiments.	New York.
Wendler, Emil.	3d Latin Grammar.	New York.
White, Henry.	3d Latin Grammar.	City of Mexico.
Wilson, Charles E.	3d Latin Grammar.	Montreal, Can.
Wood, Paul R.	Rudiments.	New York.
Young, Q. Giles.	3d Latin Grammar.	Trenton, N. Y.

ST. JOHN'S ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

The object of this Association is to perpetuate old friendships, to bring the graduates into closer fellowship with each other, and to advance the interests of the college.

The officers of the Association for the year 1888-9 are :

REV. E. F. SLATTERY, '72,	. . . . .	President.
JOHN P. O'BRIEN, '74,	. . . . .	1st Vice-President.
STEPHEN A. WALL, '75,	. . . . .	2d Vice-President.
WILLIAM H. HURST, '72,	. . . . .	Treasurer.
EDWARD C. O'BRIEN, '80,	. . . . .	Secretary.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Joseph J. Marrin, '58,	Horace K. Doherty, '74,
Francis V. S. Oliver, '60,	Henry Amy, Jr., '86.
Lawrence J. McNamara, '79.	

SODALITIES.

These associations are composed of such Students as desire to practice special devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary, and to learn to honor by the purity of their lives the virtues of their Patroness.

I. PARTHENIAN SODALITY.

This Sodality is affiliated to the Roman *Prima Primaria*, under the invocation of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary and the Patronage of St. Aloysius.

It is made up of Students of the Senior Division. During the past scholastic year it had seventy-five members.

MR. GEORGE A. MULRY, S. J., (from Sept., '88, to March, '89),

REV. FR. JAMES P. FAGAN, S. J., (from March, '89, to June, '89),

Directors.

OFFICERS FOR FIRST TERM.

JAMES KEANE,	Prefect.
FERDINAND J. WINGERTER,	First Assistant.
FRANCIS J. DONOVAN,	Second Assistant.
ALAN G. BURROW,	Secretary.
WILLIAM H. FEELEY,	Treasurer.
DANIEL R. KIERAN,	Lector.
PATRICK F. McLAUGHLIN,	} Sacristans.
WILLIAM J. HAMMOND,	
JAMES R. BLUN,	Director of Music.
JAMES H. AYLWARD,	} Counsellors.
JOHN F. CLARE,	
LUIS A. MEJIA,	
JOSEPH P. WALSH,	

OFFICERS FOR SECOND TERM.

JAMES KEANE,	Prefect.
JOSEPH P. WALSH,	First Assistant.
FERDINAND J. WINGERTER,	Second Assistant.
RODOLFO J. GUTIERREZ,	Secretary.
DAVID ARELLANO,	Treasurer.
WILLIAM H. FEELEY,	First Lector.
JAMES P. McNALLY,	Second Lector.
JOHN B. FARLEY,	Sacristan.
FRANCIS DONOVAN,	Director of Music.
JOHN F. CLARE,	} Counsellors.
JAMES R. BLUN,	
LUIS A. MEJIA,	
ALAN G. BURROW,	

II.

SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

under the invocation of the Holy Angels. This Sodality is made up of Students of the Middle Division. During the past year there were fifty-two members.

JOHN S. HOLLOHAN, S. J.,
Director.

OFFICERS FOR FIRST TERM.

MICHAEL D. LENNON,	Prefect.
THOS. S. REILLY,	First Assistant.
RICHARD F. X. DOOLEY,	Second Assistant.
GILBERT J. EGAN,	Secretary.
JOHN J. REILLY,	First Lector.
JOHN R. BRADY,	Second Lector.
TIMOTHY DURKIN,	Sacristan.
CHARLES SCOTT,	Musical Director.

OFFICERS FOR SECOND TERM.

JOHN J. REILLY,	Prefect.
MICHAEL D. LENNON,	First Assistant.
RICHARD F. X. DOOLEY,	} Lectors.
EDWARD DRUMMOND,	
GILBERT J. EGAN,	Secretary.
TALBOT WALSH,	Sacristan.
EDWARD I. KENNEY,	Musical Director.
JOHN M. KEANE,	} Counsellors.
THOS. P. BURKE,	

III.

SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

under the patronage of St. Stanislaus. This Sodality is composed of students of St. John's Hall. The membership is limited to twenty-five.

JOHN MOORE, S. J.,

Director.

OFFICERS FOR FIRST TERM.

ROBERT E. SHIELDS,	Prefect.
WILLIAM BOYLE,	First Assistant.
GEORGE ROSADO,	Sacristan.
SANTIAGO PEREZ,	Director of Music.
HENRY WHITE,	} Counsellors.
CHARLES SCOTT,	
ARTHUR VALDEAVELLANO,	

OFFICERS FOR SECOND TERM.

WILLIAM BOYLE,	Prefect.
ARTHUR VALDEAVELLANO,	First Assistant.
CHARLES F. MEHLTRETER,	Sacristan.
WILLIAM S. FITCH,	Director of Music.
HENRY WHITE,	} Counsellors.
CHARLES SCOTT,	

IV.
 ASPIRANT CONFERENCE
 OF
 ST. VINCENT DE PAUL'S SOCIETY.

This Association was organized November 3d, 1888. Its object is to promote the spirit of Christian charity among the young men of the College, by the voluntary services offered by the members of the Association, to aid in the Religious instruction, on Sundays, of the men and boys confined on the Islands in the vicinity of New York.

TEACHERS :

JOHN H. CLARE,	President
JAMES AYLWARD,	Treasurer
JOHN W. HEFFERN,	Secretary

James R. Blun,
 Daniel A. Hanrahan,
 Joseph V. Morrisse,

Thomas A. Doherty,
 James J. Keane,
 Joseph McCormick.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

St. John's Historical Association.

This Association was organized March 26th, 1862. Its object is to promote the investigation and diffusion of historical truth. Regular meetings are held semi-monthly. The moderator is appointed by the Faculty. The President and other officers are elected semi-annually by the members.

A Gold Medal, worth fifty dollars, is yearly awarded to the writer of the best biographical essay on some eminent Catholic layman of the present time or of past ages. This prize originated with the Most Rev. John Hughes, Archbishop of New York. Since it was suggested by that illustrious prelate, the medal has been given every year by friends of the College.

We would respectfully suggest to the friends of the College a very good and honorable work, namely the founding of prizes and scholarships. Such foundations would stimulate young men to greater ardor for serious studies, and, while showing the public spirit and zeal of the founders for education, would enable the College to bestow higher rewards on successful exertions.

The officers for 1888-89 are :

FIRST TERM.

T. GAFFNEY TAAFFE,	<i>President.</i>
DANIEL R. KIERAN,	<i>Vice-President.</i>
JOHN H. SLEVIN,	<i>Corresponding Secretary.</i>
DANIEL T. MANNING,	<i>Recording Secretary.</i>
JOHN McNEILLY,	<i>Treasurer.</i>
DAVID W. ORPHEUS,	<i>Librarian.</i>

SECOND TERM.

JOHN W. HEFFERN,	<i>President.</i>
JOHN C. McNEILLY,	<i>Vice-President.</i>
JAMES R. BLUN,	<i>Corresponding Secretary.</i>
JOHN P. WHELAN,	<i>Recording Secretary.</i>
LOUIS E. MEJIA,	<i>Treasurer.</i>
JAMES J. KEANE,	<i>Librarian.</i>

THE ST. JOHN'S SENATE

is confined to the classes of Philosophy and Rhetoric (Latin course), and is modelled on the United States Senate. The officers for 1888-1889 are :

JAMES V. KELLY, S. J.,
Moderator.

JOHN F. CLARE,	. . . . .	President.
JAMES J. KEANE,	. . . . .	Secretary.
JOHN HEFFERN,	. . . . .	{ Chairman of Committee on
		{ Ways and Means.
JOS. V. MORRISSE,	. . . . .	{ Chairman of Committee on
		{ Finance.

THE ST. JOHN'S HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

is the St. John's Literary Society conducted under new rules. Its members are Students of the English Course. The officers for the present year are :

REV. MICHAEL FLYNN, S. J.,
Moderator.

DAN. J. DOWDNEY,	Speaker of House.
WM. J. GALLAGHER,	Clerk of House.
JOS. B. STEWART,	Minute Clerk.
T. FRANK MERMOUD,	Sergeant-at-Arms.
ISAAC B. BRENNAN,	} Ushers.
WILLIAM NEWTON,	

ST. JOHN'S DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION

was organized in 1871. It aims at accustoming its members, by means of dramatic readings and representations, to appear in public with greater ease and grace. The Moderator is appointed by the Faculty. The other officers, with the exception of the Stage Director, are elected semi-annually by the members.

The officers for 1888-89 are :

FIRST TERM.

JAMES R. BLUN,	President.
HENRY C. QUACKENBOSS,	Vice-President.
W. S. WRIGHT,	Treasurer.
JOHN P. WHELAN,	Record'g Sec'y.
JOHN C. McNEILLY,	Stage Manager.
T. GAFFNEY TAAFFE,	Properties.

SECOND TERM.

JOHN C. McNEILLY,	President.
T. GAFFNEY TAAFFE,	Vice-President.
WILLIS S. WRIGHT,	Treasurer.
JOSEPH P. WALSH,	Record'g Sec'y.
JAMES P. McNALLY,	Stage Manager.
JOSEPH J. O'NEIL,	Ass't Manager.
THOMAS A. DALY,	Properties.
JAMES J. DUNN,	Ass't Properties

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

The Fordham Monthly,

PUBLISHED BY

THE STUDENTS OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, NEW YORK.

Subscription, One Dollar a Year, in Advance.

All remittances, literary contributions and business letters should be addressed, "Fordham Monthly," St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

BOARD OF EDITORS.

J. F. CLARE, '89, Illinois, Editor-in-Chief.

'89—J. E. KELLEY, New York.

J. W. HEFFERN, Massachusetts.

'90—A. G. BURROW, Virginia.

F. J. WINGERTER, West Virginia.

T. GAFFNEY TAAFFE, New York, Exchanges.

J. A. RYAN, New York.

J. C. McNEILLY, New York.

'91—D. ARELLANO, Central America.

T. J. DALY, Pennsylvania.

F. J. DONOVAN, New York.

J. A. DUNN, Connecticut.

'92—E. J. LAMB, New York.

M. M. RAMSAY, District of Columbia.

P. R. CONIFF, New York.

J. V. MORRISSE, '89, Business Manager.

V. T. DELANY, Assistant Business Manager.

THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

In accordance with an Act of Congress an officer of the United States Army is detailed for duty at the College as Professor of Military Science and Tactics. The War Department furnishes the College with the necessary arms and equipments.

All Students except those of the graduating classes are required to attend drill once each week. For this no uniform is necessary. Besides this there is a Cadet Company with optional membership. Its members drill three times a week in uniform. Its officers are selected from the Cadets most distinguished for soldierly bearing and proficiency in drill and tactics. The uniform adopted is similar to that worn at the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, and costs, complete, somewhat less than an ordinary dress suit. It can be worn at all times, so that it is not necessary to be provided with two outfits of clothing.

The advantages of this kind of exercise, even for physical culture, are such as easily recommend themselves to the consideration of parents or guardians.

MILITARY ORGANIZATION.

2d Lieut., H. G. SQUIERS, 7th Cav., U. S. A.,

Commandant.

BATTALION STAFF :

1st Lieutenant and Adj., I. B. BRENNAN ; Sergeant-Major, D. COONEY.

Company A.

Captain, DANIEL J. DOWDNEY.

First Sergeant, W. NEWTON.

Sergeants, J. H. SLEVIN and CHARLES REILLY.

Corporals, M. RAMSAY, C. A. KEITH, J. McNALLY, D. ORPHEUS.

Company B.

Captain, CHAS. C. MARRIN.

Lieutenant, A. G. BURROW.

First Sergeant, F. J. DONOVAN.

Sergeant, R. JOHNSON.

Corporals, I. J. CALLANAN, W. H. FEELEY, J. J. PERILLIAT, R. A. WIER.

Company C.

Captain, J. B. BOYLAN.

Lieutenant, C. J. STRAUB.

First Sergeant, F. J. OAKES.

Sergeants, J. MERMOUD, DAVID ARELLANO.

Corporals, P. QUINN, J. KANE, H. L. GILLON.

Company D.

Captain, W. S. WRIGHT.

First Sergeant, C. A. LIVINGSTON.

Sergeant, E. GODFREY

Corporals, D. T. MANNING, T. CUMMINS, J. A. McDERMOTT.

Company E.

Third Division.

First Sergeant, W. FITCH. Sergeants, C. F. SCOTT, O. KRUGER, T. J. SINCLAIRE.

Corporals, M. REYNOLDS, A. VALDEAVELLANO, H. WHITE, G. ROSADO.

COLOR COMPANY, year ending June, 1890 Company B.

A. M. D. G.

FORTY-FOURTH

Annual Commencement,

—OF—

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 26TH, 1889.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

THE CENTENNIAL YEAR.

OVERTURE.

WASHINGTON.....JOHN F. CLARE, Illinois.

THE CONSTITUTION—"Master's Oration,"

JOSEPH P. A. McCORMICK, A. B., New Jersey.

MUSIC.

"ST. JOHN'S," '39-'89.....JOSEPH V. MORRISSE, New Jersey.

"FORDHAM,"—A Poem.....JOHN W. HEFFERN, Massachusetts.

MUSIC.

VALEDICTORY.....JOHN E. KELLY, New York.

MUSIC.

Conferring of Degrees.

ADDRESS TO THE GRADUATES, VERY REV. JOSEPH F. MOONEY, A.M., '67,

MUSIC.

Award of Medals.

DEGREES CONFERRED

—AT THE—

Annual Commencement

1889.



THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAWS

WAS CONFERRED ON

THE HONORABLE HENRY R. PIERSON,

Chancellor of the University of the State of New York.

THE VERY REVEREND WILLIAM KEEGAN,

Vicar General of the Diocese of Brooklyn.

THE VERY REVEREND JOSEPH F. MOONEY, A. M., '67.

AND

DANIEL DOUGHERTY, Esq.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

JOSEPH P. A. McCORMICK, }
JOHN A. McGUIRE, } *In Course.*
ARTHUR H. DUNDON,
PETER A. HENDRICKS, '78.
GEORGE WM. WALLACE, 87.
JOSEPH W. THORON, 83.
JOHN WHALEN.

—THE—

Degree of Bachelor of Arts

WAS CONFERRED ON

JOHN F. CLARE,

MICHAEL J. SWEENEY.

JOHN E. KELLY,

JAMES MESKELL,

JOHN W. HEFFERN,

JAMES N. AYLWARD,

JOSEPH V. MORRISSE,

DANIEL R. KIERAN,

DANIEL A. HANRAHAN,

CHARLES C. MARRIN,

JAMES R. BLUN,

EDW. J. SEMPLE,
St. Mary's College, Montreal

The Highest Honors of the Graduating Class

WERE WON BY

JOHN F. CLARE,

NEXT IN MERIT

JOHN E. KELLY.

THE

*Degree * of * Bachelor * of * Science*

WAS CONFERRED ON

DANIEL J. DOWDNEY,

GABRIEL POSADA,

HENRY F. DE BRACKELEER,

DANIEL T. MANNING,

LOUIS E. MEJIA,

VINCENT B. VILLA,

LAWRENCE J. CALLANAN.

Gold Medals Awarded

JUNE, 1889

THE HUGHES MEDAL

Founded by Mr. Eugene Kelly.

FOR THE BEST EXAMINATION IN

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY,

WAS AWARDED TO

JOHN F. CLARE.

NEXT IN MERIT

JOSEPH V. MORRISSE.

THE MEDAL

FOR THE BEST

Biographical Essay

WAS AWARDED TO

JOSEPH V. MORRISSE.

NEXT IN MERIT

JOHN W. HEFFERN.

SUBJECT :

GENERAL PHILIP HENRY SHERIDAN.

DONOR FOR THE PRESENT YEAR,

THE REVEREND JAMES DOUGHERTY, A. M. '63.

A PURSE OF \$50.00,

PRESENTED BY THE

Alumni Association of St. John's College,

Fordham, N. Y.

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN ENGLISH LITERATURE IN THE CLASSES
OF PHILOSOPHY, RHETORIC AND BELLES-LETTRES.

WAS WON BY

T. GAFFNEY TAAFFE,

Of the Class of Rhetoric.

SUBJECT :

THE CATHOLIC IDEA IN FICTION.

NEXT IN MERIT

FERDINAND J. WINGERTER.

⇒ THE MEDAL ⇐

—FOR—

* Philosophy in the English Course *

WAS AWARDED TO

DANIEL J. DOWDNEY.

NEXT IN MERIT

GABRIEL POSADA.

A PRIZE

—FOR—

Analytical Chemistry,

WAS AWARDED TO

VINCENT B. VILLA.

NEXT IN MERIT

DANIEL MANNING.

MILITARY MEDALS



A Gold Medal for the best Essay

WAS AWARDED TO

CADET CHARLES C. MARRIN.

A SILVER MEDAL TO CADET FRANCIS J. DONOVAN.

A Gold Medal for Soldierly Conduct

WAS AWARDED TO

CADET WILLARD S. WRIGHT.

A SILVER MEDAL TO CADET CHARLES C. MARRIN.

A Gold Medal for the Best Examination in Tactics

WAS AWARDED TO

CADET WILLARD S. WRIGHT.

A SILVER MEDAL TO CADET DANIEL J. DOWDNEY.

THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE BEST ESSAY

SUBJECT :

SHOULD THE NATIONAL GUARD BE PLACED UNDER THE
CONTROL OF THE GENERAL GOVERNMENT.

—THE GIFT OF—

LIEUTENANT H. G. SQUIERS, U. S. A.,

WAS AWARDED TO

CHARLES C. MARRIN.

NEXT IN MERIT

FRANCIS J. DONOVAN.

MEDALS AND PRIZES AWARDED

JUNE, 1889.

GOOD CONDUCT.*

Senior Division.

SILVER MEDAL,		JOSEPH P. WALSH.
1st Prize,	.	David Arellano.
2d "	.	James F. Keane.
3d "	.	Francis J. Donovan.
1st Distinction,	.	John J. Perilliat.
2d "	.	Thomas A. Doherty.
3d "	.	James A. Dunn.
4th "	.	Vincent P. Delaney.
5th "	.	William J. Gallagher.
6th "	.	Rudolph J. Gutierrez.
7th "	.	Paul R. Conniff.
8th "	.	Francis L. Manning.
9th "	.	John Hardmann.
10th "	.	Francis S. Renasco.
11th "	.	Williard S. Wright.
12th "	.	Robert A. Wier.

Middle Division.

		MICHAEL D. LENNON.
1st Prize,	.	Gilbert J. Egan.
2d "	.	John J. Moore.
3d "	.	George T. Walsh.
1st Distinction,	.	John J. Reilly,
2d "	.	John Keane.
3d "	.	Francis P. McMahon.
4th "	.	Joseph J. Dougherty.
5th "	.	George H. Torney.
6th "	.	Bartholomew Donegan.
7th "	.	Thomas B. Burke.
8th "	.	James J. Maher.
9th "	.	Herman Arellano.
10th "	.	

* The prize of Good Conduct is determined by the vote of the students.

St. John's Hall.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	.	GUSTAVE BERTRANDT.
2d	"	.	.	.	Henry White.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Francis Perrilliat.
2d	"	.	.	.	Arthur Valdeavellano.
3d	"	.	.	.	Charles F. Scott.
4th	"	.	.	.	George Gavard.
5th	"	.	.	.	William M. Boyle.
6th	"	.	.	.	Benjamin O. Edge.
7th	"	.	.	.	Benjamin J. Burbridge.

Day Scholars.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	JOHN A. RYAN,
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Eugene J. Lamb.
2d	"	.	.	.	Alexander S. McLaughlin.
3d	"	.	.	.	Kenneth Ives.
4th	"	.	.	.	Timothy McLaughlin.
5th	"	.	.	.	Christopher I. Tighe.
6th	"	.	.	.	John J. Malcahy.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

I.

UNDER-GRADUATE CLASSES

1.—RHETORIC.

Proficiency.

MEDAL,	.	.	.	JAMES J. KEANE.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	John A. Ryan.
2d	"	.	.	Joseph P. Walsh.
3d	"	.	.	Thomas A. Doherty.

Evidences of Religion.

PRIZE	.	.	.	JOHN A. RYAN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	John C. McNeilly.
2d	"	.	.	(James J. Keane. } <i>ex æquo.</i>
				(Joseph P. Walsh. }

Latin Discourse.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	JAMES J. KEANE.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	T. Gaffney Taaffe.
2d	"	.	.	Christian J. Straub,
3d	"	.	.	Alan G. Burrow.

Latin Poetry.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	JOHN P. WHELAN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Alan G. Burrow.
2d	"	.	.	Joseph P. Walsh.
3d	"	.	.	James J. Keane.

Greek.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	JAMES J. KEANE.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Joseph P. Walsh.
2d	"	.	.	Alan G. Burrow.
3d	"	.	.	John A. Ryan.

Oratorical Analysis.

PRIZE,	THOMAS A. DOHERTY.
1st Distinction,	James J. Keane.
2d "	John H. Slevin.
3d "	{ John A. Ryan, } <i>ex æquo.</i> { John P. Whelan, }

English Discourse.

PRIZE,	{ JAMES J. KEANE, } <i>ex</i> { T. GAFFNEY TAAFFE, } <i>æquo</i>
1st Distinction,	John C. McNeilly.
2d "	John A. Ryan.
3d "	Ferdinand J. Wingerter.

English Poetry.

PRIZE,	JOHN A. RYAN.
1st Distinction,	John C. McNeilly.
2d "	James J. Keane.
3d "	Alan G. Burrow.

Precepts of Rhetoric.

PRIZE,	JAMES J. KEANE.
1st Distinction,	T. Gaffney Taaffe.
2d "	{ Joseph P. Walsh. } <i>ex æquo.</i> { Thomas A. Doherty, }

Three or More Distinctions.

PRIZE—For five Distinctions,	Alan G. Burrow.
--	-----------------

2.—BELLES-LETTRES.*

Proficiency.

MEDAL,	.	.	.	.	JAMES A. DUNN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	David Arellano.
2d	"	.	.	.	Francis J. Donovan.
3d	"	.	.	.	James Slevin.

Religious Instruction.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	JAMES A. DUNN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Francis J. Donovan.
2d	"	.	.	.	James Slevin.
3d	"	.	.	.	David Arellano.

Latin Narration.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	DAVID ARELLANO.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	James Slevin.
2d	"	.	.	.	Thomas S. Reilly.
3d	"	.	.	.	Francis J. Oakes.

Latin Poetry.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	DAVID ARELLANO.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Emmanuel Bertier.
2d	"	.	.	.	James Slevin.
3d	"	.	.	.	James A. Dunn.

Greek.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	JAMES A. DUNN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	James Slevin.
2d	"	.	.	.	Francis J. Donohue.
3d	"	.	.	.	David Arellano.

Literary Analysis.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	JAMES A. DUNN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	{ David Arellano. }
					{ Francis J. Donovan. }
2d	"	.	.	.	Thomas A. Daly.

*Francis J. McLean was promoted to the class at the January examination; his promotion is equivalent to the honors of the class from which he passed.

English Prose.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	DAVID ARELLANO.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	James A. Dunn.
2d	"	.	.	.	Francis J. Donovan.
3d	"	.	.	.	James Slevin.

English Poetry.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	THOMAS A. DALY.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	{ David Arellano.
					{ Edward L. Godfrey. } <i>ex aequo.</i>
2d	"	.	.	.	Francis J. Donovan.

Precepts of Poetry.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	DAVID ARELLANO.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	James A. Dunn.
					{ Emmanuel Bertier.
2d	"	.	.	.	{ Francis J. Donevan. } <i>ex aequo.</i>
					{ James Slevin.

History.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	{ FRANCIS J. DONOVAN. } <i>ex</i>
					{ JAMES SLEVIN. } <i>aquo.</i>
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	James A. Dunn.
2d	"	.	.	.	David Arellano.
3d	"	.	.	.	Emmanuel Bertier.

Three or More Distinctions.

PRIZE - For three Distinctions,	.	EMMANUEL BERTIER.
---------------------------------	---	-------------------

3.—CLASSICS.*

Proficiency.

MEDAL,	.	.	.	EUGENE J. LAMB.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	John J. Perilliat.
2d "	.	.	.	Paul R. Conniff.
3d "	.	.	.	John J. Reilly.

Religious Instruction.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	JOHN J. PERILLIAT.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Eugene J. Lamb.
2d "	.	.	.	Paul R. Conniff.
3d "	.	.	.	{William H. Feeley. } <i>ex aequo.</i> {John J. Reilly. }

Latin Composition.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	JOHN J. PERILLIAT.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Eugene J. Lamb.
2d "	.	.	.	Paul R. Conniff.
3d "	.	.	.	John J. Reilly.

Latin Version.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	EUGENE J. LAMB.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Paul R. Conniff.
2d "	.	.	.	John J. Perilliat.
3d "	.	.	.	John J. Reilly.

Latin Verse.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	JOHN J. PERILLIAT.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Eugene J. Lamb.
2d "	.	.	.	Paul R. Conniff.
3d "	.	.	.	John J. Reilly.

Greek.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	JOHN J. PERILLIAT.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Eugene J. Lamb.
2d "	.	.	.	John J. Reilly.
3d "	.	.	.	William H. Feeley.

*Rudolf J. Gutierrez, Michael J. Hickey, J. Joseph O'Neil, were promoted to the class at the January examination; their promotion is equivalent to the honors of the class from which they passed.

English Composition.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	PAUL R. CONNIF.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Eugene J. Lamb.
2d	"	.	.	John J. Perilliat.
3d	"	.	.	Robert Carmody.

English Verse.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	EUGENE J. LAMB.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Paul R. Conniff.
2d	"	.	.	Martin McM. Ramsay.
3d	"	.	.	James T. McNally.

History.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	{ PAUL R. CONNIF, }	<i>ex</i>
				{ JOHN J. PERILLIAT. }	<i>equo.</i>
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Eugene J. Lamb.	
2d	"	.	.	John J. Reilly.	
3d	"	.	.	Martin McM. Ramsay.	

Three or More Distinctions.

PRIZE—For Eight Distinctions.	JOHN J. REILLY.
-------------------------------	-----------------

II.

GRAMMAR CLASSES.

4.—FIRST GRAMMAR.*

Proficiency.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	FRANCIS S. RENASCO.
2d	"	.	.	.	John Keane.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Thomas B. Burke.
2d	"	.	.	.	James J. Maher.
3d	"	.	.	.	Charles H. Fleming.
4th	"	.	.	.	John B. Farley.

Religious Instruction.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	FRANCIS S. RENASCO.
2d	"	.	.	.	John B. Farley.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Thomas B. Burke.
2d	"	.	.	.	John Keane.
3d	"	.	.	.	Charles Horn.
4th	"	.	.	.	James J. Maher.

Latin Theme.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	FRANCIS S. RENASCO.
2d	"	.	.	.	John Keane.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Thomas B. Burke.
2d	"	.	.	.	James J. Maher.
3d	"	.	.	.	Edmund H. Reardon.
4th	"	.	.	.	Peter J. Looram.

Latin Version.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	FRANCIS S. RENASCO.
2d	"	.	.	.	John Keane.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Thomas B. Burke.
2d	"	.	.	.	Edmund H. Reardon.
3d	"	.	.	.	Peter J. Looram.
4th	"	.	.	.	John B. Farley.

*Herman Arellano, Edward T. Hughes, Hugh E. McLaughlin, Francis J. McMahon were promoted to the class at the January examination; their promotion is equivalent to the honors of the class from which they passed.

Greek.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	FRANCIS S. RENASCO.
2d	"	.	.	.	Charles H. Fleming.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	(John Keane.
					(Michael J. Reynolds.) } <i>ex æquo.</i>
2d	"	.	.	.	Thomas B. Burke.
3d	"	.	.	.	John B. Farley.

English.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	JOHN B. FARLEY.
2d	"	.	.	.	John Keane.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	James J. Maher.
2d	"	.	.	.	Francis S. Renasco.
3d	"	.	.	.	J. Fairfax McLaughlin.
4th	"	.	.	.	Michael J. Reynolds.

History.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	FRANCIS S RENASCO.
2d	"	.	.	.	John Keane.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	(John B. Farley.
					(Charles H. Fleming.) } <i>ex æquo.</i>
2d	"	.	.	.	James J. Maher.
3d	"	.	.	.	Thomas B. Burke.

Three or More Distinctions.

PRIZE for Seven Distinctions,	.	.	.	.	THOMAS B. BURKE.
" " Six	"	.	.	.	James J. Maher.
" " Four	"	.	.	.	Michael J. Reynolds.

5.—SECOND GRAMMAR.

Proficiency.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	EDWARD J. CONNELL.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Edward V. Kelly.
2d	"	.	.	.	Francis J. Byrnes.
3d	"	.	.	.	Christopher I. Tighe.

Religious Instruction.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	EDWARD V. KELLY.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Francis J. Byrnes.
2d	"	.	.	.	} William Clogher.
					{ William S. Fitch.

Latin Theme.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	EDWARD J. CONNELL.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Francis J. Byrnes.
2d	"	.	.	.	Edward V. Kelly.
3d	"	.	.	.	Christopher I. Tighe.

Latin Version.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	FRANCIS J. BYRNES.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Edward J. Connell.
2d	"	.	.	.	William Clogher.
3d	"	.	.	.	Christopher I. Tighe.

Greek.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	EDWARD J. CONNELL.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Edward V. Kelly.
2d	"	.	.	.	{ W. Richardson Gibson. } <i>ex</i>
					{ Thomas J. Sinclaire. } <i>aequo.</i>

English.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	EDWARD V. KELLY.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Christopher I. Tighe.
2d	"	.	.	.	Augustus Gallagher.
3d	"	.	.	.	Edward J. Connell.

History.

PRIZE,		{ THOMAS J. SINCLAIRE.	}	<i>ex aquo.</i>
		{ EDWARD J. CONNELL.	}	
1st Distinction,		Christopher J. Tighe.		
2d	"	{ William S. Fitch.	}	<i>ex aquo.</i>
		{ William Clogher.	}	

Geography.

PRIZE,		EDWARD V. KELLY.		
1st Distinction,		Augustus Gallagher.		
2d	"	{ Edward J. Connell.	}	<i>ex aquo.</i>
		{ Christopher I. Tighe.	}	

Penmanship.

PRIZE,		PHILIP S. SHAUGHNESSY.		
1st Distinction,		Augustus Gallagher.		
2d	"	W. Richardson Gibson.		
3d	"	Edward V. Kelly.		

Three or More Distinctions.

PRIZE—For seven Distinctions,		CHRISTOPHER I. TIGHE.		
"	"	three	"	William Clogher.
"	"	"	"	W. Richardson Gibson.

6.—THIRD GRAMMAR.*

Proficiency.

1st PRIZE,	. . . . .	WILLIAM M. BOYLE.
2d “	. . . . .	John J. Mulcahy.
1st Distinction,	. . . . .	J. Harding Fisher.
2d “	. . . . .	Arthur Valdeavellano.
3d “	. . . . .	Henry White.
4th “	. . . . .	James T. Fisher.
5th “	. . . . .	James M. McDonnell.

Religious Instruction.

1st PRIZE,	. . . . .	WILLIAM M. BOYLE.
2d “	. . . . .	{ Henry White. } <i>ex æquo.</i> { John J. Mulcahy. }
1st Distinction,	. . . . .	J. Harding Fisher.
2d “	. . . . .	Matthew S. Griffin.
3d “	. . . . .	Arthur Valdeavellano.
4th “	. . . . .	Benjamin J. Burbridge.

Latin.

1st PRIZE,	. . . . .	JOHN J. MULCAHY.
2d “	. . . . .	William M. Boyle.
1st Distinction,	. . . . .	Arthur Valdeavellano.
2d “	. . . . .	Henry White.
3d “	. . . . .	J. Harding Fisher.
4th “	. . . . .	James T. Fisher.
5th “	. . . . .	Terence J. Boyle.

English.

PRIZE,	. . . . .	{ FRANCIS F. IRSCH. } <i>ex</i> { JOHN J. MULCAHY. } <i>æquo.</i>
1st Distinction,	. . . . .	William M. Boyle.
2d “	. . . . .	{ Terence J. Boyle. } <i>ex æquo.</i> { Arthur Valdeavellano. }
3d “	. . . . .	James T. Fisher.
4th “	. . . . .	Joseph A. Kelly.

*Francis Perilliat was promoted to the class at the January examination; his promotion is equivalent to the honors of the class from which he passed.

History.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	WILLIAM M. BOYLE.
2d "	.	.	.	J. Harding Fisher.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	James M. McDonald.
2d "	.	.	.	{Joseph A. Kelly. } <i>ex æquo.</i> {John J. Mulcahy. }
3d "	.	.	.	Francis E. Irsch.
4th "	.	.	.	James A. Shannon.

Geography.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	JAMES T. FISHER.
2d "	.	.	.	William M. Boyle.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	J. Harding Fisher.
2d "	.	.	.	Joseph A. Kelly.
3d "	.	.	.	John J. Mulcahy.
4th "	.	.	.	Francis E. Irsch.
5th "	.	.	.	Henry White.

Penmanship.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	ARTHUR VALDEAVELLANO.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Francis E. Irsch.
2d "	.	.	.	William M. Boyle.
3d "	.	.	.	J. Harding Fisher.
4th "	.	.	.	{Benjamin J. Burbridge. } <i>ex æquo.</i> {Robert H. Finlay. }

Three or More Distinctions.

PRIZE—For four Distinctions,	.	TERENCE J. BOYLE.
" " three "	.	Robert H. Finlay.
" " " "	.	Joseph A. Kelly.
" " " "	.	James M. McDonnell.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

1.—RHETORIC.

Proficiency.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	GILBERT J. EGAN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Narciso Arellano.
2d	"	.	.	.	Joseph B. Stewart.
3d	"	.	.	.	{ James J. Callanan. } <i>ex aequo.</i> { William A. Conway. }

Religious Instruction.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	GILBERT J. EGAN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Narciso Arellano.
2d	"	.	.	.	{ James J. Callanan. } <i>ex aequo.</i> { Joseph B. Stewart. }

English Prose.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	GILBERT J. EGAN.
1st Distinction	.	.	.	.	Narciso Arellano.
2d	"	.	.	.	J. Francis Mermoud.
3d	"	.	.	.	James J. Callanan.

English Poetry.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	{ ISAAC B. BRENNAN. } <i>ex</i> { GILBERT J. EGAN. } <i>aquo.</i>
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Narciso Arellano.
2d	"	.	.	.	James J. Callanan.
3d	"	.	.	.	William A. Conway.

History.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	GILBERT J. EGAN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	J. Francis Mermoud.
2d	"	.	.	.	Narciso Arellano.
3d	"	.	.	.	Joseph B. Stewart.

Commercial Law.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	GILBERT J. EGAN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Isaac B. Brennan.
2d	"	.	.	.	William J. Gallagher.
3d	"	.	.	.	Narciso Arellano.

Three or More Distinctions.

PRIZE—For four Distinctions,	.	James J. Callanan.
" " four	"	Joseph B. Stewart.
" " three	"	William J. Gallagher.

2.—BELLES-LETTRES.*

Proficiency.

1st PRIZE,	ANDREW DEMARTINI.
2d "	Charles S. Keith.
1st Distinction,	Richard A. Johnson.
2d "	Thomas G. Cushing.
3d "	Louis P. Coyer.
4th "	Edward Gallagher.
5th "	Daniel C. Cooney.

Religious Instruction.

1st PRIZE,	THOMAS G. CUSHING.
2d "	Charles S. Keith.
1st Distinction,	Richard A. Johnson.
2d "	Stephen Vargas.
3d "	Laurence C. Naughton.
4th "	Michael J. Mullin.
5th "	Daniel C. Cooney.

English.

1st PRIZE,	ANDREW DEMARTINI.
2d "	Alexander S. McLaughlin.
1st Distinction,	Charles S. Keith.
2d "	Kenneth F. Ives.
3d "	Laurence C. Naughton.
4th "	Thomas G. Cushing.
5th "	Lubin L. Rosenthal.

History.

1st PRIZE,	ANDREW DEMARTINI.
2d "	Charles S. Keith.
1st Distinction,	Daniel C. Cooney.
2d "	Lubin L. Rosenthal.
3d "	Thomas G. Cushing.
4th "	Edward Gallagher.
5th "	Laurence C. Naughton.

* William C. Stark was promoted to the class at the January examination; his promotion is equivalent to the honors of the class from which he passed.

Bookkeeping.

1st PRIZE,	CHARLES S. KEITH.
2d "	Richard A. Johnson.
1st Distinction,	Thomas G. Cushing.
2d "	Kenneth F. Ives.
3d "	Edward Gallagher.
4th "	{ Edward J. McElroy. } <i>ex æquo.</i> { Michael J. Mullin. }

Commercial Law.

1st PRIZE,	LUBIN S. ROSENTHAL.
2d "	{ Richard A. Johnson, } { Daniel J. Kelley. }
1st Distinction,	Thomas A. Collins.
2d "	Thomas G. Cushing.
3d "	William R. Beattie.
4th "	Kenneth F. Ives.

Three or More Distinctions.

PRIZE—For Four Distinctions,	KENNETH F. IVES.
" " Three "	Daniel C. Cooney.
" " " "	Laurence C. Naughton.

Chemistry.

(For the Classes of Rhetoric, Belles-Lettres, English Rhetoric and English Belles-Lettres.)

1st PRIZE,	NARCISO ARELLANO.
2d "	Francis J. McLean.
3d "	Richard A. Johnson.
4th "	Francis L. Manning.
5th "	Edward Gallagher.
1st Distinction.	James A. Dunn.
2d "	James B. Boylan.
3d "	Joseph A. Faye.
4th "	Thomas A. Daly.
5th "	John C. McNeilly.
6th "	Joseph B. Stewart.
7th "	C. Eugene McGillicuddy.

3.—FIRST GRAMMAR.*

Proficiency.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	ROBERT T. STARK.
2d	"	.	.	Edward J. Uribe.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Robert W. Flynn.
2d	"	.	.	Bartholomew F. Donegan.
3d	"	.	.	Guillermo P. Gonzalez.
4th	"	.	.	Edward D. Kenney.

Religious Instruction.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	{ ROBERT W. FLYNN.	{ <i>ex</i>
				{ TIMOTHY J. McLAUGHLIN.	{ <i>aquo.</i>
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Bartholomew F. Donegan.	
2d	"	.	.	Edward J. Uribe.	
3d	"	.	.	Edward D. Kenney.	
4th	"	.	.	Robert T. Stark.	

English.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	EDWARD J. URIBE.
2d	"	.	.	Robert T. Stark.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Bartholomew Donegan.
2d	"	.	.	Guillermo P. Gonzalez.
3d	"	.	.	Edward D. Kenney.
4th	"	.	.	Robert W. Flynn.

Book-keeping.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	ROBERT T. STARK.
2d	"	.	.	{ Edward J. Uribe. } <i>ex aquo.</i>
				{ Robert W. Flynn. }
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Bartholomew F. Donegan.
2d	"	.	.	Guillermo P. Gonzalez.
3d	"	.	.	Gustave Bertrand.

*J. Henry Foster and Otilio Franyuti were promoted to the class at the January examination; his promotion is equivalent to the honors of the class from which he passed.

History and Geography.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	EDWARD J. URIBE.
2d "	.	.	.	Robert W. Flynn.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Robert T. Stark.
2d "	.	.	.	Edward D. Kenney.
3d "	.	.	.	Guillermo P. Gonzalez.
4th "	.	.	.	Bartholomew F. Donegan.

Penmanship.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	ROBERT T. STARK.
2d "	.	.	.	Edward J. Uribe.
1st Distinction	.	.	.	Edward D. Kenney.
2d "	.	.	.	Guillermo P. Gonzalez.
3d "	.	.	.	Joseph E. Browne.
4th "	.	.	.	Timothy J. McLaughlin.

Three or More Distinctions.

PRIZE—For six Distinctions,	.	BART. F. DONEGAN.
“ “ “ “ “ “	.	Guillermo P. Gonzalez.
“ “ “ “ “ “	.	Edward D. Kenney.

4.—SECOND GRAMMAR.*

Proficiency.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	OSCAR T. KRUGER.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Frederick A. Shields.
2d	"	.	.	.	William H. O'Shaughnessy.
3d	"	.	.	.	Joseph J. Liebler.

Religious Instruction.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	OSCAR T. KRUGER.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Joseph J. Liebler.
2d	"	.	.	.	William Alexander.
3d	"	"	.	.	William H. O'Shaughnessy.

English.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	OSCAR T. KRUGER.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Frederick A. Shields.
2d	"	.	.	.	William H. O'Shaughnessy.
3d	"	.	.	.	William Alexander.

History.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	OSCAR T. KRUGER.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	William H. O'Shaughnessy.
2d	"	.	.	.	William Alexander.
3d	"	.	.	.	Joseph J. Liebler.

Geography.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	OSCAR T. KRUGER.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	William H. O'Shaughnessy.
2d	"	.	.	.	Frederick A. Shields.
3d	"	.	.	.	George Gavard.

Three or More Distinctions.

PRIZE—For five Distinctions,	.	.	.	.	WM H. O'SHAUGHNESSY.
"	"	three	"	.	Frederick A. Shields.
"	"	three	"	.	William Alexander.
"	"	three	"	.	Joseph J. Liebler.

*J. J. O'Brien was promoted to the class at the January examination; his promotion is equivalent to the honors of the class from which he passed.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

1.—RUDIMENTS.

Proficiency.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	ARTHUR P. KENEDY.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Aloysius M. Tighe.
2d "	.	.	.	George Kruger.

Catechism.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	STEPHEN LETT.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Eugene T. Kenedy.
2d "	.	.	.	Ferdinand J. Nicholson.

English.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	STEPHEN LETT.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Arthur P. Kenedy.
2d "	.	.	.	George W. Kruger.

Spelling.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	STEPHEN LETT.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Arthur P. Kenedy.
2d "	.	.	.	Eugene T. Kenedy.

Reading.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	ARTHUR P. KENEDY.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Eugene T. Kenedy.
2d "	.	.	.	Benjamin O. Edge.

Arithmetic.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	STEPHEN LETT.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Robert H. Finlay.
2d "	.	.	.	Arthur P. Kenedy.

History and Geography.

PRIZE.	STEPHEN LETT.
1st Distinction.	Charles Givernaud.
2d “	Joseph Raphael.

Penmanship.

PRIZE.	CHARLES GIVERNAUD.
1st Distinction.	Ferdinand J. Nicholson.
2d “	George W. Kruger.

Three or More Distinctions.

PRIZE—For Three Distinctions.	GEORGE W. KRUGER.
“ “ “ “ “	Eugene T. Kenedy.

MATHEMATICAL COURSE.

Class of Surveying.

PRIZE,	DANIEL J. DOWDNEY.
Distinction	Gabriel Posada.

Analytical Geometry.

First Section.

1st PRIZE,	JOSEPH P. WALSH.
2d "	C. Eugene McGillicuddy.
1st Distinction,	Thomas A. Doherty.
2d "	James J. Keane.
3d "	John P. Whelan.
4th "	Alan G. Burrow.

Second Section.

1st PRIZE,	FRANCIS J. DONOVAN.
2d "	(James A. Dunn, } <i>ex æquo</i> . (Gilbert J Egan, }
1st Distinction,	Joseph I. Dougherty.
2d "	Michael D. Lennon.
3d "	William J. Gallagher.
4th "	Narciso Arellano.

Algebra.

First Section.

PRIZE,	MICHAEL J. HICKEY.
1st Distinction,	Edward A. Drummond.
2d "	John J. Perilliat.
3d "	Eugene J. Lamb.

Second Section.

1st PRIZE,	FRANCIS S. RENASCO.
2d "	John B. Farley.
1st Distinction,	Hugh E. McLaughlin.
2d "	John E. Kelley.
3d "	John J. Noonan.
4th "	John J. Barrington.
5th "	Edward T. Hughes.

English Course.

1st PRIZE,	KENNETH F. IVES.
2d "	Richard A. Johnson.
1st Distinction,	Robert S. Keith.
2d "	Edward J. McElroy.
3d "	Edward Gallagher.
4th "	Andrew Demartini.
5th "	James H. Kane.

Arithmetic.**First Section.**

1st PRIZE,	WILLIAM C. STARK.
2d "	Joseph E. Browne.
1st Distinction,	Robert T. Stark.
2d "	Michael J. Reynolds.
3d "	Edward J. Uribe.
4th "	J. Francis Logler.

Second Section.

1st PRIZE,	WILLIAM S. FITCH.
2d "	James T. Fisher.
1st Distinction,	Christopher I. Tighe.
2d "	Oscar T. Kruger.
3d "	Terence J. Boyle.

Third Section.

1st PRIZE,	CHARLES F. SCOTT.
2d "	Francis E. Irsch.
1st Distinction,	Joseph A. Kelly.
2d "	John J. Reilly.
3d "	Henry White.
4th "	Francis de Sales Henwood.

SPECIAL STUDIES.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

French.

First Section.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	RUDOLFO J. GUTIERREZ.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	John J. Perilliat.
2d "	.	.	.	Francis S. Renasco.
3d "	.	.	.	John Keane.

Second Section.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	HENRY J. BIGHAM.
2d "	.	.	.	Edward T. Hughes.
3d "	.	.	.	Louis Gillon.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Herman Arellano.
2d "	.	.	.	Francis J. Byrnes.
3d "	.	.	.	Arthur A. Nicholson.
4th "	.	.	.	Edmund H. Reardon.
5th "	.	.	.	J. Henry Foster.

Third Section.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	{ AUGUSTUS J. GALLAGHER. } <i>ex</i>
				{ JOHN J. BARRINGTON. } <i>aquo.</i>
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	(Peter P. Shiel.
				(Michael J. Reynolds.
2d "	.	.	.	Santiago A. Perez.
				{ Philip J. Cross. }
				{ William F. Kyle. }
3d "	.	.	.	{ Henry White. } <i>ex a quo.</i>
				{ James M. McDonnell. }

French.**English Course.**

PRIZE,	J. FRANCIS MERMOUD.
1st Distinction,	Louis P. Coyer.
2d "	Gilbert J. Egan.
3d "	Francis L. Manning.

German.**First Section.**

PRIZE,	THOMAS MULLINS.
1st Distinction,	Oscar T. Kruger.

Second Section.

PRIZE,	FRANCIS E. IRSCH.
--------	-------------------

Third Section.

1st PRIZE,	WILLIAM M. BOYLE.
2d "	Hugh E. McLaughlin.
1st Distinction,	John J. Noonan.
2d "	J. Harding Fisher.
3d "	Terence J. Boyle.
4th "	John J. Mulcahy.

English Course.

PRIZE,	LUBIN L. ROSENTHAL.
--------	---------------------

Elocution.**Senior Division.**

PRIZE,	JOHN C. McNEILLY.
1st Distinction,	James A. Dunn.
2d "	Ferdinand J. Wingerter.
3d "	Francis J. Donovan.
4th "	Paul R. Conniff.

Middle Division.

PRIZE,	EUGENE J. LAMB.
1st Distinction,	J. Francis Byrne.
2d "	W. Richardson Gibson.
3d "	Kenneth F. Ives.

St. John's Hall.

PRIZE,	WILLIAM S. FITCH.
1st Distinction,	Hugh E. McLaughlin.
2d "	Karl Aschenbrand.
3d "	Oscar T. Kruger.
4th "	Robert H. Finlay.

Music.*Professor Petersen's Class.***Piano.**

1st PRIZE,	JAMES B. BOYLAN.
2d "	Edward J. Uribe.
Distinction,	John P. Whelan.

Cornet.

PRIZE,	CHAS. A. LIVINGSTON.
--------	----------------------

Vocal Music.

PRIZE,	FRANCIS J. DONOVAN.
--------	---------------------

Banjo.

PRIZE,	EDWARD GALLAGHER.
--------	-------------------

Guitar.

PRIZE,	PAUL R. CONNIFF.
--------	------------------

Violin.

PRIZE,	JOHN J. PERILLIAT.
Distinction,	William C. Stark.

Piano.

1st PRIZE,	JOHN C. DONNELLY.
2d "	Lawrence Callanan.
Distinction,	Louis E. Mejia.

Mr. McLean's Class.

PRIZE,	SANTIAGO A. PEREZ.
1st Distinction,	George W. Kruger.
2d "	Thomas J. Sinclair.

Art Class.**Mechanical Drawing.**

PRIZE,	LOUIS P. COYER.
Distinction,	J. Francis Mermoud.

Crayon Drawing from Cast.

PRIZE,	GILBERT J. EGAN.
Distinction,	Louis P. Coyer.

Drawing from Flat Copies.

PRIZE,	CHAS. F. MEHLTRETER.
Distinction,	J. Francis Mermoud.

Best Examination in the College,

WILLIAM M. BOYLE,

Of Third Latin Grammar,

HAVING RECEIVED 100 OUT OF 100 MARKS.

Best Examination in Undergraduate Class,

JOHN J. PERILLIAT,

Of Classics,

HAVING RECEIVED 99½ OUT OF 100 MARKS.

Best Examination in the English Course,

GILBERT J. EGAN,

Of English Rhetoric,

HAVING RECEIVED 96 OUT OF 100 MARKS.

**Students Who Have Received Over 90 Per Cent in Year's
Marks in Regular Class.**

Rhetoric.

James J. Keane.

Belles-Lettres.

James A. Dunn.

David Arellano.

Francis J. Donnelly.

Classics.

Eugene J. Lamb.

John J. Perilliat.

First Latin Grammar.

Francis S. Renasco.

John J. Keane.

Third Latin Grammar.

Arthur Valdeavellano.

Henry White.

J. Harding Fisher.

English Rhetoric.

Gilbert J. Egan.

Narciso Arellano.

First English Grammar.

Robert P. Stark.

Edward J. Uribe.

Edward I. Kenney.

Robert Flynn.

Students Who Have Received Over 80 Per Cent. in Year's Marks in Regular Class.

Rhetoric.

John A. Ryan.

Joseph P. Walsh.

Thomas A. Doherty.

J. Gaffney Taaffe.

Belles-Lettres.

James S. Slevin.

Francis J. Oakes.

Edward L. Godfrey.

Michael D. Lennon.

Classics.

John J. Reilly.

Paul R. Conniff.

First Latin Grammar.

Charles H. Fleming.

Second Latin Grammar.

Edward J. Connell.

Francis J. Burnes.

Edward B. Kelly.

Christopher I. Tighe.

Third Latin Grammar.

J. Harding Fisher.

William M. Boyle.

Francis Perilliat.

English Rhetoric.

Joseph B. Stewart.

William A. Conway.

J. Francis Mermoud.

I. Bell Brennan.

James J. Callanan.

Francis S. Manning.

William J. Gallagher.

English Belles-Lettres.

Andrew Demartini.

Richard A. Johnson.

Charles S. Keith.

First English Grammar.

Bartholomew F. Donegan.

Otilio C. Franyuti.

William P. Gonzalez.

Terence J. Kane.

Timothy J. McLaughlin.

Joseph O'Brien.

Second English Grammar.

Oscar T. Kruger.

Rudiments.

Aloysius N. Tighe.

Arthur P. Kenedy.

MATHEMATICS.**Students Who Have Received Over 90 Per Cent. in Year's Marks.****Analytical Geometry.**

Joseph P. Walsh.

James J. Keane

Geometry.

Francis J. Donovan,

James A. Dunn,

Joseph I. Doherty,

Gilbert J. Egan,

William J. Gallagher,

William A. Conway,

Narciso Arellano.

Algebra.*First Section.*

John J. Perilliat.

Second Section.

John B. Farley,

Francis Renaseo,

Hugh E. McLaughlin.

John J. Noonan.

Arithmetic.*First Section.*

Robert P. Stark,

William C. Stark.

Second Section.

J. Harding Fisher,

Christopher I. Tighe,

William S. Fitch.

Third Section.

Francis E. Irsch

Charles F. Scott.

MATHEMATICS.**Students Who Have Received Over 80 Per Cent. in Year's Marks.****Analytical Geometry.**

Thomas A. Doherty, T. Gaffney Taafe.

Geometry.

Michael D. Lennon,
Francis J. Manning,
Francis J. Oakes,
Joseph B. Stewart,
Edward L. Godfrey.

Algebra.*First Section.*

Edmund Drummond,
Michael J. Hickey,
Eugene J. Lamb.

Second Section.

John E. Kelley,
John J. Barrington,
Edward Hughes.

English Course.

Richard A. Johnston,
Kenneth F. Ives,
Charles S. Keith.

Arithmetic.*First Section.*

Herman Arellano,
William P. Gonzales,
Bartholomew F. Donegan,
Edward J. Uribe.

Second Section.

Oscar T. Kruger,
James T. Fisher,
Francis Perilliat,
Otilio C. Franyuti,
Maurice J. Clarke.

Third Section.

Henry White.

William M. Boyle.

John J. Reilly.

Benjamin O. Edge.

Ferdinand Ibarguengoitia.

Rudiments.

Aloysius N. Tighe.

Stephen Lett.

George W. Kruger.

Arthur P. Kenedy.

+

